a

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

MATHE: HALE Miles Capitalis
Justiz: de Banco Reges Anno 1675.

Printed for Tho: Basset at George Inner Gate St Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet 1696 & White sculpt.

From an engraving by Robert White of a portrait by Michael Wright

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

Gloucestershire Literature

BEING

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL LITERATURE RELATING TO MEN AND WOMEN CONNECTED BY BIRTH, OFFICE, OR MANY YEARS' RESIDENCE WITH THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER OR THE CITY OF BRISTOL, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

BY

FRANCIS ADAMS HYETT, B.A.
AUTHOR OF "GLOUCESTER IN NATIONAL HISTORY," &c.

AND

ROLAND AUSTIN
LIBRARIAN OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, GLOUCESTER.

GLOUCESTER
PRINTED FOR THE SUBSCRIBERS BY JOHN BELLOWS
MDCCCCXV.

The Large Paper Edition of this Work is limited to 75 Copies of which this is No. 18 .

(Signed) Ferd. R. a.

The Small Paper Edition is limited to 110 Copies.

Z
2024
G5H9
sup.
pt. 1

BIOGRAPHICAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

GLOUCESTERSHIRE LITERATURE

PART I.

695731

"KNOWLEDGE IS OF TWO KINDS. WE KNOW A SUBJECT OURSELVES OR WE KNOW WHERE WE CAN OBTAIN INFORMATION UPON IT. WHEN WE INQUIRE INTO ANY SUBJECT, THE FIRST THING WE HAVE TO DO IS TO KNOW WHAT BOOKS HAVE TREATED OF IT."

SAMUEL JOHNSON.

CONTENTS—PART I.

Prefatory Note	p. vii.
Preface	pp. viii.-xv.
Abbreviations, Titles	pp. xvi.-xviii.
Abbreviations, Libraries	pp. xviii.-xix.
Other Abbreviations	p. xix.
List of Illustrations	p. xx.
Introduction	pp. xxi.-xlviii.
Text—Abingdon to Lysons	pp. 1-284

PREFATORY NOTE

BY F. A. HYETT

THE work to which this is a Supplement was begun by Canon Bazeley and myself nearly thirty years ago. The first volume appeared in 1895 and the third in 1897. According to our original plan it was to have comprised not only topographical but biographical works and a large number of notes for this purpose were accumulated. As the work progressed, however, we found that it was attaining much larger proportions and had occupied much more time than we had expected, and in order that its completion might not be indefinitely postponed we determined to modify our scheme by abandoning the biographical section.

After volume 3 of our joint work had been printed, Canon Bazeley left in my custody our disused biographical notes, and I continued intermittently to add to them. About five years ago I found I had accumulated so much new matter that I set to work systematically to prepare for press a biographical supplement to the Manual. As many of the old notes collected before 1895 had been made by Canon Bazeley, I naturally desired that his name should appear on the title-page of the Supplement in conjunction with my own, but I failed to induce him to acquiesce in my wish, though he most willingly and generously gave me permission to make use of his work.

After I had finally decided to issue a biographical Supplement, Mr Roland Austin gave me assistance the value of which, both in its quantity and its quality, it would be difficult to over estimate. He did this from sheer love of the work and for some time refused to allow his name to appear as having collaborated in its production. I am glad that he did not persist in his refusal, for if the present volume possesses any merits they are quite as much due to him as they are to me.

PREFACE

THE alteration of the plan of volumes 1-3 while they were in progress has occasioned some defects in the present volume which we have done our best to diminish but could not altogether avoid. After the authors of volumes 1-3 had decided to abandon the issue of a biographical volume of the Manual, in order that some of the notes which would have been thereby discarded might be utilised, they embodied in these volumes such of those notes which bore a connection with the County on the face of them. For example, pedigrees of families or biographies of individuals described as of a particular place were entered among the histories of that place. The omission of these from the present volume or allusion to them by short references only would have destroyed its value unless the earlier volumes had been at hand. We have therefore repeated most of the biographical references in those volumes — many of them verbatim but some in a slightly abbreviated form with an indication of the pages of the original work where they may be found in full. We have however made an exception in the case of the Reports of Law Suits, &c., grouped under "Berkeley Peerage" at pp. 26-9 in vol. 2, the names of which it has not been thought necessary to repeat. Our aim has been to make the present volume useful as an independent work for all ordinary purposes of research.

The difficulties of determining the persons whose biographies should be included in a local bibliography are more numerous than those whose attention has not been directed to such subjects might suppose. What qualifications should a man possess to entitle him to be described as belonging to a particular place? Should birth

within its boundaries be the only qualification for inclusion? To have answered this question in the affirmative might have been the simplest and at first sight the most correct solution, but it would have led to results which would often have been unsatisfactory and sometimes absurd. For instance, in the case of Gloucestershire, Mary Howitt, who was born at Coleford, where her parents, who had no sort of connection with the County, were temporarily residing, would have been included, as would also Cardinal Vaughan, who was born in Gloucester, but whose parents made their home in another county a few weeks after his birth, while Bishop Ellicott, who was Bishop of the Diocese for 42 years, Sir John Dorington, who was chairman successively of Quarter Sessions and of the County Council for 30 years, and T. Barwick Baker, who took a leading part in the administrative and philanthropic work of the County during the whole of a long life, would have been excluded. It seemed to us that men who had spent useful lives in the County — lives which sometimes formed a contribution to its history — had an irresistible claim to be described as "Gloucestershire Men," and that any system of selection which necessitated their exclusion must be rejected.

This decision gave rise to many questions which it was not easy to answer. If the holding of a local office was to qualify, what offices should give a qualification? and would mere appointment to one suffice, or should it be held for a given time? If residence in the County was to be by itself enough, what length of residence? It is obvious that no answers can be given to these questions which do not involve a system of selection which is more or less arbitrary. But some answers had to be found which would keep the size of this volume within reasonable limits and prevent its usefulness from being impaired by the inclusion of persons who were only remotely connected with the County.

After much consideration we decided that, as a general rule, no person should be regarded as coming within the

scope of this work who did not fall within one or other of the following classes :—

1. Natives of Gloucestershire
   (*a*) without further qualification if their parents were connected with the County.
   (*b*) who had resided in the County for a few years if their parents had previously been unconnected with it.
2. Persons who had held some local office which necessitated or was accompanied by residence in the County for at least ten years.
   For example, Bishops, Incumbents, Nonconformist Ministers, Schoolmasters, are included, but not M. P.'s or Recorders unless they happened to be residents.
3. Persons who had resided in the County for at least twenty years.

These rules have not been very rigidly applied, indeed they have been used rather as guiding principles, and in their application extraneous considerations have been taken into account. For example, connection by office with the County which would have insured inclusion had it stood alone we have regarded as extinguished if followed by a closer or more generally accepted connection with some other county.

The following instances of omissions for this reason may be cited.

Accepted Frewen, who was Dean of Gloucester for 13 years, was Archbishop of York at his death. Joseph Butler, the author of the "Analogy," was Bishop of Bristol for 12 years, but he was translated to Durham and is now generally described as "Bishop of Durham." Joseph Wilcocks and Richard Beadon were Bishops of Gloucester, the one for 10 and the other for 11 years, and John

Thornborough of Bristol for 13 years, but all of these subsequently held other Sees for much longer periods. Robert Hall, the eloquent Baptist Minister, officiated (with an interruption) for about 11 years at the Broadmead Chapel, Bristol, but his connection both with Cambridge and with Leicester was of much longer duration. Rowland Hill officiated for a part of every year for more than 50 years at a chapel at Wotton-under-Edge, but he did the same at Surrey Chapel in London, where he made his reputation, and with which his name is naturally associated. T. E. Brown's mastership at the Crypt School, Gloucester and at Clifton College extended over a period of 29 years, but to claim as a Gloucestershire man one who is always designated as "the Manx Poet" would be an anomaly.

On the other hand a few persons have been included whose tenure of office was less than 10 years if it was the last office which they held. This was the case with James Brooks, Bishop of Gloucester, and George Smalridge, and Robert Gray, Bishops of Bristol.

Sometimes the importance of the events which occurred during the tenure of a local office by a particular individual has been held to compensate for its want of the prescribed length or for some other defect of title. This was the case with John Hooper, who was Bishop of Gloucester for only four years, but, if any qualification other than birth is to obtain, no one would cavil at his inclusion. Sir Edward Massey's case is peculiar. He was Governor of the City of Gloucester for two years, but they were certainly the most eventful years of its history. No doubt this period, even under such special circumstances, would have been short to give any claim to be regarded as a Gloucestershire man, but as he subsequently represented the City of Gloucester in Parliament for ten years — whether with or without residence in the County is not known — we have admitted him.

It has generally been easy to obtain definite information

as to the length of tenure of an office, but this has not been so with regard to place of birth or length of residence. There is a tradition that "Dick Whittington" belonged to a Gloucestershire family, but as no evidence is forthcoming as to his parentage, or the place of his birth, his name has been omitted. William Tyndale, on the other hand, unquestionably belonged to a Gloucestershire family, and his name has been included—although the belief that he was born in North Nibley has been shown to have been ill-founded, it is not impossible that he was born at Stinchcombe.

There was also another matter requiring settlement before the list of names could be completed, which had nothing to do with the connection of their bearers with the County. This was the nature and extent of the biographical notice which should give a title to admission.

Any memoir, however brief, if published as an independent work, has been considered sufficient, and all names of duly qualified persons who find a place in the Dictionary of National Biography have been included, although no other memoir of them exists.* In the case of other Dictionaries or Collective Biographies, the value and length of an article was taken into account before its subject was admitted. A single obituary notice in a periodical, unless of unusual length, has not been considered sufficient, but two or three of such notices have sometimes gained admission for those to whom they refer. In the application of this rule, families have been more liberally treated than individuals, and a large number admitted on the strength of a single reference to a printed genealogy.

The names of a few persons will be found, the only references to whom are funeral sermons. It is impossible to reconcile their admission with the rules that have been laid down, as few of such works contain a sentence which is

* We take this opportunity of expressing our indebtedness to those who planned and executed this invaluable work, from which many names and much useful information have been derived.

strictly biographical. But copies of sermons of this class are as a rule excessively rare, and as their title-pages often record names which but for them would have passed into oblivion, it has been thought better to treat them in an entirely exceptional manner.

The foregoing explanations, coupled with the instances of admissions and exclusions which have been given, will it is hoped indicate the system (or perhaps some may think want of system) on which the names in this volume have been selected. The title to inclusion (for what it may be worth) is stated immediately after the name of every person of whom biographical notices are recorded, indeed with the addition of the date of birth this is the only information that the head-notes are generally intended to supply. In the case of distinguished persons, however, a few important events in their careers have been mentioned, and in other cases biographical details have been added where without them the reason for the inclusion of works under a particular name would be obscure.

The Catalogues of the British Museum and the Bodleian and other leading Libraries, both in London and the provinces, as well as those of a few private collectors, have been searched for literature bearing on our subject. The references to articles in periodicals are more numerous than are usually to be found in bibliographies. Many of these have been obtained by a first-hand search, but their number has been augmented by the aid of the Dictionary of National Biography, and that monument of American industry, Poole's Index of Periodical Literature.

References from either of these sources have, however, been verified and amplified, except in the case of a few American Magazines, which are not in the British Museum. We may add that a considerable number of references to articles of no little value in the *Gentleman's Magazine* and *Notes and Queries* will be found, which had escaped the

notice of the contributors to the Dictionary of National Biography.

With a few exceptions no bibliography of the works of authors whose biographies are mentioned has been attempted, but whenever a list of their works exists, either in the Dictionary of National Biography or elsewhere, attention has been called to it. Sometimes these lists have been supplemented by the addition of omitted works. The most important exception to this rule is in the case of Bishop Ellicott, an exhaustive bibliography of whose works is given because none is to be found elsewhere and the mention of them in the Dictionary of National Biography is unusually meagre.

Seventeenth century works by Gloucestershire authors have been generally collated, and such of them as are prized by collectors (e.g. Dennys' "Secret of Angling" and Northbrooke's "Spiritus est Vicarius Christi") have been very fully described. Reviews of works of any date by such authors are generally noticed. The list of reviews of Southey's works is, as might be expected, a very long one.

The domicile of the copies of works examined which are not readily accessible are indicated by initials. All biographical works described have been seen except where the contrary is mentioned.

For permission to reproduce or for aid in obtaining reproductions of portraits, &c. for the L.P. copies of this work, our thanks are due to the Dean of Christ Church, the Master of Pemb. Coll. Ox., Bodley's Librarian, Mr G. L. Basset of Tehidy, Cornwall, Mr E. R. Massie of Annefield, North Wales, Mr H. F. V. Negus of the Naval College, Greenwich, Mr A. A. Hunter of Cheltenham College, Mr G. E. Lloyd-Baker, Sir Hubert Parry, Earl St Aldwyn, The Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery, The Trustees of the British Museum, The Superintendent of the Hope Collection of Prints, Messrs Smith, Elder & Co., Messrs Emery Walker & Co., and Messrs Elliott & Fry.

Our thanks are also due to owners of private, and the officials of public libraries for the willingness with which they have replied to enquiries and the courtesy with which they have rendered us assistance. The help we have received from librarians and attendants in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, the Bristol Reference Library, and the Guildhall (London) Library deserves special mention.

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATED TITLES, WITH NAMES UNDER WHICH THE TITLES IN FULL WILL BE FOUND

Anecdotes of Literature (Beloe)	*sub*	Cartwright, W., 1807-12
Antiquarian Essays (Taylor)	,,	Taylor, John, 1895
Attempts in Verse by John Jones	,,	Jones, John, 1831
The Baronage of England	,,	Berkeley Family, 1675
Biographia Britannica (Kippis)	,,	Atkyns, Richard, 1778
Biographia Evangelica	,,	Hale, Sir Matthew, 1779-86
Biographia Juridica	,,	Saunders, Edmund, 1870
Biographical Catalogue,	,,	Bowly, S., 1888
Biographical Collections (Baxter)	,,	Corbet, John, 1766
The Biographical Mirrour	,,	Berkeley, Henrietta, 1795-[? 1803]
Biographical Sketches [R.T.S.]	,,	More, Hannah [1861-9]
Bloxam's Register	,,	Allibond, John, 1853-85
A Book of Memories (S. C. Hall)	,,	More, Hannah, 1871
Boxiana	,,	Belcher, James, 1818-24
Brief Romances from Bristol History	,,	Barrett, W., 1884
Bristol Past and Present	,,	Cabot, Sebastian, 1881-2
British Family Antiquity	,,	Bathurst Family (of Cirencester) 1809-11
British Hunts and Huntsmen	,,	Somerset Family, 1908-11
British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits	,,	Bathurst, Henry, 3rd Earl, 1822
The Broadmead Records	,,	Gifford, Andrew (the elder), 1847
Brook's Lives of the Puritans	,,	Biddle, John, 1813
Burke's Commoners	,,	Coxwell, Family of, 1833-8
Campbell's Chief Justices	,,	Hale, Sir Matthew, 1849-74
Campbell's Lord Chancellors	,,	Bathurst, Henry, 2nd Earl, 1869
Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases	,,	Hooper, John, 1825
Christian Biography	,,	Corbet, John, 1768
Collectanea Anglo-Poetica (Corser)	,,	Barksdale, Clement, 1860-78
Collins' Peerage (Brydges)	,,	Bathurst Family (of Cirencester) 1812
A Complete Collection of State Trials	,,	Berkeley, Henrietta, 1730-35

Cooper's Athenæ Cantabrigienses	*sub*	Bullingham, John, 1858-1913
Cobbett's State Trials	,,	Berkeley, Henrietta, 1730-35 "A Complete Collection of State Trials"
Crisp's Visitation	,,	Baker, Family of, 1893
A Dictionary of Hymnology (Julian)	,,	Beddome, Ben., 1907
Dict. Nat. Biog.	,,	Alan of Tewkesbury, 1885
Ecclesiastical Biography (Wordsworth)	,,	Hooper, John, 1810
Effigies Poeticæ	,,	Cartwright, W., 1824
Eminent Doctors (Bettany)	,,	Baillie, Matthew, 1885
English Merchants (Fox Bourne)	,,	Canynges Family, 1866
The English Nation (Cunningham)	,,	Alexander of Hales, 1835-7. "Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen."
The English Poets (Humphry Ward)	,,	Beddoes, T. L., 1880-94
The Fancy	,,	Belcher, James, 1826
Fights Forgotten	,,	Belcher, James [1909]
Fights for the Championship	,,	Belcher, James, 1856 and [1902]
Foss's Judges of England	,,	Atkyns, Sir R., Senr., 1848-64
The Foxhounds of Great Britain	,,	Bathurst, Seymour Henry, 1906
Friends of a Half Century	,,	Bowly, Samuel, 1891
Gallery of Portraits (Knight)	,,	Bradley, James, 1833-7
The General Infirmary at Gloucester (Whitcombe)	,,	Hayward, J. Curtis, [1903]
The Georgian Era	,,	Baillie, Matthew, 1832-4
The Golden Decade of a Favored Town	,,	Boyd, Archibald, 1884
Gloucestershire Biographical Notes	,,	Atkyns, Sir R., Senr., 1887
Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire	,,	Bainham, James, 1867
Grove's Dictionary of Music	,,	Bevin, Elway, 1904-10
Historical Portraits 1600-1700	,,	Hale, Sir Matthew, 1911
A History of Pembroke College, Oxford (Douglas Macleane)	,,	Hall, John, 1897
A History of the Old Water-Colour Society (Roget)	,,	Fripp, G. A., 1891
Ivimey's English Baptists	,,	Evans, Caleb, 1811-30
Law and Lawyers	,,	Hale, Sir Matthew, 1840
Library of Literary Criticism	,,	Alexander of Hales, 1901-5
The Literary Women of England	,,	Berkeley, Elizabeth, 1861
Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham)	,,	Alexander of Hales, 1835-7
Lives of Evangelical Ministers	,,	Hale, Sir Matthew, 1813
Lives of the Illustrious	,,	Foster, John, 1852
Lloyd's Memoirs	,,	Berkeley, Family of, 1668
Lloyd's State Worthies	,,	Fortescue, Sir John, 1670-1766
Lodge's Portraits	,,	Hale, Sir Matthew, 1821-89
Manning's Lives of the Speakers	,,	Freeman-Mitford, John, 1850
Medical Portrait Gallery (Pettigrew)	,,	Baillie, Matthew [1840]

Memorable Unitarians	*sub*	Biddle, John, 1906
Men of Mark	,,	Carpenter, W. B., 1876-83
Munk's Roll of Physicians	,,	Baillie, Matthew, 1878
National Portrait Gallery (Jerdan)	,,	Codrington, Sir E., 1830-4
National Portrait Gallery (Taylor)	,,	Baillie, Matthew, 1846-8
Nichols' Anecdotes	,,	Ballard, George, 1812-16
Nichols' Illustrations	,,	Ballard, George, 1817-58
The Nonconformist's Memorial	,,	Forbes, James, 1775
Norman's History of Cheltenham	,,	Berkeley, Family of, 1863
Pen and Ink Sketches	,,	Foster, John, 1846-57
The Pen, the Palm, and the Pulpit	,,	Hooper, John
Personalities of the Forest of Dean	,,	Berkin, Henry, 1863
Poets of the Century (Miles), 1891, reprinted as Poets of the Nineteenth Century, 1905	,,	Beddoes, T. L., 1891-1905
The Poets of the Church	,,	Wesley, Charles, 1884
Pugilistica	,,	Belcher, James [1880-1]
Pulpit Sketches	,,	Boyd, Rev. A., 1852
Seward's Anecdotes	,,	Hale, Sir Matthew, 1795-7
Short Lives of Great Men	,,	Jenner, Edward, 1905
Singers and Songs of the Church	,,	Beddome, Ben., 1869
The Sunday Book of Biography	,,	Carpenter, Mary, 1887
Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 [etc.] (Maclean)	,,	Abingdon Family, 1885
Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick)	,,	Acton Family, 1884
Visits to European Celebrities	,,	Foster, John, 1855
Welsby's English Judges	,,	Bathurst, Henry, 2nd Earl
Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss)	,,	Angel, John, 1813-20
Wood's Fasti Oxon. (Bliss)	,,	Billingsley, N., 1815-20
Woodburn's Gallery of Portraits	,,	Fortescue, Sir John, 1816
Word Portraits of Famous Writers	,,	Keble, J., 1887

INITIALS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND OWNERS OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES CONTAINING THE COPIES OF WORKS EXAMINED

A.W.C.	A. W. Clifford, Esq., Chestal, Dursley
B.	Bodleian Library, Oxford
B.B.C.	Bristol Baptist College Library
B.G.L.	Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society's Library (at present housed in the Gloucester Public Library)
B.L.C.	Bingham Library, Cirencester
B.M.	British Museum
B. Med. L.	Bristol Medical Library
B.R.L.	Bristol Reference Library
Birm. R. L.	Birmingham Reference Library

C.P.L.	Cheltenham Public Library
Dr. W.L.	Dr. Williams's Library, Gordon Square, London
E.C.S.	E. C. Sewell, Esq., The Beeches, Cirencester
E.W.W.	E. W. Winterbotham, Esq., Bank House, Stroud
F.A.H.	F. A. Hyett, Esq., Painswick House, Painswick
F.F.F.	*The late* F. F. Fox, Esq., Yate House, Chipping Sodbury
F.H.	Franklin Higgs, Esq., Gloucester
F.L.	Friends' Library, Bristol
G.E.W.	*The late* G. E. Weare, Esq., Weston-super-Mare
G.H.L.	Guildhall Library, London
G.P.L.	Gloucester Public Library
I.T.L.	Inner Temple Library
L.P.	Lambeth Palace
S.C.L.	Sion College, London
T.F.F.	T. Fitzroy Fenwick, Esq., Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham
W.B.	The Rev. Canon Bazeley, Matson Rectory, Gloucester

* Works starred thus * were seen in the Library of the late Rev. B. H. Blacker, at 26, Meridian Place, Clifton, which has since been dispersed.

Other Abbreviations

A.L.A.	American Library Association
Ann. Biog. & Obit.	The Annual Biography and Obituary
B. & G.A.S. Trans.	Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society
B.N.S. Procs.	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society
C.A.C. Procs.	Proceedings of the Clifton Antiquarian Club
C.N.F.C. Procs.	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club
Glos. N. & Q.	Gloucestershire Notes and Queries
Jour. of B.A.A.	Journal of the British Archæological Association
Litt. Liv. Age.	Littell's Living Age
N. & Q.	Notes and Queries
s. sh.	Single Sheet
Somerset A.& N.H.S.	Proceedings of the Somerset Archæological & Natural History Society
[T.P.]	Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps

List of Illustrations

PART I.

Sir Matthew Hale ... ... Frontispiece

Sir Robert Atkyns, Senr. ... . p. 11

T. Barwick Ll. Baker ... ... p. 17

Sir Alexander Ball ... ... p. 18

Sebastian Cabot ... ... p. 84

Facsimile of the Title-Page of Dennys' "Secrets of Angling" ... ... p. 134

Sir John Dorington ... ... p. 139

Richard Graves, the Younger ... ... p. 193

John Hall, Bishop of Bristol ... ... p. 208

Earl St. Aldwyn ... ... p. 220

John Keble ... ... p. 258

Samuel Lysons, F.R.S. ... ... p. 283

INTRODUCTION

TOPOGRAPHICAL bibliographies do not as a rule appeal to a large class of the reading public. Librarians and book collectors recognize their uses, as do, to a lesser extent, students of local history. But when such a work contains a biographical section it commands a wider interest, for it then cannot but include numerous references to the lives and work of men who have attained fame or notoriety outside the area to which it relates. Indeed the biographical portion of a county bibliography forms a rough and ready index to the part which that county has played on the stage of national history or in the world of literature.

Those who take even a cursory glance through the following pages will find the names of many noteworthy citizens, and of a few who have admittedly in their respective spheres reached the very topmost pinnacle of fame. Obviously no county can claim sons who have in every walk of life attained transcendent eminence. So among our Gloucestershire worthies it will be seen that there are soldiers and sailors, poets and statesmen who stand high in public estimation, but there are none who can be ranked with Wellington or Marlborough, with Nelson or Hawkins, with Shakespeare or Milton, with Chatham or Pitt. On the other hand, to George Whitefield, the son of a Gloucester innkeeper, is usually assigned the very first place among preachers, and Sir Matthew Hale and Lord Hardwicke (the one connected by birth and the other by office and residence with our County) hold prominent positions even among the very greatest judges who have ever adorned the English Bench.

It may be of interest if the contributions of Gloucestershire to the stream of national life—the "men of thought

and men of action"—born in or closely connected with the County are examined under their respective vocations.

In the legal world Gloucestershire is strongly represented. The names of

Two Lord Chancellors of England
Two Lord Chancellors of Ireland
Three Lord Chief Justices of the King's Bench
Two Lord Chief Barons of the Exchequer
One Lord Justice of Appeal
One Master of the Rolls, and
One Dean of the Arches

and other judges of lower rank, are mentioned in the following pages. The Lord Chancellors of England were the second Lord Bathurst and the first Lord Hardwicke. The claim of the latter to be a Gloucestershire man rests on his close connection with the County for 38 years. He was unquestionably one of our greatest judges. "It is hardly too much to say that in the course of somewhat less than twenty years he transformed equity from a chaos of precedents to a scientific system . . . His judgments, which were usually written, were models of logical arrangement and perspicuous style, and" continues Mr J. M. Rigg, "though he amassed an immense fortune, no suspicion of corruption ever sullied his fair fame." The two Irish Lord Chancellors, Richard Freeman and John Freeman-Mitford, 1st Lord Redesdale, both owned Batsford. Freeman was born there, and it was from a descendant of his that Lord Redesdale acquired the Batsford property and his first surname. The Lord Chief Justices of the King's Bench, Sir John Fortescue, Sir Matthew Hale and Sir Edward Saunders, were, it goes without saying, all men of mark, for, as the late Lord Coleridge observed, "a man does not drift into being Lord Chief Justice of England."

Sir John Fortescue, who was appointed Lord Chief Justice in 1442, was Lord of the Manor of Ebrington, where he spent the last years of his life. He was the writer of

many legal treatises, some of which have still an historical value. The most celebrated of these is *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ,* but his tract on *The Governance of England* (an excellent edition of which was brought out in 1885) will now be found of greater interest. His professional career ended with the fall of the House of Lancaster, of which he had always been a staunch supporter. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury and, recognising that the cause for which he had struggled was lost, he acknowledged King Edward and received pardon. He was buried in Ebrington Church. Lord Campbell speaks of him as "one of the most learned and upright men who ever sat in the Court of Queen's Bench," and considers that "he laid the foundation of Parliamentary privilege to which our liberties are to be mainly ascribed." He was appointed Lord Chancellor by Henry VI., but whether the appointment was valid is very doubtful. He never had possession of the great seal.

Sir Matthew Hale was unequivocally a Gloucestershire man. He was born at Alderley, where his father owned an estate to which he succeeded, and his mother was a member of the Poyntz Family, who also belonged to the County. He was appointed Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in 1660, and eleven years later he was promoted to the Chief Justiceship of the King's Bench, which, during his presidency, from the regularity and solemnity of its proceedings was described as "an Academy of Sciences." He was distinguished as much for his integrity, piety, and high sense of honour as for his enormous industry and profound learning. His opinion on all legal matters came to be regarded as almost infallible.

Sir Edward Saunders was also a remarkable man. His father was a small tradesman in Barnwood, where Edward was born. He went to London when quite young, where he taught himself to write, and managed to subsist by copying legal documents. He applied himself with diligence to the study of law and was called to the Bar by the Benchers of the Middle Temple in 1660. He commenced his professional

career as a reporter, and did his work so well that Lord Mansfield described him as the Terence of Reporters. His reports went through seven editions between 1686 and 1791. He soon obtained a large practice, and he was appointed Lord Chief Justice when he was about 50 years old. He "never in all his life betrayed a client," but his private life was somewhat irregular, in consequence of which he was not a favourite with Sir Matthew Hale.

The two Lord Chief Barons were Sir Robert Atkyns and Sir Edmund Probyn. Sir Robert Atkyns, who was born in Gloucestershire, came of a family of successful lawyers. His father, grandfather, and great-grandfather had all been judges, and it is said that for two hundred years his ancestors had held judicial appointments. His younger brother, Sir Edward Atkyns, immediately preceded him as Lord Chief Baron. The estimation in which he was held by his contemporaries as an able and upright judge was second only to that of Sir Matthew Hale. He was father of Sir Robert Atkyns, the author of "The Ancient and Present State of Glostershire."

Sir Edmund Probyn was a son of William Probyn of Newland, in the Forest of Dean, where he was born.

The Master of the Rolls connected with Gloucestershire was Henry Powle, who lived at Williamstrip and was buried at Quenington, and who was three times returned as M.P. for Cirencester.

The Lord Justice of Appeal was Sir John Rolt of Ozleworth Park, near Wotton-under-Edge, and the Dean of the Arches was Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, of Hill Court, near Berkeley.

Sir John Powell, who was successively Baron of the Exchequer and Justice of the Common Pleas and King's Bench, was an eminent judge. He was a native of Gloucester and was Town Clerk of the City in 1674, and represented it in Parliament in 1685. Sir Robert Tracy, who was born at

Toddington and passed the last years of his life at Coscomb, in Gloucestershire, was also a Baron of the Exchequer and Justice of the Common Pleas.

Many distinguished judges have been Recorders of Bristol, but only one, Sir Robert Atkyns, comes within the scope of this work.

The names of two Speakers of the House of Commons occur. Sir Henry Powle (who has been already mentioned as a Master of the Rolls) was Speaker of the Convention Parliament, and the first Lord Redesdale (also previously referred to) held the office for one year (1801-2).

The County has supplied Parliament with several members who may be described as prominent politicians, but with few who can fairly be ranked as statesmen. No Gloucestershire man has ever been Prime Minister, and only one, Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, first Earl St. Aldwyn, has ever been Chancellor of the Exchequer. John Cam Hobhouse, first Lord Broughton, who came of a Bristol family, and T. H. S. Sotheron Estcourt, of Estcourt, were both Cabinet Ministers.

In the management of County affairs Gloucestershire has always had a high reputation. More than a century ago it was "distinguished for the efficiency with which its county business was carried on" by the Court of Quarter Sessions, and when local government in some parts of England was the source of many abuses, Gloucestershire was one of the few "highly organised and progressive" counties.* Sir G. O. Paul, T. Barwick Baker, T. Gambier Parry, J. Curtis Hayward, S. S. Dickinson, Sir J. E. Dorington, and Russell J. Kerr, whose names occur in these pages, were conspicuous for their services to the County. But these names do not by any means exhaust the roll of able administrators of whom the County may be proud, and it is a matter of regret that the absence of biographical

* English Local Government. By Sidney and Beatrice Webb (1906), pp. 430, 482.

notices precludes the inclusion in this work of such men as the Rev. John Foley and R. B. Purnell.

The roll of famous Gloucestershire soldiers and sailors, it must be admitted, is somewhat meagre. The Somerset family have given us two of our most distinguished generals, who were both sons of the 5th Duke of Beaufort. The elder, Lord Edward Somerset, earned distinction in the Peninsular War and also at Waterloo, where he commanded the Household Brigade. His memory is kept alive amongst us by the tower which overlooks the Vale of Severn from the crest of Hawkesbury Hill. The younger, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, afterwards Lord Raglan, was on Wellington's staff during the Peninsular War and was awarded a cross with five clasps for his services. At Waterloo he received a bullet wound in his right arm which occasioned its amputation. He bore the operation without a word, and when it was over called out to his servant "Hullo, don't carry away that arm till I've taken off my ring." He was implicitly trusted by the Duke of Wellington, who had a great affection for him. When the Crimean War broke out in 1854 he was selected for the command of the British troops. Success attended the operations of the allied forces for some months, and in Nov., 1854 Raglan was made Field-Marshal. But in the winter of that year our troops suffered great privation and hardships during the ill-advised siege of Sebastopol (for which the War Office and not Raglan was responsible), and these were in the main unfairly attributed to Raglan. An assault on Sebastopol, undertaken at the instance of the French general and against Raglan's better judgment, on June 18, 1855, ended in disaster. He felt these failures keenly and they diminished his strength, which had already been undermined by dysentery. He died on June 28, 1855, as was said by Sir Evelyn Wood "the victim (or should we not say one of the many victims) of England's unreadiness for war." Although his capacity as a general has been reflected on, he retained the confidence of the army to the day of his death, probably a sufficient answer to civilian

criticism. His personal gallantry was conspicuous, his staff thought that he would rather be under fire than not. The nobility of his character earned for him universal respect. The Duke of Wellington said of him that he would not tell a lie to save his life. Take him for all in all he may be regarded as one of Gloucestershire's most distinguished sons.

One of the most brilliant commanders connected with the County was Sir Edward Massey, whose successful defence of Gloucester (of which he was Governor) when besieged by Charles I. was a very remarkable performance. No less remarkable, when at the head of troops, were the rapidity of his marches and the suddenness of his attacks. Probably no such dashing leader ever met with so few reverses. After the Restoration he represented Gloucester in Parliament during the later years of his life.

Hodson of "Hodson's Horse," who was a native of Maisemore, is another soldier of whom Gloucestershire may be proud. No man in the British army who occupied a comparatively subordinate place did more for the suppression of the Indian Mutiny than Hodson. The coolness and daring he displayed in the capture of the King of Delhi and his two sons amazed even those who knew him, and spread terror through the ranks of the mutineers. Sir Hugh Gough said of him that "a finer or more gallant soldier never breathed. He had the true instincts of a leader of men."

Of the lesser stars in the military firmament mention should be made of Sir John Winter, of Major-General Sir Henry Gee Roberts, and of Sir Daniel Lysons. Winter, who lived at the White House, Lydney, was private secretary to Queen Henrietta Maria. He was a civilian by profession, but forced to play the part of a soldier when the Civil War broke out, and he acquitted himself well. He was the only royalist leader who could cope with Massey with any chance of success when the Gloucester garrison was raiding the Forest of Dean. Major-General Roberts, like Hodson, distinguished himself during the suppression of the Indian

Mutiny. General Sir Daniel Lysons, son of Daniel Lysons the topographer, of Rodmarton and Hempsted, was an all-round good soldier. He saw active service in Canada and in the Crimea, where he was severely wounded and where he was noted for the care of his men. He was three times mentioned in despatches in 1854-5.

The names of thirteen Admirals will be noticed, three of whom were members of the Berkeley family, viz. : James, 3rd Earl of Berkeley, George Cranfield Berkeley, son of the 4th Earl of Berkeley, and Sir Maurice Berkeley, 1st Baron Fitzhardinge; and two of the Codrington family, viz. : Sir Edward Codrington, and his son, Sir Henry Codrington. Of these the most famous is Sir Edward Codrington, who commanded the British fleet at the Battle of Navarino. His son, Sir Henry, saw no active service after he became a flag officer, but he had given evidence of the possession of qualities, which, had he lived in more troubled times, might "have sent his name down to posterity among those of our most distinguished admirals." Among the other Gloucestershire admirals of whom mention is made are Sir Alexander Ball, Sir Edward Sotheby, and F. A. Close. Ball was born at Ebworth Park in the parish of Painswick, in 1757. Nelson, who had a great regard for him, had a high opinion of his professional capacity. His reputation however rests rather upon his just and enlightened government of Malta after its annexation by Great Britain than upon his services as a naval commander. Sotheby was born in Clifton, and Close in Cheltenham, when his father, Francis Close, Dean of Carlisle, was rector of the parish.

We now come to a section which numerically and ethically holds the highest rank. If the men and women whose names occur in this volume in alphabetical order were re-arranged after the method of a *catalogue raisonné* it would at once give rise to the thought that there may be a truth in the quaint old proverb "As sure as God's in Gloucestershire" other than that of its origin, for it becomes

evident that it is in the world of religious thought that the County has displayed greatest activity and laboured with most effect. The number of names in this class far exceeds that in any other. It comprises Translators of the Bible, Preachers, Theologians, Church Dignitaries, and representatives of every leading Nonconformist sect, the names of some of whom are still held in honour throughout the English-speaking world.

The most illustrious member of this important group is unquestionably William Tyndale, who stands at the head of our Reformation leaders. His share in the historic controversy with Sir Thomas More did more to curb the influence of sacerdotalism among the educated than the writings of any other Englishman, and, what was of far greater importance, his translation of the New, and parts of the Old Testament into English fostered throughout the country a spirit which made for freedom. His love of truth and his great learning (he was reputed to be the best Greek scholar in Europe of his day), coupled with the force and simplicity of his English, pre-eminently fitted him for the task which he had undertaken. The excellence of his translation may be gathered from the fact that when the text of the English version of the Bible was revised by a Committee of divines in the reign of James I., many of his renderings were substantially retained by the revisionists, who to a great extent adopted his methods and his style.

Miles Smith, a great classic and Hebrew scholar, who afterwards became Bishop of Gloucester, was a prominent member of this Committee. He took part in the revision of the prophetic books (which of them were allotted to him is not known) and he and Bilson, Bishop of Winchester, were apppointed to make a final revision of the whole of the Old Testament. It may therefore be fairly assumed that the force and exquisite beauty of some of its passages were due to his taste and scholarship.* And as John Bell, who was

* It has been pointed out to one of the authors that in "Gloucester in National History" (p. 247), the translation of the Book of Isaiah is attributed to Miles Smith. The passage certainly may bear that construction, though it was not intended to do so. There is no documentary evidence for such attribution.—*F.A.H.*

Rector of Weston-sub-Edge and Archdeacon of Gloucester, revised the Epistle to the Thessalonians in 1543, our County can claim the honour of a connection with three eminent Biblical translators.

The earliest and one of the most famous of our Gloucestershire theologians was Alexander of Hales, known as the "Doctor Irrefragabilis," who after lecturing in Paris on theology and metaphysics entered the Order of the Franciscans, and imparted to them an educational character they did not before possess; indeed through his ability the Franciscan friars became formidable opponents of the secular professors in the Paris University. He was one of the first of the schoolmen who expended untold labour on the futile task of attempting to reconcile the teaching of Christ with the teaching of Aristotle. He died in 1245.

Another scholastic philosopher, who flourished a century later and may be claimed as a Gloucestershire man, is John of Dumbleton, of which village it may be assumed he was a native.

George Kedermyster, Abbot of Winchcombe, was a theologian of some repute who vigorously upheld the Benefit of the Clergy. His abbey flourished under his rule "so much so that it was equal to a little University." He was one of the representatives of this country at the Lateran Council in 1512.

Robert Crowley (or as his name is also written, Crole or Croleus) was born in Gloucestershire about 1518. He was a prolific author, and most of his life was spent in upholding the doctrines of the Reformation. He was also a printer, and the impressions of the "Vision of Pierce Plowman" which issued from his press, have done more to perpetuate his memory than his controversial works.

Three curious works, the title of each of which commences with the words "Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in Terra" were written by John Northbrooke, a Bristol preacher.

The last of these, first printed in 1579, was the earliest systematic attack on stage plays. It has been reprinted by the Shakespeare Society.

Of succeeding local divines, Richard Field, Dean of Gloucester, attained a greater reputation than the rest. His chief work entitled "Of the Church, Five Books," first published in 1606, is placed by some critics on a par with Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiasticall Politie."

Another theologian of some repute in his day was Sebastian Benefield, who was born at Prestbury, in 1559, and was vicar of Maisey Hampton from 1614 till his death in 1630. He was appointed Margaret Professor of Theology at Oxford in 1613. Richard Capel, an eminent puritan divine, was born and educated in Gloucester. His work entitled "Tentations" went through many editions. Rather than read James I.'s Book of Sports he resigned the living of Eastington, and settled in Pitchcombe, where he died in 1656. John Trapp, whose commentaries on the Bible were characterised by learning and humour, was incumbent of Welford-on-Avon and Weston-on-Avon, two Gloucestershire livings, between 1636 and 1660. John Fox, who after being ejected from the vicarage of Pucklechurch, took charge of a Nonconformist congregation at Nailsworth, wrote "Time and the End of Time" (1670), and "The Door of Heaven Opened and Shut" (1676), two works of some merit.

The theological writings of George Bull were read and admired beyond the shores of Great Britain. He was appointed Bishop of St. David's in 1705, before which he had been incumbent of Bristol and Gloucestershire livings for 51 years. His chief works are "Harmonica Apostolica" and "Defensio Fidei Nicænæ," the latter of which was praised by Bossuet. George Vernon, who was rector of Bourton-on-the-Water for about 50 years, wrote a defence of the Established Church entitled "Ataxiæ Obstaculum," to which Sir Thomas Overbury, the younger, replied with "Ratiocinium Vernaculum." The "Ataxiæ" was occasioned

by "Queries proposed to the serious Consideration of those who impose upon others in Things of Divine and Supernatural Revelation, and persecute any upon the account of Religion"—an anonymous tract which is said to have been written by Overbury.

Thomas Hyde, who was Archdeacon of Gloucester (1678-1702), held professorships of Hebrew and Arabic at Oxford, and was said by Hearne to have been in his day the greatest orientalist in Europe.

Joseph White, born near Ruscombe, in the neighbourhood of Stroud, in 1745, was another theologian who was also a distinguished orientalist. He obtained an unenviable notoriety in connection with his Bampton Lectures, which enhanced his reputation, but in the preparation of which, it subsequently transpired, he had received much unacknowledged and unrequited assistance.

An original but inconclusive work: "The Divine Legation of Moses," which provoked considerable controversy in the 18th century, was written by William Warburton, who was for 20 years Bishop of Gloucester. Josiah Tucker, Dean of Gloucester (1758-99), may perhaps be classed among theologians, but he earned a greater reputation as a writer on political economy, and is said to have forestalled some of Adam Smith's theories.

Another theologian who was also eminent as an orientalist was Robert Payne Smith, Dean of Canterbury. He was born in 1819 at Chipping Campden, where his ancestors had been settled for generations, probably since the days of Edward III. He commenced his education at Campden Grammar School, where he obtained the scholarship attached to Pembroke College, Oxford. He catalogued the Syriac MSS. in the Bodleian Library, and when this was completed he commenced the Thesaurus Syriacus, which occupied much of his leisure for 36 years of his life. He was Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford from 1865 to 1870, and Dean of Canterbury from the latter date till his death in 1895.

Among our local preachers, George Whitefield, son of a Gloucester Innkeeper, stands *facile princeps.* He was one of the two great leaders of the Methodist movement in the 18th Century, and although John Wesley had the larger share in shaping and directing that movement, the rapidity with which it spread was due more to Whitefield's impassioned eloquence than to any other cause. In the power of kindling religious fervour in the hearts of a vast congregation he was nearly Savonarola's equal.

A name almost forgotten is that of William Cartwright, who was born at Northway, near Tewkesbury, in 1611, and who, although he died at the early age of 32, was said by Anthony Wood to have been "the most florid and seraphical preacher in the University of Oxford."

Many natives of the County have held high offices in the Church :—

JOHN MOORE, Archbishop of Canterbury (1783-1805)
TOBIAS MATTHEW, Archbishop of York (1606-28)
FRANCIS MARSH, Archbishop of Dublin (1682-93)
JOSIAH HORT, Archbishop of Tuam (1742-51)
PHILIP BISSE, Bishop of Hereford (1713-21)
JOHN CARPENTER, Bishop of Worcester (1444-76)
JOHN CHEDWORTH, Bishop of Lincoln (1451-71)
EDWARD FOX, Bishop of Hereford (1535-8)
ROBERT HUNTINGTON, Bishop of Raphoe (July-Sept., 1701), and
WM. BASIL JONES, Bishop of St. Davids (1874-97)
EDMUND LACY, Bishop of Exeter (1420-55)
THOMAS RUTHALL, Bishop of Durham (1509-23)

were all born in Gloucestershire, and

RALPH OF BRISTOL, Bishop of Kildare (1223-32), and
WILLIAM THOMAS, Bishop of Worcester (1683-89)

were born in Bristol.

Bishop Fox was probably the most distinguished of those whose names are on this list. When quite a young man his ability was recognised by Wolsey, who entrusted to

him the negotiations with Rome and other foreign courts relating to the divorce of Catherine of Aragon. He was also sent on other missions where difficult and delicate questions were involved. Bishop Huntington was a great orientalist, and he assisted in the translation of the Old Testament into Irish.

Henry Dean, who was Archbishop of Canterbury, 1501-3, probably belonged to the Dene Family of the Forest of Dean, but proof is wanting. He was certainly connected with the County by office, for he was Prior of Llanthony Secunda, near Gloucester, from 1461 to 1494.

Some of the ecclesiastics connected by office with Gloucestershire and Bristol have been distinguished men. One of these was Gilbert Foliot, who was Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey at Gloucester before he became successively Bishop of Hereford and London, He was Becket's most formidable antagonist, and probably for that reason he became the trusted adviser of Henry II. He is said to have been remarkable for his piety, his learning, and his eloquence.

Of all churchmen whose connection with the County was official, Bishop Hooper unquestionably figures more prominently in history than any other. The leading part which he took in the national struggle for religious freedom and the splendid courage with which he met an agonizing death, the torments of which were cruelly prolonged, have perpetuated his memory throughout the length and breadth of the land.

Of ecclesiastics of lesser note who were connected by office with Gloucestershire or Bristol, the following may be mentioned. Anthony Ellys, Bishop of St. Davids, was a Canon of Gloucester for 37 years (1724-1761). Thomas Newton, who was Bishop of Bristol from 1761 till his death in 1782, owes his reputation to his edition of "Paradise Lost," which went through eight editions, and to his "Dissertation on the Prophecies," an eighteenth edition of

which was issued in 1834. The latter, Johnson said, was "Tom's greatest work: but how far it was great and how much of it was Tom's, was another question." Samuel Hallifax, James Henry Monk, and Charles John Ellicott, all Bishops of Gloucester, were distinguished scholars. William Lort Mansel, who was educated at the Grammar School, Gloucester, became Master of Trinity College and Public Orator at Cambridge before he was appointed Bishop of Bristol in 1808. He was a celebrated wit, and the poet Rogers described his epigrams as "remarkably neat and clever."

Bristol has been for centuries an important centre of Nonconformity, and Ministers of Broadmead and Lewin's Mead Chapels, have not unfrequently been men of no ordinary ability. One of these was John Ryland, President of the Bristol Baptist College, who was the immediate predecessor, at Broadmead Chapel, of the famous preacher Robert Hall, a man whose name would also have been found in the following pages, but for his closer connection with other places. John Prior Estlin and Lant Carpenter were two distinguished Unitarians who ministered at Lewin's Mead Chapel. Both were also schoolmasters, and both were loved and revered by their pupils. Estlin numbered Coleridge, Southey and Robert Hall among his friends.

John Biddle, who was born at Wotton-under-Edge in 1615, and became Master of the Crypt School, Gloucester, in 1641, was a very learned man, who suffered persecution on account of his anti-trinitarian writings. He was sentenced to many terms of imprisonment, he was banished to the Scilly Isles, he was reduced to destitution, and he died from a disease brought on by foul prison air.

Two other Nonconformist Ministers who were punished for their opinions were James Forbes and William Winterbotham. Two of Winterbotham's descendants represented Gloucestershire Constituencies in Parliament, and another of them was a County Alderman for 25 years. He was

sentenced to two long terms of imprisonment for sermons in which lawyers smelt sedition. During the last 21 years of his life he had charge of a congregation at Horsley. James Forbes was imprisoned in Chepstow Castle on a charge which seems to have been fabricated. With some interruptions he ministered for 58 years in Gloucester. He was a weekly preacher in the Cathedral from 1654 to the Restoration, when (being one of "Oliver's Preachers") he was prohibited from preaching in the diocese. He was in Gloucester in 1672, and was pastor of a Nonconformist congregation there from 1686 till his death in 1712. The Barton Street Chapel, of which he was the first Minister, was built in 1699.

John Roberts, a Quaker, who was born at Siddington, was a sturdy upholder of the faith that was in him. Like Biddle and Winterbotham, he underwent imprisonment for conscience sake. His fame is perhaps to some extent due to the graphic style in which his memoirs were written by his son Daniel—a little book which has gone through about 40 editions—but apart from this, the humour, good sense and good temper, which Roberts displayed under persecution, would have given his "Memoirs" a permanent interest.

Edward Tagart, a Unitarian writer of considerable ability, was born in Bristol in 1804. Hallam thought that one of his works would restore Locke to his proper position in the estimation of the country.

The names of many other workers in the same field who have been esteemed for their learning or piety will be found in the following pages.

Some of the theologians previously mentioned were, as has been stated, remarkable for their scholarship. Besides these, other distinguished scholars have been connected with the County. Thomas Neal, Professor of Hebrew at Oxford (1559-1569), was born at Yate, and Brian Houghton Hodgson's mastery of Sanskrit and Tibetan enabled him to throw much light on the religion and literature of the Buddhists, which

for Europe he may be said to have discovered. After leaving India he spent the last 36 years of his life successively at Dursley and Alderly.

Arthur Cooke Burnell, another great Sanskrit scholar, was born at St. Briavels. His "Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore" was a work which no other scholar could have so successfully accomplished, and his "Handbook of South Indian Palæography" was said by Professor Max Müller to have opened "an avenue through one of the darkest jungles of Indian archæology, and is so full of documentary evidence that it will long remain indispensable to every student of Indian literature."

Robert Meadows White, before accepting the living of Slimbridge which he held for nineteen years, had been Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford.

Three distinguished mathematicians, Isaac Dalby, Bartholomew Price, and Norman Macleod Ferrers were natives of Gloucestershire, and a fourth, Henry Moseley, was Vicar of Olveston from 1854 to 1872.

Nine heads of Colleges at Oxford or Cambridge, whose names are subsequently referred to, were born in Gloucestershire or Bristol. Arthur Charlett, Master of Univ. Coll., Ox. (1692-1722), was born at Shipton, near Cheltenham; John Chedworth, Provost of King's Coll., Camb., was a native of Gloucestershire; Norman Ferrers, Master of Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., at Prinknash; John Fuller, Master of Jesus Coll., Camb. (1557-8), at Gloucester; Robert Harris, President of Trinity Coll., Ox. (1648-58), at Broad Campden; Edmund Lacy, Master of Univ. Coll., Ox. (1398-1403), probably in Gloucestershire; Robert Morwent, President of Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., at Hartpury; Bartholomew Price, of Pemb. Coll., Ox. (1891-98), at Coln St Dennis; and Thomas Turner, President of Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox. (1688-1714), at Bristol.

John Hall, Bishop of Bristol, was Master of Pembroke

Coll., Ox., 1664-1710, and Leonard Hoar, who was President of Harvard College, America (1672-5), was also a native of Gloucestershire.

One of the direct results of the religious revival of the 17th Century was a stimulus to philanthropy, and so, as might be expected, in Gloucestershire, where revivalists were active, philanthropists were numerous. At the head of this list must be placed Robert Raikes, to whom the nation owes the Sunday School system, and Sir G. O. Paul, who was second only to Howard as a Prison Reformer, and in actual practical work, perhaps, surpassed him. Among others who laboured in this field, and of whom Gloucestershire may be proud, were William Fox, of Clapton, who developed Raikes's scheme ; Mary Carpenter, the friend of juvenile delinquents ; Joseph Sturge, one of the champions of the anti-slavery movement ; T. Barwick Baker, the founder of the first state-aided Reformatory ; William Canynges, Edward Colston and Samuel Warneford, who munificently endowed Schools, Hospitals, or other Charitable Institutions ; and Vincent Stucky Lean, who left £50,000 to the British Museum, and a like sum to Bristol Libraries. One of the earliest and most noteworthy of our local philanthropists was John Bellers, of Coln St. Aldwyn, whose proposals for the prevention of destitution by an alteration of our economic conditions, find a place in the theories of modern social reformers.

The work of George Müller as a philanthropist, having regard to its extent and the means by which it was achieved, was quite unique. He built at a cost of £115,000, and maintained at an annual cost of £26,000 an Orphanage on Ashley Down, Clifton, without any direct appeal for subscriptions, but by circulating throughout many parts of the world a brief account of his past life, entitled "A Narrative of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller." During his life he received for this object no less than £1,500,000 and he maintained 123,000 children. The widespread interest which his work aroused is evidenced by the number of

magazine articles and other literature which it occasioned, references to which will be found under his name.

Chatterton and Southey stand at the head of our local poets, both, be it observed, natives of Bristol,* whence a large proportion of the celebrities mentioned in this work have sprung. It is a strange chance which here couples their names together, for it would be difficult to find two poets who differed more widely, as much in the circumstances of their lives as in the characteristics and fortunes of their works. Chatterton's tragic fate is known to everyone. Failing to earn a livelihood by his pen and finding himself face to face with starvation, being too proud to beg, he put an end to his life when only 18 years old. Southey lived to nearly four times that age, his voluminous writings, which were widely read, brought him in a fair fortune, and during the last 30 years of his life he was Poet Laureate. But Time has a habit of adjusting the mistakes of contemporaries. Southey's poems, except by those who make a special study of English literature, are scarcely read, while new editions of Chatterton's works, and new accounts of his life, continue to issue from the press.

There were of course poets of an earlier date connected with the County. William Cartwright, who was born at Northway, near Tewkesbury, was a dramatist of some repute in the days of James I., and the works of John Oldham, a native of Shipton Moyne, who in the style of his satire, though not in the refinement of his taste, may be regarded as a precursor of Pope, went through numerous editions between 1683 and 1770. Ulpian Fulwell, rector of Naunton 1570-85, and Thomas Washbourne, rector of Dumbleton, 1640 to 1687, author of "Divine Poems," first published in 1654, are perhaps both deserving of mention, though their works have not very materially added to the stock of English poetry.

* A large part of the City of Bristol lies within the geographical boundaries of Gloucestershire, and a considerable portion of the present City was, till quite recently, within its administrative boundaries.

"The Secrets of Angling" (the first metrical treatise on fishing in the language) by John Dennys, of Bitton, is a poem of some slight merit, and has an adventitious interest (at least for bibliophiles) on account of the extreme rarity of its early editions, and the uncertainty which so long prevailed as to its authorship. Joseph Trapp, the first Professor of Poetry at Oxford, was born at Cherrington in Gloucestershire. He was the writer of many verses, but is now only remembered by his translation of Virgil. Among poets of later days we are able to claim William Ernest Henley, a native of Gloucester, who was also an eminent critic, and (through a residence of 38 years in the County) Sydney Dobell, the author of "The Roman" and "Balder." Thomas Lovell Beddoes, a native of Clifton, whose posthumous work "Death's Jest Book," has found a permanent place in literature, and John Addington Symonds, the translator of Michael Angelo's Sonnets, were natives of Clifton. John Keble, who was born at Fairford, and descended from an old Gloucestershire family, and Charles Wesley, who was born at Bristol, where he lived during many years of his life, alone suffice to place our County, as the home of hymn-writers, in quite the front rank. Isaac Williams, the author of *Lyra Apostolica*, was curate of Sherborne, Gloucestershire. To the Singers of the Church must be added the names of John Ryland, Baptist Minister, of Bristol, some of whose hymns are still in constant use, and of old Benjamin Beddome, who was Baptist Minister at Bourton-on-the-Water from 1740 to 1795. A volume containing no less than 830 of his hymns was published in 1818.

The County has also produced some of those whom Southey designates as "uneducated poets." Chief among these is John Taylor, generally known as "the water-poet," who was born in Gloucester in 1580. He was for many years a waterman on the Thames, and when his earnings were diminished by the increase of coaches (which he calls 'hired hackney-hell carts'), he took to writing verses as a means of increasing his income. As literature they are poor

stuff, and the writer of his life in the Dictionary of National Biography says that he should be regarded as a literary bargee rather than, as he styled himself, "the King's Water Poet." His works have, however, from the minuteness of their descriptions, an antiquarian and historical value. He had a facility for versifying, and the same writer gives a list of no less than 157 rhymed brochures, which are attributed to him. Many of them are journals of trips which he made in his boat on English rivers, and the titles of such as are biographical are given *in extenso* in the following pages. To the same class belong John Jones, a domestic servant, and Ann Yearsley, "the Bristol Milkwoman."

As is probably the case in most counties, the list of prose writers is a long one. It commences, in point of time, with three of the old chroniclers, Robert of Gloucester, Richard of Cirencester, and William of Worcester, who was born in Bristol. John of Trevisa, who was an accomplished translator of Latin into English in the 14th Century, was vicar of Berkeley, and canon of Westbury-on-Trym, and Fabian Phillips, royalist controversialist, was born at Prestbury, near Cheltenham. The most eminent names on the list are those of Robert Southey, John Foster, the essayist, Hannah More, and John Addington Symonds. A much higher place is now accorded to Southey as a prose writer than as a poet. As a biographer he has not often been excelled. Some idea of the interest which his prose works and poems excited in his own day may be formed by observing the numerous references to Reviews collected under his name. Among those of lesser note are a goodly group of topographical and antiquarian writers, viz.: Daniel and Samuel Lysons, Sir Robert Atkyns, Philip Bliss (the editor of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*), George Ormerod (author of the History of Cheshire), John Lewis, Thomas Dudley Fosbroke, Henry Thomas Ellacombe, James Dallaway, William Barrett, Herbert Haines (the author of an excellent "Manual of Monumental Brasses,") Samuel Rudder and Sir John Maclean. "The Spiritual Quixote" will keep alive the name of Richard

Graves, of Mickleton. John Scandrett Harford, of Bristol, wrote an admirable life of Michael Angelo.

Robert Raikes, senr., and Robert Raikes, junr. (who has been already named among philanthropists), proprietors and editors of the *Gloucester Journal* (which was founded by the former in 1722 and is still flourishing), gave to the County a newspaper which has always occupied a high position among provincial journals. John Mathew Gutch owned and edited from 1833 to 1844 *Felix Farley's Bristol Journal*, which was merged in the *Bristol Times* in 1853. Philip Harwood earned for himself considerable distinction. He was born in Bristol, and after sub-editing the *Examiner*, the *Spectator*, the *Morning Chronicle*, and the *Saturday Review*, he became editor of the latter paper, a post which he held from 1868 to 1883.

In the medical profession Gloucestershire and Bristol are well represented. Edward Jenner, of Berkeley, one of the benefactors of the human race, heads a long list which includes, among others, Matthew Baillie, Thomas Beddoes (the father of the poet), Richard Bright (the discoverer of Bright's disease), William Budd, whose researches threw much light on zymotic diseases, Thomas Dover (from whom "Dover's Powders" took their name), and Caleb Hillier Parry, of Cirencester, who wrote a valuable treatise on the Arterial Pulse. Sir John Tomes, who was knighted on account of his eminence in dental surgery, was born at Weston-on-Avon and came of a family who had lived for centuries in Gloucestershire.

The men of Science form a creditable group. A head and shoulders above the rest stands James Bradley, Astronomer Royal, the discoverer of the Aberration of Light and the Nutation of the Earth's axis. He was born at Sherborne in Gloucestershire and educated at the Northleach Grammar School. Second to Bradley must be placed Sir Charles Wheatstone, who had a genius for making practical use of scientific discoveries. He was the son of a music

seller in Gloucester and was born at Barnwood in 1802. The application of electricity for the transmission of messages (although he can hardly be called its inventor) was more due to him and his fellow-worker, Sir W. F. Cook, than to anyone else. Nathaniel Bliss, who succeeded Bradley as Astronomer Royal, was born in Bisley.

The names of others will be found in this group who have, in a lesser degree, contributed to the advancement of Science. James Cowles Prichard and John Beddoe (both of Bristol) were eminent ethnologists. William John Broderip, son of a Bristol surgeon, was the author of many valuable papers on Zoology and other branches of Natural Science, which appeared in periodicals and Transactions of Scientific Societies. John Leonard Knapp, of Alveston, wrote the "Journal of a Naturalist," which went through four editions. John Canton and John Watkins Brett were electricians. The former, who was born at Stroud, made valuable discoveries relating to the properties of electricity, and the latter, whose father was a cabinet maker in Bristol, was the originator of submarine telegraphy. Jonathan Hulls, who was born at Chipping Campden in 1699, must not be left unmentioned, as he originated and constructed a small tug, which was the first vessel ever propelled by steam.

John Lightfoot, the author of "Flora Scotica," was born at Newent and educated at the Crypt School in Gloucester. David Mushet and his son, Robert Forester Mushet, metallurgists, resided for many years at Coleford, where the latter was born. Their experiments resulted in many improved methods for the manufacture of iron and steel.

William Sanders and G. W. K. Thwaites were both natives of Bristol. The former was a geologist and the latter a botanist and entomologist. John Turton, who was a conchologist, was born at Olveston, near Almondsbury, and Eleanor Ormerod (a writer on entomology), daughter of the historian of Cheshire, was born at Sedbury.

George Gore, the discoverer of amorphous antimony

and electrolytic sounds, was born in Bristol. Charles H. Greville Williams, the discoverer of quinoline-blue, and William James Russell, President of the Institute of Chemistry (1894-7), were natives of Cheltenham and Gloucester respectively.

The names of John and Sebastian Cabot (the one of whom was connected by residence, and the other by birth with the City of Bristol), alone give lustre to the part which Bristolians have played as explorers. Captain James, another adventurous and capable navigator, who attempted to discover a north-west passage in 1631, was also closely connected with Bristol. The account which he wrote of his voyage is very interesting and has often been reprinted. James's Bay was named after him. Martin Pring was another Sea Captain who was sent by Bristol merchants on exploring expeditions and earned for himself some distinction. The voyage on which Captain Woodes Rogers was sent from Bristol in 1708 was more of a filibustering than exploring character, but it has a literary interest as it occasioned the discovery of Alexander Selkirk on the island of Juan Fernandez.

Turning to overland explorers, we find that Samuel Turner, who wrote the first published account of a journey to Tibet, was a native of Gloucestershire; Thomas Edward Bowdich, the writer of "A Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee," was a Bristolian; and Frank Hatton, whose brilliant career as a scientific explorer in Borneo was cut short by an accident at the early age of twenty-two, was born at Horfield.

In the musical world the county and city which are the subject of this work hold a respectable place. The names of many eminent organists who have also been composers may be noticed. In the front rank of these stand Samuel and Samuel Sebastian Wesley, the son and grandson of Charles Wesley, the hymn-writer, the former of whom was born in Bristol, and the latter was organist of Gloucester Cathedral for the last ten years of his life. John Stafford Smith was

born in Gloucester, and Edward Hodges and Alfred Stone in Bristol, and all became organists in the Cathedrals of their native cities. William Child, who was organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, was also born in Bristol. William Hine and Barnabas Gunn were organists of Gloucester Cathedral, the former for eighteen, and the latter for eight years. Elway Bevin is said by Anthony Wood to have been organist of Bristol Cathedral from 1589 to 1637. Another local organist and composer was Robert Broderip, who lived in Bristol all his life. John Clarke Whitfield, who was organist of Hereford Cathedral (1822-33), was born in Gloucester. Robert Lucas Pearsall (composer), was born at Clifton, and Henry Phillips (vocalist), and Robert Sidney Pratten (flautist), at Bristol. All of the above have been deemed worthy to be included in the Dictionary of National Biography.

Another very eminent, perhaps the most eminent of all our county musical composers, is Sir Hubert Parry, the owner of Highnam Court, and son of Thomas Gambier Parry the distinguished fresco painter. He has composed two oratorios and many symphonies, songs, sonatas and anthems, and he has been Director of the Royal College of Music since 1894.

The names of eight natives of Gloucestershire or Bristol will be found, who were sufficiently successful on the stage to obtain a place in the Dictionary of National Biography. These are Richard Estcourt, of Tewkesbury ; Mary Robinson, Amy Sedgwick, Charles Bonnor and Thomas German Reed, of Bristol ; Charles Bannister, "of Gloucestershire"; Thomas Chiswell King, of Twyning ; and Edwin Ransford, of Bourton-on-the-Water. Estcourt, Mary Robinson and Bonnor were also dramatists.

But for Bristol the list of artists would indeed be meagre, for the county can lay claim to only two painters of talent — Thomas Gambier Parry and Samuel Edward Waller. Parry purchased Highnam Court, near Gloucester,

in 1838, where he lived for fifty years. The walls of the beautiful church at Highnam, which was built from his design, he decorated with frescoes. In the painting of these, in order to ensure their permanence, he used a spirit as a medium—a process of which he was the inventor, and which was approved and adopted by Sir Frederick Leighton. In his appreciation of the beauties of the early Italian Masters, Parry was a generation ahead of his day, and his style was distinctly influenced by studying some of their works. Indeed, the Highnam frescoes call to mind those in the Capella San Giorgio at Padua, by Avanzi and Altichieri—two of the Giotteschi—for whom Parry had a special admiration. He also decorated with frescoes the lantern and the roof of six bays of the nave of Ely Cathedral, the roof of the nave of Tewkesbury Abbey, and the walls and roof of St. Andrew's Chapel in Gloucester Cathedral. All of these works he carried out gratuitously and at considerable expense to himself. It may be added that he took a leading part in County affairs, to which he devoted much time.

Samuel Edward Waller was the son of Frederick Waller, architect, of Gloucester, where his son Samuel was born. His genre pictures were very popular and commanded high prices. Many of them have been acquired by Colonial and Provincial Galleries, and some have been engraved.

Bristol, on the other hand, can boast a fair number of artists connected with her by birth and residence. Chief among these is the great portrait painter Sir Thomas Lawrence, who was born at No. 6, Redcross Street, Bristol, on May 4, 1769. He did not, it is true, reside there for long, as his father removed to Devizes when he was only three years old, but he was sent to school in Bristol when quite young. He was an extraordinarily precocious child, and his talent for taking likenesses made its appearance when he was 5 years old. He made a great reputation at a very early age. After the death of Sir Joshua Reynolds, he was appointed painter in ordinary to the King when he was only 23 years old, and

in 1819 he was elected President of the Academy. He painted the portraits of a large number of celebrities, among others the Duke of Wellington, Sir Walter Scott, Lord Eldon, Samuel Rogers and Mrs Siddons. The portrait of our Gloucestershire antiquary, Samuel Lysons, which has been so beautifully engraved by S. W. Reynolds, was his handiwork. He died in 1830, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral by the side of Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Bristol has also the honour of having given her name to a School of landscape painters of considerable merit. The "Bristol School" comprised Samuel Jackson, G. A. Fripp, Nicholas Pocock, J. B. Pyne, Edward Bird, William Evans, the Branwhites, W. J. Müller and Samuel Phillips Jackson. Henry Brittan Willis, James Francis Danby and Paul Falconer Poole were all born in Bristol. Brittan Willis gained a considerable reputation as an animal painter; and Danby, a landscape painter, was a frequent exhibitor in the Academy. Poole painted historic and idyllic pictures with considerable power, and twenty-six of his works were exhibited at a winter exhibition in Burlington House after his death.

Only two sculptors and two architects whose names occur later, have found their way into the Dictionary of National Biography. The former are Edward Hodges Baily, a native of Bristol, and John Thomas, who was born at Chalford in 1813; the latter are Edward William Godwin and John Norton, both of whom were born in Bristol.

The families of Berkeley and Somerset have given to the County many good sportsmen, and the packs of fox-hounds which have been kept by them for generations have a national reputation. W. G. Grace, the greatest cricketer, and Fred Archer, the most successful jockey during the last half of the 19th century, were both natives of Gloucestershire. Charles Travess, who was huntsman of the Cotswold hounds from 1872 to 1908, knew all about his business, and was a fine rider to hounds.

The energies of Bristol were undoubtedly great and expressed themselves in divers forms. We have seen that she was a centre of religious thought and that she gave birth to poets and prose writers, to theologians and philanthropists, to artists and explorers, but the fine physique and animal courage of her citizens earned for her fame of a very different character. Biographical references will be found in these pages to sixteen prize-fighters, of whom no less than twelve hailed from Bristol, where they received their early training in what was then called the "Noble Art of Self Defence," and three of the remaining four were born within seven miles of the city. Four (Tom Cribb, Jem Belcher, Ben Brain, and John Gully) became Champions of England. Gully's career was a strange one. Having made some money in the prize-ring he went on the turf and amassed a large fortune as a bookmaker. He became an owner of racehorses, and twice won the Derby and the Two Thousand Guineas. For five years he represented Pontefract in Parliament. He invested his winnings in coal mines, and these seem to have afforded him his chief interest in the later years of his life.

This brief survey of the most prominent men and women whose names occur in this volume gives a tolerably complete answer to the catechetical title of Canon Lysons' tract "What has Gloucestershire achieved?" It should not, however, be forgotten that the work is bibliographical, and consequently does not include the names of some who well deserve to be placed among Gloucestershire Worthies, but about whom it has chanced that nothing has been written.

The Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature

Biographical Supplement

ABINGDON or ABYNGTON, Family of, [of Dowdeswell.]

1885. The Visitation of The County of Gloucester, taken in the year 1623, By Henry Chitty and John Phillipot as deputies to William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms. With Pedigrees from the Heralds' Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, and Sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees. Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., etc., and W. C. Heane, M.R.C.S. Eng., etc. London: 1885. imp. 8vo.

Abyngton, pp. 194-6. One of the Harleian Society's Publications.

N.D. Pedigree of Abington. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

ABRAHALL, Family of.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1569 (Maclean), pp. 201-2.

ACLAND, James, [A Bristol Journalist who was imprisoned for libels on the Bristol Corporation in 1828. He was editing Bristol newspapers in 1827-32 and 1872, and was a lecturer of the Anti-Corn-Law League c. 1842.]

1829-31. The Bristolian. Memoirs and Correspondence of James Acland, Proprietor and Editor—written by Himself.

It contains some biographical references, but it is a local newspaper, the name of which had been (as Acland acknowledged in 1872) adopted to evade Stamp duty. *The Bristolian* appeared in 1827 as *A Daily Local Publication*, and as *The Bristolian News Pamphlet* before the above title was assumed. These are fully described *ante* vol. 3, pp. 284-5.

[Between 1829 and 1831.] The Bristoliad; or Incidents in the Life of James Acland omitted in his Memoirs by the Auto-Biographer. [? By T. J. Manchee.] See *ante* vol. 3, p. 129.

1831. The Bathonian. Correspondence and Memoirs of James Acland, Proprietor and Editor—written by Himself. "I like honesty in all places." [Print]ed by James Acland, Sole Proprietor and Editor, at his Printing Office, No. 28, James' Street, Bath, and Published by him at his Offices of Publication, Bridewell Lane, Bristol, and No. 8, York Street, Bath. 4to.

No. II., pp. 5-8, price 1d., appeared on Feb. 9, 1831. No other number has been seen.

1872. The Bristolian ; Or, Memoirs and Correspondence of James Acland. See *ante* vol. 3, p. 285.

Only 7 numbers (Feb. 23—May 11, 1872) appeared.

1887. Latimer's *Annals of Bristol in the Nineteenth Century*, pp. 118-20.

WORKS

True Patriotism ! A Poem on the Nineteenth Century, etc., etc. Rex, Populi, et Leges ! ! ! 1817. Price 1s.

A Monody on the lamented Death of the Princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales. 1817.

There is an advertisement at the end of "The Monody" that "In a few days will be published by the same author 'The Interment,' A Poem, to which will be added an 'Elegy.'" It is doubtful whether either of these works appeared.

Cookiana ; or, the Roughish Attorney . . . 1829. See *ante* vol. 3, p. 129.

"Prosperity to the City of Bristol" A Free Reporter, Lent to Read Six Months without deposit, for Three-Halfpence. Saturday, September 29, 1832 . . . Pr. and Pub. by J. G. Powell Junr. 59, Broadmead, Bristol. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 4. A newspaper, probably Acland's last local production.

The Paris Sun. The Largest Continental Paper and the only English Paper in the World published daily throughout the year . . . Proprietors : Richard and Anthony Dugdale and James Acland. Director and Editor : James Acland.

Vol. 2, No. 54 (Feb. 25, 1837, pp. 4) is in the *B.M.*

The Lawcraft of Landcraft ; with Legislative Illustrations. c. 1842.

Not seen. Noticed in the *Quart. Rev.*, No. 141, p. 244.

Administrative Reform. Parliamentary Incongruities and Electoral Anomalies . . . Price 3d. [1855.]

The Imperial Poll Book of all Elections from . . . [1832 to] 1864 ; to which is prefixed an Argument upon Representation as it is and as it should be . . .

—— [Another Edition] from [1832 to 1869] with an alphabetical list of all the Candidates . . . Price 3s. London.

ACTON, Family of, [of Upton-St.-Leonards.]

1884. The Visitation of the County of Gloucester, Begun by Thomas May, Chester, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, In Trinity Vacacon 1682, and finished by Henry Dethick, Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant In Trinity Vacacon, 1683, by virtue of several deputacons from Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux King of Armes. With Additions. Edited by Fitz-Roy Fenwick M.A. and Walter C. Metcalfe F.S.A. Exoter. Privately printed for Mr Fenwick by William Pollard, North St., 1884. imp. 8vo.

Two Titles, Contents (with list of plates), and Pref., 4 leaves ; Text and Index, pp. 1-231 ; Errata, p. 232. Acton of Upton St. Leonard, pp. 1-2.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 1.

ADAMS, Sophia Charlotte Louisa, [b. Mar. 21, 1832, at Woodchester, where she resided until 1856, when she entered the Dominican Order; d. Jan. 15, 1895.]

[1895.] Memoir of Mother Mary Rose Columba Adams, O.P. First Prioress of St. Dominic's Convent and Foundress of the Perpetual Adoration at North Adelaide. By the Right Rev. W. R. Brownlow, D.D. Bishop of Clifton . . . London. 8vo.

Pp. xx. & 384. Portrait, Front. Preface dated 1895.

ADAMS, Rev. Thomas, [Nonconformist Minister and fellow-worker with Whitefield; b. 1718; d. in 1770 at Rodborough, where he had lived the greater part, if not all, of his life. He was roughly handled by a mob at Minchinhampton in 1743, on account of his religious opinions, for which the ringleaders were tried at Gloucester.]

1744. A Brief Account of the Occasion . . . of a Late Trial at the Assize held at Gloucester, March 3, 1743. Between Some of the People call'd Methodists, Plaintiffs, and Certain Persons of the Town of Minchinhampton . . . Defendants. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield . . . London: 1744. Price 2d. 8vo. Pp. 15. F.A.H.

—— ——— The Second Edition. 1744. 8vo. Pp. 15. *G.P.L.*

—— ——— [Another Edition] Extracted from Mr. Whitefield's Letter By John Wesley . . . Bristol: 1744. Price 1d. Pp. 12. *B.M*

1748. [Another Edition, entitled] Account of . . . a late Tryal . . . Bristol. Printed by F. Farley. 1748. Price 1d. 8vo. Pp. 12.

——— [Reprinted in Memoirs of George Whitefield, pp. xxxvi.-xliii. See *infra, sub* WHITEFIELD, George, 1812.]

1770. The Saint entered into Peace: A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Adams, Who departed this Life at Rodberow, Glocestershire, August 10, 1770, In the Fifty Second Year of his Age. Preached at the Tabernacle near Moorfields, London, On Sunday, August 26, 1770. By the Rev. Torial Joss. London. 1770. Price Sixpence. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 35. A Second Edition appeared in 1770 and a Third in 1829.

WORKS

A Funeral Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Mr Thomas Meredith. London. 1755, is in the *B.M.*

ADEANE, *see* DEANE.

ALAN [Abbot of Tewkesbury, 1183 or 1186, till his death in 1201 or 1202.]

1840. Memoir of Alan, Abbat of Tewkesbury. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, i., 396-8.

1845. Alani Prioris Cantuariensis postea Abbatis Teukesberiensis Epistolæ. *Prologiæ Cursus Completus* (J. P. Migne), vol. 190, cols. 1475-1487.

1846. Alani Prioris Cantuariensis postea Abbatis Tewkesberiensis scripta quæ extant. E codicibus mstis edita ab. I. A. Giles. Oxonii. 1846. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., 3 leaves ; Preface (biographical), pp. ix.-xl. ; Text, & Index, pp. 1-60. Published by the Caxton Society.

1885. Dictionary of National Biography edited by Leslie Stephen [and Sidney Lee] London 1885-[1912] 63 vols. and 2 Supplements of 3 vols. each. 8vo.

Alan of Tewkesbury, vol. 1, pp. 214-16.

ALBANEY, Family of, [of Kingsholm.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 2.

ALEXANDER of Hales or Alexander Hales, [known as " Doctor Irrefragabilis " ; b. at Hailes ; d. in 1245. He was a theologian and philosopher and he made the influence of the Franciscans as a teaching body felt at Oxford. His *Summa Theologiæ* was held in great estimation by his contemporaries.]

1835-7. Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the latest times. On an Original Plan. Edited by George Godfrey Cunningham . . . Glasgow. 1835-7. 7 vols. 8vo.

Alexander of Hales, i., 277-8.

[Another Edition, entitled] The English Nation ; or A History of England in the Lives of Englishmen. Edited by George Godfrey Cunningham Esq. Edinburgh : [1863-8.] 5 vols. roy. 8vo.

Alexander of Hales, i., 277-8.

1881. The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages. An account of their lives, and the services they rendered to the Church and the World. By W. J. Townsend. London : 1881. 8vo.

The Irrefragable Doctor, Alexander of Hales, pp. 175-183.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. i., 271-2

1888. Des Alexander von Hales Leben und psychologische Lehre . . . Dargestellt von Joseph Ant. Endres. 1888. 8vo. *B.*

Title and pp. 1-32.

1901-5. The Library of Literary Criticism of English and American Authors. Edited by Charles Wells Moulton. Buffalo, New York. 8 vols. 8vo.

Alexander of Hales, vol. 1, pp. 71-2.

1907. Das Wesen der Gnade und ihr Verhältnis zu den Menschen bei Alexander Halesius. Von Lic. Dr. Karl Heim . . . Leipzig. 1907, 8vo. Two leaves and pp. 252. *B.M.*

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham). *See* [1835-7]

ALFIELD or AUFIELD, Thomas, *alias* Badger [a native of Gloucestershire. Executed in 1585 for importing Catholic books.]

1857. Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Alfield. *Rambler*, N.S. vii., 420-431.

1884. [Biographical note by Thompson Cooper.] *N. & Q.* Ser. 6, ix., 485.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. i., 282.

1909. Notes on Two English Martyrs. By John Wainewright. *Downside Review*, xxviii., 19-40.

The two martyrs are Thomas Alfield and Thomas Webley.

1913. [Biographical note.] *N. & Q.* Ser. 11, viii., 433.

ALLIBOND, John, D.D., [b. 1597, Rector of St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester. 1634-38; perpetual curate of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, 1635-45; and rector of Broadwell, Gloucestershire, from 1636 till his death in 1658.]

1853-85. A Register of the Presidents, Fellows, Demies, Instructors in Grammar and Music, Chaplains, Clerks, Choristers, and other Members of Saint Mary Magdalen College, in the University of Oxford, from the Foundation of the College to the present time. By John Bloxam, D.D. Fellow and Librarian. Oxford. 1853-85. 8 vols. 8vo.

John Allibond, vol. i., 33-35; vol. ii., 48-51; vol. iii., 156-8.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. i., 330, *q.v.* for Works.

ALYE, Family of, [of Tewkesbury.]

1871. Herald & Genealogist, vi., 223-231.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 2-3.

AMES, Family of, [of Gloucestershire and Bristol.]

1878. Pedigree of Ames. From the original in the possession of Reginald Ames, Esq. *Genealogist*, ii., 273-281.

1889. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames. By Reginald Ames, M.A. Privately Printed. London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140, Wardour Street. 1889. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & Intro., pp. i.–xxii.; Title to Pedigrees, one leaf; Pedigrees & Facsimiles of Autographs, 4 folding sheets, 12 leaves, and pp. 1–[100]; 37 Photographic Portraits; 7 Views of Tombstones, Effigies, &c.; Pedigrees, Plates of Brasses, &c., of the Chauncey Family, 10 leaves. The letterpress is paged 1–12.

Among the portraits are those of Levi Ames, of Clifton Wood (Mayor of Bristol 1788–9) (2); Levi Ames, the Younger, of Clifton; Lionel Lyde, of Holcombe and of Bristol, and of Anna Maria his wife.

ANDERDON, John Lavicount, [b. in Bristol Ap. 5, 1792; author of a work on angling and of some works on religious subjects; d. in 1874.]

1877. Geron: the Old Man in search of Paradise. A Posthumous Work by John Lavicount Anderdon . . . With a biographical notice of the Author by the Rev. George Williams, B.D. London: 1877. 8vo. Pp. xi. & 306.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. i., 370-1, *q.v.* for Works.

ANGEL or ANGELL, John [author; b. in Glos. c. 1590; d. 1655.]

1813-20. Athenae Oxonienses. An Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford . . . By Anthony A. Wood, M.A., of Merton College. A New Edition, with Additions, and a Continuation By Philip Bliss. London: 1813-20. 4 vols. 4to.

John Angell, vol. 3, cols. 397-8.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. i., 413-14, *q.v.* for Works.

APPLEYARD, John Whittle, [b. at Cirencester June 15, 1814; educated at Kingswood School, 1823-8; missionary in South Africa 1840 till his death on 4th April, 1874.]

1881. Memoir of the Rev. John Whittle Appleyard, Wesleyan Missionary in South Africa. The Author of a Kafir Grammar, and one of the Translators of the Sacred Scriptures into that Language. By the Rev. Thornley Smith . . . London: 1881. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. viii. & [142]; portrait facing p. 1; folding map of S. Africa at end.

APSLEY, Family of. See *infra* BATHURST

ARCHARD, Family of, [of North Nibley.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 2.

ARCHER, Family of. [William Archer, landlord of the King's Arms, Prestbury, was father of Frederick James (*q.v.*) and Charles Edward, a trainer at Newmarket.]

1885. Autobiographies of the three Archers, William (père), Fred, and Charlie. By a Cheltonian. Dedicated by permission to the Rt. Hon. Earl Fitzhardinge. Pub. by S. H. Brookes, "Express" Office, Cheltenham. 8vo.

Title and Pref., 2 leaves; William Archer, pp. 3-18; Fred. James Archer, pp. 19-50; Charles Edward Archer, pp. 51-5; Winning Mounts, p. 54; Portrait of Fred Archer, Front.

[A Second Edition, with portraits, entitled] The Three Archers with a Memoir of Fred Archer, And his Experiences in America, France and Ireland. Also Autobiographies of William (père) and Charles Archer. By a Cheltonian. Dedicated by permission to the Rt. Hon. Earl Fitzhardinge. 1887. Cheltenham. Pub. by S. H. Brookes, "Express" Office. 8vo. [Price 1s.] *G.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 3-82. Two portraits of Fred Archer before title.

ARCHER, Frederick James, [a celebrated jockey; b. at Cheltenham, Jan. 11, 1857; d. Nov. 8, 1886. His portrait drawn by R. Josey, was engraved by Rosa Corder, and another is the frontispiece of *Baily's Mag.*, vol. 31.]

[1884.] No. 7. Pinder's Pocket Library . . . The Life of Fred Archer, The Champion Jockey. Full Particulars. Price 1d. Leeds. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 16. Portrait on p. 3. Date from Bodl. Cat.

1885-7. Autobiographies of the three Archers . . . 1885 [and Second Edition . . . 1887.] See *ante, sub* ARCHER, Family of.

1886. Baily's Magazine, xlvi., 477-482.

—— Fred Archer. [By Alfred Allison.] *Time*, xv., 641-9. [Same Art.] Lit. Liv. Age, Ser. 5, vol. 57, pp. 141-5.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., i., 57.

1914. Fred Archer. *Baily's Magazine*, ci., 23-34. Portraits, pp. 27 & 32.

N.D. Fred Archer; or, "How to Win." [Portrait of] Fred Archer. Died Nov. 8th, 1886. London. 12mo.

Pp. 15. A Tract (signed W.H.J.) published by the Open-Air Mission, mentioning interviews which the writer had with Fred Archer and his attempts to show him "How to win Christ."

ARKELL, Family of.

N.D. Pedigree of Arkell, of Walley, in Whittington. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

ARMSTRONG, Rev. George, [b. 1792; Unitarian Minister of Lewin's-Mead Chapel, Bristol, 1838 till his death in 1857.]

1838. Abuse of Power in the State: The Cause and Support of Corrupt Doctrine in the Church. In three discourses, delivered before the Congregation of Lewin's Mead Chapel, Bristol . . . with an Address, explanatory of the Author's Secession from the United Church of England and Ireland. By the Rev. George Armstrong, B.A. . . . London: 1838. [Printed by Philip and Evans, Clare St., Bristol.] 8vo. Pp. 79. *

1857. The Grateful Remembrance of Departed Ministers. A Sermon delivered on Sunday Morning, August 16th, 1857, in Lewins Mead Chapel, Bristol, On Occasion of the Death of The Rev. George Armstrong, B.A., by The Rev. William James. London: 1857. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 22; Notes, one leaf.

1858. Memoir of the late Rev. George Armstrong, of Bristol. *Christian Reformer*, xiv., 1-18, 65-94, 162-176, 272-290, 338-341, 457-473, 553-564.

1859. A Memoir of the late Rev. George Armstrong, formerly incumbent of Bangor in the Diocese of Down, and latterly one of the Ministers of Lewin's-Mead Chapel, Bristol. With Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence. By Robert Henderson, his literary Executor . . . [quot.] London. 1859. 8vo. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Contents, Pref., &c., pp. xx. Memoir & App., pp. 400.

WORKS

Discourses in Lewin's Mead Chapel. 1844.
Maynooth Endowment: a letter to Charles Pinney. 1845.
Has the British and Foreign Bible Society kept faith with the Public? 1847.
A Letter to the Churches of the West Unitarian Christian Union. [1850.]
There are also six of his Sermons in the *B.M.*

ARNOLD, Sir Nicholas, [Lord Deputy of Ireland, son of John Arnold, lord of the manor of Highnam and Over, near Gloucester; b. c. 1507 at Churcham, Glos; M.P. for Gloucestershire 1545-7, 1553, 1555, 1572-80; for Gloucester City 1559 and 1563-7; High Sheriff of Glos. 1558-9; imprisoned in 1556 and released on condition that he did not go within 10 miles of Gloucestershire; d. in 1580 or 1581, and was bur. at Churcham. His first wife was a daughter of Sir William Dennys, of Dyrham.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 4.

1888. Sir Nicholas Arnold, *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, vi., 287, 394.

1890. Sir Nicholas Arnold, Lord Deputy of Ireland. *Glos. N. & Q.* iv., 270-1.

A valuable note giving references to many incidental mentions of Arnold in the Calendar of State Papers (Domestic) between 1554 and 1580.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., i., 75-6.

1911. [Notes by Mr. W. D. Pink and Mr. F. S. Hockaday referring to John Arnold and his son Sir Nicholas.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, iv., 42-3, 110-12.

ARRIS, Family of, [of Ebrington.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 3-4.

ARROWSMITH, Family of. [Members of this family resided at Newent, Wotton-under-Edge, Cheltenham, Cirencester, Painswick, Stroud and Tewkesbury in the 17th century.]

1892-1914. [Thomas Arrowsmith, of Newent, a deaf and dumb portrait painter.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, i., 168, 318, 458; Ser. 11, x., 355, 395.

1893. Pedigree of the Family of Arrowsmith. By the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A. . . . Printed for Private Circulation by John White, 23, George Street, Stroud, Gloucestershire. 1893. 8vo. *B.*

Title on wrapper & pp. 1-6. Reprinted from *G. N. & Q.*

1894. The Family of Arrowsmith. *Glos. N. & Q.* v., 432-7, 565.

ARUNDEL, Family of, [of Dursley and Stroud.]

1894. The Arundel Family. *Glos. N. & Q.* v., 110-1, 561.

ASH, Edward [M.D., b. in 1797, in Bristol, where his early and much of his later life was spent, and where he died, Dec. 23, 1873. There are 12 works by him in the *B.M.*]

1874. A Retrospect of my Life. By Edward Ash, M.D. Bristol: W. Mack, 38 Park St. 1874. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 88. F.F.F.

ASHBY, Harry, [writing-engraver; b. in 1744 at Wotton-under-Edge, where he was apprenticed to a clockmaker; at the end of his apprenticeship he removed to London, where he obtained employment as an engraver; d. 1818. His work was of exceptional excellence. His portrait by Borckhardt was eng. by Holl.]

1818-21. [Obituaries.] *European Mag.* lxxiv., 207-8; *Gent. Mag.* vol. 88, pt. 2, pp. 283-5; *Ann. Biog. & Obit.* v., 306-7.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 165-6, where the books in which some of his finest work occurs are named.

ASPLIN, William, [theologian; b. 1687; Vicar of Eastleach St. Martin (otherwise Burthorpe) from 1720 (or 1733) till his death in 1758.]

1778. [Letters on Asplin's work "Alkibla."] *Gent. Mag.* xlviii., 221, 305-6.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 197, *q.v.* for Works and the long title of "Alkibla."

ASTRY, Family of, [of Henbury, Glos.]

1881. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Chester of Bristol . . . Also of the Families of Astry of London, Kent, Beds, Hunts, Oxon, and Gloucestershire, descended from Sir Ralph Astry, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, 1493. Attempted by Robt. Edmond Chester Waters, Esq., B.A. . . . London. 1881. 4to.

Pp. x. & 122. Privately printed. Price £1 11s. 6d. Pedigree of Astry of Henbury, pp. 90-1.

ATKYNS, Family of, [of Tuffley and Sapperton, Gloucestershire. There are portraits at Ketteringham Hall, Norfolk, of the Sir Edward Atkyns who died in 1669 and of the Sir Edward Atkyns who died in 1698, and one of the former in the Guildhall, London.]

1758. Taylor, on the Demise of Atkyns, Esq; Plaintiff in Error. Atkyns, Esq; and Others, Defendts in Error. The Case of the Plaintiff in Error. To be Heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, on Tuesday the 24th Day of January 1758. Fol. Pp. 8. *G.P.L.*

—— In Error, Cyprian Taylor, on the Demise of John Atkins, Esq. Plaintiff. Charles Coxe, Esq. Thomas Horde, Esq. and others Defendants. The Defendants Case . . .Fol. Pp. 6. *G.P.L.*

This case related to the estates of Sir Robert Atkyns the elder, the ownership of which was disputed. It turned on points of real property law which have become antiquated and is now valuable only on account of the genealogical information which it contains.

1780. House of Lords. Edward Atkyns, Esq. Appellant. John Atkyns, Esq. and others, Respondents. Case for the Appellant. Fol. Pp. 4. *G.P.L.*

—— ——— The Case of the Respondents. Fol. Pp. 4. *G.P.L.*

This was an appeal by Edward Atkyns, eldest son and heir of Edward Atkyns who died Feb. 22, 1765, against a decision of the Lord Chancellor decreeing that the Manor of Lower Swell and lands in Upper Swell and Stow-on-the-Wold passed under the Will of the appellant's father to the testator's younger children. The Appeal was dismissed by the House of Lords. The cases, like those preceding, have a genealogical interest.

The appellant was great-great grandson of Sir Edward Atkyns, Lord Chief Baron, the brother of Sir Robert Atkyns, Sen., *q.v.*

1910-12. Atkyns Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, ii., 474-5; v. 448; vi., 137-9, 392.

1912. Some Account of Sir Robert Atkyns the Younger and other Members of the Atkyns Family . . . See *infra* ATKYNS, Sir Robert, the Younger.

ATKYNS, John Tracy, [barrister; 3rd son of John Tracy of Stanway and great grandson of Viscount Tracy of Toddington; b. Jan. 10, 1706. His mother was a daughter of Sir Robert Atkyns, Senr., under whose Will he assumed the name of Atkyns. He died in 1773.]

1864. Foss's Judges of England, viii., 238-9.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 228.

WORKS

Reports of Cases argued in Chancery 1765–8.
A second edition of these Reports appeared in 1781–2, and a third in 1794.

ATKYNS, Richard, [writer on Typography; b. at Tuffley in 1615; owned a leasehold interest in the manor of Tuffley which had been in his family for upwards of a century; educated at the Crypt School at Gloucester; commanded, in the Civil War, a royalist troop of horse which he had raised at his own expense; d. Sept. 14, 1677.]

1669. The Vindication of Richard Atkyns Esquire As also a Relation of several Passages in the Western-War, Wherein He was Concern'd . . . London, Printed 1669. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Two leaves and pp. 80. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 228.

1778. Biographia Britannica: or the Lives of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest ages to the present times . . . The Second Edition . . . By Andrew Kippis, D.D. London: 1778. 5 vols. Fol.

Richard Atkyns, i., 322–324.
The work was never finished. Vol. 5 ends at Fa.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1126-7.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 228-30, *q.v.* for Works.

An account of his "Original and Growth of Printing" is given in Timperley's "Dictionary of Printers and Printing" (1839), pp. 145-7, 553.

ATKYNS, Sir Robert, [the elder, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer; born in Gloucestershire, April 29, 1620; Recorder of Bristol 1659 or 1661 to 1680, which office he was constrained to resign by reason of factious proceedings instituted against him by his political opponents. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Bristol in Parliament in 1680. He was the father of Sir Robert Atkyns, Junr., the Author of "The Ancient and Present State of Glostershire," *q.v.* He died on Feb. 12 (not as stated in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* on Feb. 18), 1709-10, at Sapperton, the manor of which he had purchased in 1660, and where he had spent the later years of his life. "After Hale, there was no more learned lawyer of his time, and there was none more honest."

SIR ROBERT ATKYNS, LORD CHIEF BARON OF THE EXCHEQUER

From a portrait by J. Michael Wright in the Guildhall, London

There are full length portraits of him at Ketteringham Hall, Norfolk, and in the Guildhall, London.]

[1680.] Reasons for chusing Sir Robert Atkins and Sir John Knight, Parliament-Men for the City of Bristol. s.sh. fol. *B.M.*

1683. The Presentment of the Grand Jury of Bristol At the General Sessions of the Peace . . . begun March 13, 1682 . . . London : Printed by H. Hills, Junr. . . . 1683. s.sh. fol. *B.*

The presentment refers to the circumstances which caused Sir R. Atkyns to resign the Recordership of Bristol. It is more fully described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 33.

1695. The Case of Sir Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Honourable Order of the Bath, upon his Appeal against a Decree obtain'd by Mrs Elizabeth Took, the now wife of Thomas Took, Esq., and others, Plaintiffs in Chancery, about a Separate Maintenance of £200 per ann., clear above all Charges settled on Mrs. Took, besides a Large Jointure. London : Printed in the year 1695. Fol. Pp. 12. *L.P.*

[1695.] Mr. Took, Esq. ; Appellant, his Answer to the 1st and 2nd Case of Sir Robert Atkins Chief Baron, Respondent. s.sh. fol. *B.M.*

Mr Took alleged that Sir R. Atkyns was his guardian and had misappropriated moneys due to him. The court of first instance had dismissed his claim.

1778. Biographia Britannica (Kippis), i., 324-329.

1821. Copy of a Letter to Sir Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Speaker of the House of Lords, in the Reign of King William, from his brother Sir Edward Atkyns, who was also Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Written from London during the Fire 1666, to his Brother at Sapperton, his residence in Gloucestershire. Communicated by the Rev. Stephen Weston, B.D., F.R.S. *Archaeologia*, xix., 105-108.

This letter contains a description of the Great Fire of London written while it was in progress.

1836. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), iv., 56-7.

1848-64. The Judges of England ; with Sketches of their Lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the Courts of Westminster, from the Time of the Conquest. By Edward Foss, F.S.A., of the Inner Temple. 1848-64. 9 vols. 8vo.

Sir Robert Atkyns, vii., 306-10.

1870. Biographia Juridica, pp. 25-6.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 230-2.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, by Joseph Stratford . . . Gloucester : Printed and published at the "Journal" Office. 1887. 8vo. Pp. xxvi. & 360.

Sir Robert Atkyns, Senr., pp. 41-9.

—— Letter from Sir Robert Atkyns to Mr. Lysons, 1691 [expressing a wish to buy an estate "near to Swell or Sapperton."] *Glos. N. & Q.* iii., 513.

1910. Sir Robert Atkyns. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, ii., 474-5.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), ii., 722-3.

WORKS

Parliamentary and Political Tracts written by Sir Robert Atkyns . . . London. 1734. 8vo. Pp. 429. *B.M.*

The seven tracts in this volume had been printed separately. Copies are in the *B.M.* A second edition (a reprint of the first edition) appeared in 1741.

An Enquiry into the jurisdiction of the Chancery in cases of Equity. 1695.

A Treatise on the true and ancient jurisdiction of the house of peers. 1699.

Neither of the two last named works were included in the Parliamentary Tracts.

ATKYNS, Sir Robert, [author of the "Ancient and Present State of Glostershire," eldest son of Sir Robert Atkyns (1620-170$\frac{9}{10}$) *q.v.*; b. 1647; knighted by Charles II. on his visit to Bristol in 1663; M.P. for Cirencester 1680-1, and for the County of Gloucester, 1684-5; d. in 1711, one year before the publication of his History of Gloucestershire; buried in Sapperton Church. His portrait, eng. by M. Vdr. Gucht, forms the frontispiece to the first edition of his History of Gloucestershire, and a smaller one is in Malcolm's "Lives of Topographers."]

1717. A Catalogue of the Library of the Late Sir Robert Atkins of Pinbury-Park . . . Which will be Sold (the Price being mark'd in each Book) on Thursday the 11th of this Instant July, 1717, at Nine of the Clock in Morning at Exeter-Exchange in Strand. 8vo. Pp. 38. *B.M.*

1778. Biographia Britannica (Kippis) i., 329-30.

1815. Lives of Topographers and Antiquaries who have written concerning the Antiquities of England, with Portraits of the Authors, And a complete List of their Works, so far as they relate to the topography of this Kingdom, together with a List of Portraits, Monuments, Views, and other Prints, contained in each Work with Remarks that may enable the Collector to know when the Works are complete; By J. P. Malcolm, Esq., F.S.A. London; 1815. 4to. *B.*

Pagination of each Life is distinct. Lives arranged in alphabetical order. Sir Robert Atkyns is the second, pp. 2, with portrait, pub. 1812, by Wm. Richardson, York House, Strand.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 232-3.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 89-91.

1912. Some Account of Sir Robert Atkyns the Younger and other Members of the Atkyns Family. By Roland Austin, Librarian of the Public Library, Gloucester. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxv., 69-92. Portrait of Sir Robert Atkyns the Younger, p. 69.

WORKS

The Ancient and Present State of Glostershire . . . 1712. Fol.

—— The Second Edition . . . 1768. Fol.

Both editions are fully described *ante* vol. 1, pp. 14–19.

AUFIELD, *see* Alfield.

AUSTIN, William, M.D., [b. on Dec. 28, 1754, at Wotton-under-Edge, where his family had been clothiers for generations. He commenced his education at Katherine Lady Berkeley's School at Wotton. At Oxford he obtained exhibitions in Hebrew and Botany, and after taking his degree he lectured on Mathematics and Arabic, and was appointed professor of chemistry. In 1786 he was elected physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and soon obtained a large private practice. He died in 1793.]

1793. Practical Observations on the Operation for the Stone. By James Earle, Esq. London. 1793. 8vo.

Pp. v.–xxiv. contain a brief memoir of Wm. Austin.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 272-3, *q.v.* for Works.

AVENEL, Family of, [of English Bicknor.]

1879-80. Family of Avenel. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, iv., 313-319.

AYLEWAY, Family of, [of Taynton, Glos.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 229-230.

1886. Memoranda concerning the Family of Ayleway of Gloucestershire. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 313-315.

AYLWORTH or AYLEWORTH, Family of, [of Aylworth in Naunton, Co. Glouc.]

1726. Protection for Bray Ayleworth [against seizure of his goods, etc., for debt] Rymer's *Foedera*, xviii., 767.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 4-5.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 7-8.

BAALUN, or BALUN, John de, [a landowner in Gloucestershire, and probably son or grandson of Wynebald de Baalun of Eastington Manor, Gloucestershire. Justice itinerant for Gloucestershire with Matthew de Pateshull 1224-5. He died in 1235. His son (also called John), with Sir John Giffard, obtained, by stratagem, possession of Gloucester (excepting the Castle) for Simon de Montfort in 1263.]

1848. Foss's Judges of England, ii., 214-5.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 303-4.

BAGHOT or BAGOT and BAGHOT-DE-LA-BERE, [Families of.]

1866. Pedigree of Baghot of Prestbury . . . co. Glouc. [T.P.] *Broadside. B.*

1878-81. The Delabre or Delabere Family. *N. & Q., Ser.* 5, x., 113, 377; De La Bere of Southam. *Id.* Ser. 6, iv., 436, 473.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 5-6, 56-7; 1582-3 (Maclean), pp. 223-5.

1892. Pedigree of Pritchett as derived from De La Bere of Kynnersley, Berks of Drayton and Pritchett of Richard's Castle. London: 1892. Fol. *B.M.*

Title on wrapper; 7 leaves (one folded) of pedigrees, &c., and pp. 1-8 of Notes printed on one side.

The De-La-Beres of Southam, pp. 1-2.

BAGHOT-DE-LA-BERE, John, [fl. 1877-84; Vicar of Prestbury; he assumed the above name in lieu of Edwards c. 1880. Reports of legal proceedings against him for ritualistic practices at Prestbury (on account of which he was ultimately deprived of his living) and literature arising therefrom, referred to below, are described more at length, *ante* vol. 2, pp. 272-3.]

1877. In the Court of Arches. The Office of the Judge promoted by Combe v. Edwards.

1878. Arches Court. Combe v. Edwards. Judgment of the Right Hon. Lord Penzance.

1881. St. Mary's Prestbury. The Attempted Deprivation of the Vicar.

—— St. Mary's Prestbury. Report of Presentations made to the Rev. J. Bagot-de la Bere.

—— ——— The Prosecution. A Statement relating thereto [in a letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury.]

1884. Has the Law been used Lawfully? A Letter to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

—— The Pastor and the Flock. Last Words of Sorrow and of Hope. A Farewell Sermon preached . . . by John Bagot-de la Bere.

BAILLIE, Matthew, [physician and writer on morbid anatomy of considerable eminence; b. 1761; owned a country house at Duntisbourne Abbots, where he died on Sept. 23, 1823; buried in Duntisbourne Church. A bust to his memory is in Westminster Abbey, and his portrait, painted by Hoppner, was engraved by Chas. Turner and H. Cook.]

1817. An Address to British Females on the moral management of Pregnancy and Labour . . . Suggested by The Death of her Royal Highness Princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales. With A Vindication of Her Royal Highness's Physicians, Sir Michael Croft, Dr. Baillie, and Dr. Sims. By William Cooke. London. 1817. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

1823-4. [Obituaries.] *Ann. Biog. & Obit.* viii.; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. 2, pp. 377-9; *European Mag.* (with portrait) lxxxv., 97-100.

1824. Biographical Sketch of the late Matthew Baillie, M.D. By James Wardrop, Esq., Surgeon Extraordinary to the King. From the Edinburgh Medical & Surgical Journal, Jan., 1824. A.W.C.

Title & Imprint one leaf. Sketch pp. 1-17.

1825. The Works of Matthew Baillie, M.D. To which is prefixed, An Account of his Life, collected from authentic Sources. By James Wardrop, Surgeon . . . In two volumes. London : 1825. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Pp. lxxi. & 237. Life, pp. vii.-lxvi. Vol. 2. Pp. lxxii. & 407. Reviewed *Monthly Rev.*, cviii., 83-7 ; *Brit. Critic*, ii., 311-25.

[1825.] The Life of Matthew Baillie, M.D. . . . From the Edition of his Works by James Wardrop, Esq. 8vo. Pp. 62. *B.M.*

1827. The Gold-Headed Cane. London : 1827. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Baillie, pp. 152–79. Engraving of bust of Baillie, p. 170.

1832-34. The Georgian Era : Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons, who have flourished in Great Britain, from the accession of George the First to the demise of George the Fourth. London : 1832-34. 4 vols. 8vo.

Matthew Baillie, ii., 442–5.

1837. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), viii., 274-6.

[1840.] Medical Portrait Gallery. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians, Surgeons, etc., etc., who have contributed to the advancement of Medical Science. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. London. 4 vols. imp. 4to.

Matthew Baillie. In vol. 2, Portrait & pp. 10. Each life is paged separately.

[1846-8.] The National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Personages chiefly of the Nineteenth Century. With Memoirs By W. Cooke Taylor, L.L.D. London. 4 vols. 4to.

Dr. Baillie, vol. 1, pp. 103–4. Portrait by Hoppner, eng. by H. Cook. This is an enlarged edition of the " National Portrait Gallery " with memoirs by W. Cooke Taylor, which appeared in 1830-34, see *infra sub* CODRINGTON, Sir Edward. Portraits of Sir E. Codrington, Robert Gray, Sir B. Hobhouse, Sir T. Lawrence, S. Lysons, Hannah More and J. H. Monk in the two editions were from the same plates.

1878. The Roll of the College of Physicians of London ; comprising Biographical Sketches of all Eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the Annals from the foundation of the College in 1518 to its removal in 1825, from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. By William Munk, M.D., F.S.A. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London. 1878. 3 vols. 8vo.

Matthew Baillie, ii., 402–412.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 419-20, *q.v.* for Works.

1885. Eminent Doctors : Their Lives and their Work. By G. T. Bettany . . . London. 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

Baillie, Halford, Chambers and Holland, the Fashionable and Courtly Physicians, ii., 51–70.

1901. William Hunter, Anatomist, Physician, Obstetrician (1718-1783), with Notices of his friends Cullen, Smellie, Fothergill, and Baillie. By R. Hingston Fox . . . London : 1901. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 75. *Brist. Med. Lib.*

Matthew Baillie, pp. 26–29, and *passim*. Portrait, p. 26.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), v., 548-50.

BAILY, Edward Hodges, R.A., F.R.S., [Sculptor; b. in Bristol in 1788, and educated at the Bristol Grammar School. After being about 2 years in a merchant's office in that city he became a pupil of Flaxman, and subsequently attained a high reputation as an artist. He died May 22, 1867. A portrait of him by W. Beechey was eng. by Miss Turner, another by T. Bridgeford was eng. by J. Smyth for the Art Journal, 1847; and a pencil sketch of him by H. Lear is in the National Gallery.]

1847. Portraits of British Artists. *Art Union*, ix., 260.

Short memoir facing portrait eng. by J. Smyth from drawing by T. Bridgeford.

1851. Works of Edward Hodges Baily, Esq., R.A. Catalogues of the Royal Academy. 1815-1851. *Eclectic Review*, N.S. xxvi., 146-158.

1867. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. iv., 247-9.

1884. [Memoir.] *Glos. N. & Q.* ii., 447-8.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 427.

1903. Edward Hodges Baily, R.A. *Art Journal*, lv., 331-2.

BAINHAM or **BAYNHAM**, James, [Protestant Martyr. Son of Sir Alexander Bainham, who was High Sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1497, 1501 and 1516. He spent his youth at Westbury-on-Severn, where his father owned an estate. He was burned in Smithfield, April 30, 1532.]

1825. No. XLII. Church of England Tract Society, Instituted in Bristol, 1811. Some Account of the Life and Martyrdom of James Bainham, of the Middle Temple, Esq. Who was burnt at Smithfield, London, April 30, 1532. [Woodcut.] Sold by W. Richardson, At the Depository, 6, Clare St., Bristol . . . Price 1d. each or 5s. per Hundred . . . Pr. by J. Chilcott, 6, High St., Bristol. 1825. 12mo. Pp. 12.

1852. A Short Account of the Lives and sufferings of several Godly Persons, who died in England for the sake of the Gospel, under the reigns of King Henry and Queen Mary. [S.P.C.K.] London: 1852. 8vo.

James Bainham, pp. 13-16.

[1867.] Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire. Fides Invicta Triumphat. A Series of Biographical Sketches; with A Brief History of the County. By Joseph Stratford, Cirencester. [Quots.] Illustrated. Cirencester: C. H. Savory, Printer & Publisher, St. John Street. London: Morgan and Chase, 38, Ludgate Street. cr. 8vo.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Pref. (dated June, 1867), Contents, &c., pp. i-iv.; Introduction, Text, &c., pp. 1-478. For list of biographies (31) see *ante* vol. 1, pp. 76-7. They were published separately, 1861-5, under the title "Gloucestershire Tracts." James Baynham, The Martyred Bible Reader, pp. 69-76.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. ii., 442.

BAKER and **LLOYD-BAKER**, Family of, [of Hardwicke Court, Co. Glouc.]

E.U.Eddis, pinxit

T. BARWICK LL. BAKER

Of Hardwicke Court, Gloucestershire.

1893 *et seq.* Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D. Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, and Frederick Arthur Crisp. Privately printed [by F. A. Crisp.] *In progress.* *B.M.*

Baker of Hardwicke, vii., 156–7. This family assumed the name of "Lloyd-Baker" in 1911.

BAKER, Shirley Waldemar, [Wesleyan missionary; b. at Brimscombe in 1835; premier of Tonga 1881-90; d. 1903.]

1894. The Diversions of a Prime Minister By Basil Thomson . . . 1894. 8vo. Pp. xv. & 407.

A Bloodless Revolution (pp. 1–25) relates to S. W. Baker.

1904. A Statesman-Adventurer of the Pacific. *Blackwood*, clxxv., 253-261.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 87-88.

BAKER, Thomas Barwick Lloyd, [of Hardwicke Court, Glos.; b. at Fulham, Nov. 14, 1807; founded the Hardwicke Reformatory in 1852; the first of the Poor Law Conferences (which are now held annually all over England) was convened by him and held in Hardwicke Court in 1855; d. Dec. 10, 1886; bur. at Hardwick. There is a monument to him in Gloucester Cathedral with his likeness in relief on marble. Portraits of him, painted by G. Richmond, R.A., and Eddis, are in Hardwicke Court. Between the years 1854 and 1881 Mr Baker wrote numerous letters (certainly not less than 265) to the Press, chiefly on social reforms, often containing suggestions which were both original and practical. A large number of these related to the repression of crime and the diminution of pauperism—subjects in which he took a deep and enlightened interest—and many were reprinted for distribution among his friends.]

1877. Ein Englischer Landsquire, Von Franz Von Holtzendorff. Stuttgart. 1877. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. [vi.] & 156. A Sketch of T. B. Ll. Baker.

1878. An English Country Squire, as sketched at Hardwicke Court by Professor Von Holtzendorff, translated by Rosa Gebhard. Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 106. *G.P.L.*

1886. In Memoriam Thomas Barwick Lloyd Baker, Hardwicke Court. Reprinted from the "Gloucestershire Chronicle," Dec. 11 and 18, 1886. 12 mo. Pp. 18. *G.P.L.*

—— The late Mr Barwick Baker. s. sh. 4to. *G.P.L.*

A letter to *The Times*, dated Dec. 14, 1886, written by Lord Ebury.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 243-50.

—— Memorial to Mr Barwick Baker, to be erected in Gloucester Cathedral. [Committee and First List of Subscriptions.] Fol. 2 leaves. *G.P.L.*

1889. 'War with Crime' being a Selection of reprinted Papers on Crime, Reformatories, etc. By the late T. Barwick Ll. Baker, Esq. Edited by Herbert Philips and Edmund Verney. London: 1889. 8vo.

Two titles, Introduction, Contents, &c., pp. i.-xiv.; Memoir, pp. xv.-xxix; Papers, pp. 1-299. Portrait of T. B. Ll. Baker from a painting by G. Richmond, Front.

Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 370, pp. 408-32.

1890. List of Subscribers to the Memorial in Gloucester Cathedral to [T. B. LL. Baker.] See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 309.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., i., 106-7.

1912. The Old English Country Squire by P. H. Ditchfield. 8vo.

A German View of the English Squire, pp. 321-34. Sketch of T.B.L.B. based on Prof. Von Holtzendorff's "An English Country Squire," see *ante*, 1877.

BALDWYN, Family of, [of Ashton-under-Hill.]

1865. Pedigree of. [T. P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

BALL, Sir Alexander John, [Rear-Admiral; born, probably at Ebworth, near Painswick, in 1756; Son of Robert Ball, of Stonehouse Court and Ebworth Park. He was educated under Mr. Purnell, at the Market-House School, Stroud. *See* Fisher's "Notes and Recollections of Stroud," 1871. He died in 1809. His portrait by H. W. Pickersgill, is at the R.N. College, Greenwich.]

1809. A Discourse, delivered On Board His Majesty's Ship Trident, In Malta Harbour, Nov. 19th, 1809, Occasioned by the Death of Sir Alex. John Ball, Bart. His Majesty's Civil Commissioner for administering the Affairs of Malta and its Dependencies, Rear-Admiral of the White, &c., &c., &c. By Richard Crutwell, LL.B. Chaplain of the Trident, And Secretary to the Rear-Admiral. [London.] 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

1812. The Friend; a Series of Essays. By S. T. Coleridge . . . London: 1812. 8vo.

Sketches and Fragments of the Life and Character of the late Admiral Sir Alexander Ball, pp. 340-367, 417-430 and 433-448. On p. 448 it is stated "To be concluded in the next Number," but no more appeared. In subsequent editions the last paragraph was re-written.

The essays relating to Sir A. Ball are comprised in subsequent editions under the title of "The Third Landing Place." They occupy the following pages respectively of the under-mentioned editions.

1818. The Friend . . . A New Edition. London. 1818. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 3, pp. 267-375.

1837. The Friend . . . The Third Edition. London. (Pickering) 1837. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 3, pp. 217-301.

1850. The Friend . . . The Fourth Edition. London (Pickering) 1850. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 3, pp. 209-286.

ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER BALL

From a portrait by H. W. Pickersgill at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich

1863. The Friend . . . A New Edition, Revised. London (Moxon) 1863. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 2, pp. 249–316.

1866. The Friend . . . London (Bell & Daldy) 1866. 8vo.

Pp. 346–385.

1881. Admiral Sir J. A. Ball. *Glos. N. & Q.* i., 13-14; The Ball Family of Stonehouse, *Id.*, 377.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 70-2.

1890. Procs. Roy. Soc., vol. 47, pp. v.-ix.

1892. [Additions to Dict. Nat. Biog.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, iii., 184.

1902. Nelson and his Captains: Sketches of Famous Seamen. By W. H. Fitchett. London. 1902. 8vo.

Sir Alexander Ball, pp. 175–199. Portrait, p. 176.

BALLARD, George, [antiquary, b. at Campden, Glos., 1706, where he resided until 1750, and where he died June 24, 1755. He was grandson of John Ballard, *q.v.*]

1812-16. Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century; comprizing Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer, Printer, F.S.A. and many of his Learned Friends; An Incidental View of the Progress and Advancement of Literature in this Kingdom during the last century; and Biographical Anecdotes of a considerable number of Eminent Writers and Ingenious Artists; with a very copious Index. By John Nichols, F.S.A. In six [9] volumes. London: Printed for the Author, by Nichols, Son, and Bentley, at Cicero's Head, Red-Lion-Passage, Fleet-Street. 1812-16. 8vo.

Vol. vii. appeared in 1813 with the same title as the preceding vols., except that the work was stated to be "in seven volumes," and "A Copious Index to the preceding volumes" was added. Vol. viii. appeared in 1814 and vol. ix. in 1815, and on neither title was the number of vols. stated. On the last page of vol. ix. (p. 816) it is stated that that volume is the last, and that "The Index to the Eighth and Ninth Volumes will be so printed as to form a Second Part of Vol. vii." This appeared in 1816. This work is an amplified edition of a single 4to vol. which appeared in 1782.

References to G. Ballard, vol. 2, pp. 466-70; vol. 4, p. 123.

1817-58. Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. Consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons; and intended as a sequel to The Literary Anecdotes. By John Nichols, F.S.A. London. 8 vols. 1817-1858.

[George Ballard.] vol. 4, pp. 206–26.

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, ii., 95-102.

1884. George Ballard's Bequest to the Bodleian Library. *Glos. N. & Q.* ii., 385-6.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 84.

BALLARD, John, [son of Edward Ballard and grandson of John Ballard, whose pedigree is mentioned below, both of Weston-sub-edge; b. in

Oxford in 1612 ; educated at Chipping Campden Free School ; set up as a medical practitioner at Weston-sub-edge and was buried there in 1678. He was one of the contributors to *Annalia Dubrensia.*]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1178-80.

N.D. [Pedigree of] John Ballard of Weston-sub-edge. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

BANASTER or **BANISTER,** Family of, [of Turkdean.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 8.

BANISTER, Sir William, [Baron of the Exchequer. Lord of the Manor of Turkdean, which had been in his family for more than 100 years. He seems to have resided there c. 1712. Atkyns says he owned large estates there and in other places. He died at Turkdean, Jan. 21, 1721, and was buried in Turkdean Church. His name occurs in the pedigree of the Banaster family given above.]

1724. An Act for [the sale of] . . . the Manors of Hasilton and Turkdean . . . late the Estate of Sir William Banestre, Knight [for payment of his debts.] 11 Geo. I. c. 11. Priv.

1864. Foss's *Judges of England,* viii., 14.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 120.

1898. [Date of death.] *N. & Q.,* Ser. 9, i., 304.

BANNISTER, Charles, [actor ; b. in Gloucestershire, ? 1738 ; d. 1804. There are 7 eng. portraits of him in the *B.M.,* two of them eng. by J. R. Smith.]

1804. [Obituary.] *European Mag.,* xlvi., 323-6 ; portrait eng. by Ridley, p. 323.

1845. Charles Bannister. *Fraser,* xxxii., 593-8.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 140.

1912. A Book of Famous Wits by Walter Jerrold. London.

Charles Bannister, pp. 115-6.

BARBER, Anne, [daughter of James Howell ; b. May 12, 1801 ; m. Feb. 12, 1822, Mr. William Barber (*q.v.*), Master of Longford Academy ; d. Aug. 22, 1822.]

1822. Memorials of the late Mrs Barber, of Longford Academy, near Gloucester, obit. Aug. 20, 1822, Ætat. Ann. 21. [Quot.] Printed for Domestic Circulation only, by J. Roberts, Herald Office, Gloucester. 1822. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 135. Note in inserted slip after title. Reprinted as an Appendix to "A Brother's Portrait," *q.v. sub* BARBER, W.

1823. [Obituary.] *Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine,* xlvi., 67-8.

BARBER, William, [b. in Bristol 1799; Master of a School at Longford near Gloucester, 1822; went as a Missionary to Gibraltar in 1824; d. 1828.]

1830. A Brother's Portrait; or, Memoirs of the late Rev. William Barber, Wesleyan Missionary to the Spaniards at Gibraltar, who fell a Victim to the epidemic Pestilence, which raged on that Rock, During the Autumn of the year 1828. Compiled chiefly from his Journal and extensive Correspondence. By Aquila Barber, Wesleyan Minister. To which is added as an Appendix, the Memorials of his late Wife, Written by himself . . . London. 1830. *B.F.L.*

Title, &c., pp. xvi.; Memoirs, pp. 438; Title & Pref. to App., pp. viii.; App., pp. 72.

BARKER, Family of, [of Fairford.]

1705. A Funeral Sermon Preached at Fairford in Glocestershire, December 10. 1704. For Mrs. Barker, Widow and Relict of Andrew Barker, Esq; With Short Characters of Them Both. By John Pinsent, A.M. . . . London: Pr. for Ri Chiswell at the Rose & Crown in St Paul's Church-Yard. 1705. 8vo. E.C.S.

Two Titles, &c., 2 leaves and pp. i.–xix.; Sermon, pp. 1–54.

1877. [A Pedigree of the Family of Barker, of Salop, showing the Branches Settled in Salop, Gloucester, Chester, Warwick, Stafford and Berks, arms, 4to, pp. 15, wrapper, 1877.] Not seen.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 9-10.

BARKER, Andrew. [Bristol Merchant, d. 1577. See *ante*, vol. iii., p. 2.]

1600. The Voyage of Master Andrew Barker with two ships . . . to the coast of Terra firma . . . *Hakluyt's Voyages*, iii., 528-30.

1811. ——— [Another Edition] vol. 4, pp. 4-10.

Also reprinted in Maclehose's edition of Hakluyt (1903–5), x., 82–8.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 194.

BARKLEY, Family of, [of Stoke Gifford.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 8-9.

BARKSDALE, Clement, [b. at Winchcombe in 1609; Chaplain to the Chandos Family at Sudeley during a part of the Civil War; about 1650 he had a private school at Hawling, where he wrote his "Nympha Libethris or the Cotswold Muse"; and at the Restoration he was presented to the livings of Naunton and Stow-on-the-Wold; d. in 1687.]

1816. Nympha Libethris, or the Cotswold Muse. By Clement Barksdale, A.M. of Sudeley in Gloucestershire. First Printed 1651. A New Edition. London: 1816. 12mo. *B.M.*

The advertisement of this edition (pp. vii.–ix.) contains a short memoir of Barksdale by Sir Egerton Brydges. This and the first editions are fully described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 8–9.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 221-5.

1860-78. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica: or, A Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a portion of a Collection of Early English Poetry, with occasional extracts and remarks Biographical and Critical. By the Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A. 1860-78.

Barksdale, Clement, Pt. i., pp. 174–180. This work was published by the Chetham Society, in 8 parts, which appeared as the following volumes of their publications respectively:—Pt. 1, vol. 52; Pt. 2, vol. 55; Pt. 3, vol. 71; Pt. 4, vol. 77; Pt. 5, vol. 91; Pt. 6, vol. 100; pt. 7, vol. 101; pt. 8, vol. 102.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 215-16, *q.v.* for Works.

N.D. Olim Alumni. I. 16mo. *B.*

Pp. 11. Biographical account of Clement Barksdale, by W.H.R. [William Henry Richardson.] Reprinted from the Abingdon School Magazine.

WORKS

Thirty-one works by him are mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog. His "Nympha Libethris" (1651) and "Disputation at Winchcombe" are described at length *ante*, vol. 1, p. 8, and vol. 2, pp. 380–2, respectively.

BARNARD, Families of, [of Flaxley and Upton St. Leonards.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1569 (Maclean), pp. 202-3.

1894. [Will of] Edward Barnard. *Glos. N. & Q.* v., 149.

BARNETT, Domenico Dragonetti J., [teacher of Music at Cheltenham Ladies' College from before 1873 until his death on Dec. 28, 1911.]

1912. In Memoriam. Domenico Barnett. *Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, No. lxv., pp. 66-71.

BARNETT, Samuel Augustus, [b. at Bristol, 8 Feb., 1844, where he spent his early years; Canon of Bristol 1893-1906; Canon of Westminster, 1906 till his death in 1913. He was Principal of Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, for many years, and had a great reputation as a social and poor-law reformer.]

1902. Canon Barnett, Warden of Toynbee Hall: His Mission and Its Relation to Social Movements. By W. Francis Aitken . . . London: 1902. 8vo.

Pp. 168. Portrait: Front.

1913. Canon Barnett: an appreciation. [By J. H. Whitehouse.] *Contemp. Rev.* civ., 68-72.

BARON, John, M.D., F.R.S., [b. 1786; commenced practice in Cheltenham; Physician of the Gloucester Infirmary from 1809 to 1833; spent the later years of his life at Cheltenham, where he died in 1851. He was the author of the Life of Dr. Jenner.]

[1840.] Medical Portrait Gallery (Pettigrew). Portrait and pp. 12 in vol. 2.

[1846-8.] The National Portrait Gallery (Taylor), iii., 43-4.

Portrait by H. Room, eng. by W. Holl.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 269-270, *q.v.* for Works.

BARONSDALE, William, [M.D. ; native of Gloucestershire ; d. 1608.]

1861. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., ii., 492-3.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 272.

BARRETT, William, [b. 1733 ; surgeon at Bristol, where he resided from c. 1755 till his death in 1789. He was a friend of Chatterton and the author of the History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol, 1789, the value of which is much impaired by his belief in the genuineness of Chatterton's fabrications. There are frequent mentions of Barrett in all of the Chatterton Biographies. His portrait, eng. by Wm. Walker from a painting by Rymsdick, forms the frontispiece to his History of Bristol.]

1789. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.* lix., 1052. [The Rowley Poems.] *Id.* 1081-5.

1812. [Letter . . . on Barrett's History, by John Britton.] *Gent. Mag.* lxxxii., 4-6.

1884. Brief Romances from Bristol History, with a few other Papers from the same pen. Being cuttings from the columns of the "Bristol Times," "Felix Farley's Bristol Journal," and the "Bristol Times and Mirror," during a series of years extending from 1839 to 1883. By J.L. [Joseph Leech.] Bristol : William George and Son. 1884. 8vo.

William Barrett, pp. 233-235.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 284-6.

WORKS

Barrett's History and Antiquities of Bristol (and the Proposals for printing it) are described *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 79-80.

BARROW or BEREWE, Family of, [of Awre, etc.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 18-19.

1894-6. [Will of John Barrow.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 150-1. [Interrogatories in a suit in the Star Chamber, to which Richard Barrow was a party.] *Id.*, vi., pp. 174-7.

1898. The "Perverse Widow" . . . See *infra, sub* BOEVEY, Catherina [Pedigrees, Extracts from Registers and Wills, Inscriptions, etc., relating to the Barrow Family], pp. 287-99.

1913. Pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., of Highgrove, Minsterworth, Co. Gloucester. *Genealogist*, N.S., xxx., pp.

Reprinted roy. 8vo., pp. 8.

BARRY, Edward, M.D. & D.D., [author, b. 1759 ; son of a Bristol physician; commenced his education at Bristol under Mr. Lee ; d. Jan. 16, 1822.]

1822. [Obituaries.] *Annual Register*, 1822, pp. 266-7. *Gent. Mag.* xcii., 185-6.

1878. Munk's Roll of Physicians, ii., 238-9.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 314-15, *q.v.* for Works.

BASKERVILE, Family of, [of Longhope.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 10-11.

BASSET or BASSETT, Family of, [of Uley.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 11; 1569 (Maclean), pp. 204-6.

BATHURST, Family of, [of Cirencester House.]

1784. A Compendious Peerage of England . . . containing a Genealogical Account of the noble Family of Bathurst, Earl Bathurst . . . *Universal Magazine*, lxxv., 201-3; Arms, facing p. 201.

1809-11. British Family Antiquity; illustrative of the Origin and Progress of the Rank, Honours, and Personal Merit, of the Nobility of the United Kingdom, accompanied with an elegant set of chronological charts . . . By William Playfair, Esq. . . . London: 1809 [-1811.] 9 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Bathurst [Earls] vol. 1, pp. 525-8.

1812. Collins' Peerage of England; Genealogical, Biographical and Historical. Greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges. London. 1812. 9 vols. 8vo.

Bathurst [Earls of], v., 80-93.

[c. 1878.] A Description of Oakley House . . . together with Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of the Bathurst Family. C. H. Savory [Cirencester.] 8vo. Pp. 39. E.C.S.

1889. History of the Apsley and Bathurst families, compiled by Julia Alexander Hankey. E. W. Savory, Cirencester. 1889. 8vo.

The Apsley Family, pp. 1-41; The Bathurst Family, pp. 42-92. Pedigrees after p. 41. See *ante*, vol 1, p. 158.

——— [Another Edition.] Compiled by the Hon. A. B. Bathurst, M.P. Printed by H. Harmer. 1903. 8vo.

Title, Preface and Corrigenda, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-136. Folding Pedigrees of the Apsley and Bathurst Families before pp. 1 & 77.

—— Savory's Visitors' Guide to Cirencester: with . . . Notices of the Bathurst and Master Families . . . price 1s. E. W. Savory, Cirencester. 1889. 8vo.

The Bathurst Family, pp. 110-27.

—— Visitors' Guide to Oakley House . . . with Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of the Bathurst Family . . . E. W. Savory, Cirencester. 1889. 8vo. Pp. 38. Price 6d.

1903. History of the Apsley and Bathurst Families . . . See *ante*, 1889.

1908. Catalogue of the Bathurst Collection of Pictures Compiled by Earl Bathurst Privately Printed by The London Stereoscopic Company 1908. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title, Pref., & List of Illustrations, pp. i.–viii.; Text, pp. 2–297; Index, pp. 299–302.

Illustrated with 16 photogravure and 132 collotype full-page plates of historical and family portraits, after Van Dyck, Lely, Kneller, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, Hoppner, Lawrence and others.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, a few of which were sold at £5 5s.

1911. Monumental Effigies. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, xxxiii., 120-123.

BATHURST, Family of, [of Lechlade.]

1881. The Bathurst Family of Lechlade. *Glos. N. & Q.* i., 369-371.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 12-13.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 9-10.

BATHURST, Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, [statesman; b. 1684; eldest son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst; M.P. for Cirencester 1705-12; created Baron Bathurst in 1712 and Earl Bathurst in 1772; died at Cirencester in 1775 in his 91st year, and was buried in Cirencester Church. He was a friend of Pope, Swift, Congreve, Prior and Sterne. Pope addressed his Third Moral Essay to him, and Sterne described him as "a prodigy" and said that "at eighty-five he has all the wit and promptness of a man of thirty." There are 3 portraits of him by Kneller in Cirencester House, as well as two by unknown artists. One on enamel (? in Cirencester House) was engraved by Bestland for R. O. Cambridge's Works, 1803.]

1740. An Historical View of the Principles, Characters, Persons, &c of the Political Writers in Great Britain. Viz. Mr. P——y, Lord C——, Lord B——, D. of A——le, Mr. S—— &c &c &c Also the Names and Characters of the Authors of the Craftsman, Common-Sense Champion, Englishman's Evening Post, Daily Gazetteer &c. In a Letter to Monsieur M——s, from Monsieur B——s, Private Agent these twenty Years past from the C——t of F——ce, in England. Translated from the French. London: 1740. 8vo. *B.M.*

Lord B—— is Allen, Lord Bathurst, *see* B.M. Catalogue.

1775. Annual Register (Characters), pp. 22-26.

1780. Biographia Britannica (Kippis), ii., 1-10.

—— Memoirs of the late Allen, Earl Bathurst. *Universal Magazine*, lxxvi., 81-5.

1833. [Anecdote of Lord Bathurst.] *The Mirror*, xxii., 80.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iii., 406-7.

BATHURST, Allen Alexander, 6th Earl Bathurst, [son of Lieut. Col. Seymour T. Bathurst; b. 1832; M.P. for Cirencester 1857-78; Major S. Glouc. Militia, 1870-79; d. 1892. Portraits of him by T. Phillips, Landseer, Eddis, Collier, and an unknown artist, are in Cirencester House.]

1888. "The Earl Bathurst." *Baily's Magazine*, xlviii., 63-4; Portrait, p. 63.

BATHURST, Henry, 2nd Earl Bathurst, [b. 1714. Eldest son of the 1st Earl *q.v.*; M.P. for Cirencester 1735-1754; created Baron Apsley during his father's lifetime; appointed Lord Chancellor in 1771—an office which he held till 1778; d. 1794; bur. at Cirencester. Portraits of him by R Van Bleeck, N. Dance and an unknown artist are in Cirencester House, and engraved portraits by R. Houston and T. Watson are in the British Museum.]

1752. The genuine Speech of the Hon. Mr. —— at the Late Trial of Miss Blandy: which contains A Summary of all the Proofs against Her; with Notes on its Faults, and Beauties; and Observations on the Effects it had on the Audience . . . London. 1752. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 20. *B.M.*

1782. Memoirs of the Right Hon. Henry Earl Bathurst. *London Mag.*, li., 307-8. Portrait, p. 307.

1794. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxiv., pt. 2, 770-1.

1801. An Act for obviating a Doubt arising on the Power of Sale and Exchange Contained in a Settlement of the Estates of the Right Honourable Henry Earl of Bathurst. [41 Geo. III. cap. iv.]

1836. Life of Lord Chancellor Bathurst. *Law Mag.*, xvi., 270-85.

1840. Lord Chancellor Bathurst. *Law and Lawyers*, i., 261-3.

1846. Lives of Eminent English Judges of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Edited by W. N. Welsby . . . London: 1846. 8vo.

Lord Bathurst, pp. 352-367.

1849. The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the Reign of Queen Victoria. By John Lord Campbell. London. 1849. 8 vols. 8vo.

Lord Chancellor Bathurst, v., 432-72.

1864. Foss's Judges of England, viii., 239-43.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iii., 407-8.

BATHURST, Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst, [statesman; son of Lord Chancellor Bathurst *q.v.*; b. 1762; M.P. for Cirencester 1783-94; d. 1834. He was member of several Tory Ministries between 1804 and 1830. His portrait, painted by Sir Thos. Lawrence, is in Windsor Castle (reproduced in Cust's Royal Collection of Paintings, vol. 2); another, by T. Phillips, was eng. by J. Meyer; and another, by N. Dance, was eng. by T. Watson.]

1822. The British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, being a Series of Engravings of the most Eminent Persons now living or lately deceased, in Great Britain and Ireland: from drawings accurately made from

Life, or from the most approved Original Pictures. Accompanied by Short Biographical Notices. London: Printed for J. Cadell. 1822. 2 vols. Fol. Unpaged.

Vol. i. Portraits arranged alphabetically. Henry Earl Bathurst. From a picture by J. Phillips, dr. by J. Wright, eng. by H. Meyer. Pub. 1810. Portrait and one page of letterpress.

1828. Public Characters of . . . 1828, pp. 351-62.

1834. Earl Bathurst. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. ii., 425-6. Reprinted in *Ann. Biog. & Obit. for 1834*, pp. 389-91.

1838. Exposition and Defence of Earl Bathurst's Administration of Affairs of Canada, when Colonial Secretary, during the years 1822 to 1827, inclusive. By the Right Honourable Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart. G.C.H. London. 1838. 8vo. Pp. 106.

1868. National Portrait Exhibition. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ii., 154.

1881. Foreign Secretaries of The XIX. Century to 1834. By Percy M. Thornton. 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. *Birm. R.L.*

Lord Bathurst, i., 291-320.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 408.

BATHURST, Henry George [4th Earl Bathurst; b. 1790; M.P. for Cirencester 1812-34, when he succeeded to the title; d. May 25, 1866.]

1866. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. ii., 107.

BATHURST, Seymour Henry, [7th Earl Bathurst, son of the 6th Earl Bathurst *q.v.*; b. 1864; col. 4th Batt. Glouc. Reg.; member of the Glos. C.C.; M.F.H. ("Earl Bathurst's"). His portrait (equestrian) by Whittaker Reville is in Cirencester House.]

1896. Baily's Magazine, lxv., 161-3. Portrait, p. 161.

1906. The Foxhounds of Great Britain and Ireland, Their Masters and Huntsmen. Edited by Sir Humphrey F. de Trafford, Bart. Assisted by Capt. E. Pennet Elmhirst ("Brooksby"), Sir R. D. Green Price, Bart. ("Borderer"), Commander Forbes ("Maintop"), C. Richardson ("Shortley"), G. S. Lowe ("G.S.L."), H. S. Davenport ("H.S.D."), T. F. Dale, W. Scarth Dixon, J. Crawford Wood ("Hyme"), Claude E. Benson, Cuthbert Bradley ("Whipster"), Charles J. Cropper, C. W. Tindall, and Raymond Carew. London. 1906. imp. 4to.

V.W.H. (Cirencester), pp. 240-2. Portrait of Lord Bathurst with text on p. 241. Pub. at £5 5s.

1908-11. British Hunts and Huntsmen . . . See *infra, sub* SOMERSET, Family of.

The Vale of White Horse Hounds. Vol. 1, pp. 127-143. Portrait of the 7th Lord Bathurst, p. 135.

BATTESON, Family of, [of Bourton-on-the-Hill.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 13-14.

BAUGH, Family of, [of Twining.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 11.

BAWN, John, [shoemaker; b. at Frenchay, where he lived all his life, and where he died on July 4, 1822, aged 19.]

1824. An Account of the Life and Religious Opinions of John Bawn, of Frenchay. By Michael Maurice. Also Answers to some Objections frequently advanced against Unitarians. Bristol: Pr. for and sold by Wm. Browne, No. 29, Clare Street. 1824. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two leaves & pp. 3–56. Pp. 7–34 were reprinted from the *Christian Reformer* of Aug., 1822.

BAYLEE, Joseph, D.D., [theological writer; b. 1808; d. 1883. Principal of the Birkenhead Theological College from 1856 to 1871, when he was presented to the Vicarage of Sheepscombe, Gloucestershire, which he held till his death in 1883. He was well-known as a champion of evangelical opinions, both on the platform and in print. He was buried at Sheepscombe.]

1856. Protestantism v. Roman Catholicism. Report of the Discussion between the Rev. Joseph Baylee, D.D. . . . and Mathew Bridges, Esq. . . . Reported by Messrs. T. A. Reed and A. Higgs, and verified by the Disputants. London: 1856. 8vo.

Pp. 103. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 314.

1884. Catalogue of The Library of the late Rev. Joseph Baylee, D.D. . . . comprising a valuable collection of Theological, Oriental, Linguistic and Standard Miscellaneous Literature . . . Also a few Oriental, English and Irish Manuscripts. [To be sold by] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . [on Mar. 7, 1884.] 8vo. Pp. 34.

—— Joseph Baylee. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 535-6.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 441, *q.v.* for works. Many tracts, &c., not there mentioned are in the *B.M.*

BAYLEY, John, [? John Whitcomb; antiquary; son of a farmer at Hempstead; sub-commissioner of Public Records c. 1820-34; spent most of his life, between 1834 and his death, in 1869, at Cheltenham.]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 443-4.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

Bayley's "History of the Tower" is reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, xci., pt. 2, pp. 425–8, 525–7, 618–20; xcv., pt. 2 (1825), pp. 37–40, 147–50, 254–6; *Brit. Critic* (1822), N.S., xvii., 249-63.

BAYLY, Family of, [of Wheatenhurst.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 15.

[1896.] The House of Hambrook. A Family Sketch of the Bayly Family by Charles Worthy . . . 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. Title on wrapper.

BAYLY, Benjamin, [b. 1671; rector of St. James's, Bristol, 1697 till his death in 1720. He was also at one time Vicar of Olveston, Glos. His portrait was eng. by Vertue in 1721 for a Frontispiece to his "Sermons on Various Subjects."]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 448, *q.v.* for Works.

BAYNHAM, Family of, [of Clearwell and Westbury-on-Severn.]

1881-2. Pedigree of Families of Dene, Abenhall, Baynham, Greyndour and Vaughan. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, vi., 181-7; Arms of Baynham, p. 180.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 12-16. Arms on p. 12.

BAYNHAM, James, *see* **BAINHAM.**

BAYNTON, Thomas, [a surgeon of some eminence at Bristol, where he spent most of his life. He died at Clifton in 1820.]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iii., 457, *q.v.* for works.

BEACH, Family of, see *infra*, **HICKS-BEACH.**

BEALE, Dorothea, [b. in London 1831; dau. of a London surgeon who belonged to a Gloucestershire family; Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' College 1858 till her death in 1906. The extraordinary success of the College was due entirely to her ability. When appointed there were sixty-nine pupils on its books, and at her death there were six hundred and fifty-seven. Portraits of her were painted by J. J. Shannon and Mrs. Lea Merritt, and a miniature of her by Florence Meyer. Busts of her were executed by J. E. Hyett, of Cheltenham, and Miss Evangeline Stirling.]

1895. Girls' Schools of To-day. I. Cheltenham College. By L. T. Meade. *Strand Magazine*, vol. ix., pp. 283-8.

1902. Cheltenham's First Freewoman. Abridged from the Cheltenham Chronicle. *Englishwoman's Review*, xxxiii., 53-8.

—— Presentation of the Freedom of the Borough to Miss Beale. By A. M. Andrews. *Chelt. Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, No. xlv., pp. 88-93.

Miss Beale was admitted a Freewoman of Cheltenham on 28 Oct., 1902.

—— Miss Beale's Scotch Tour. By Alice M. Andrews. *Id.*, No. xlvi., pp. 271-279.

1905. Portrait of Miss Beale. Jubilee Gift to Cheltenham Ladies' College. *Id.*, No. li., pp. 149-152.

—— Cheltenham Ladies' College Jubilee. Presentation Bust of Miss Dorothea Beale, LL.D. List of Donors, &c. "Looker-on" Printing Works. 8vo.

Title on wrapper, and 6 leaves, including a photogravure of the bust.

—— Cheltenham Ladies' College. Supplement to the "Cheltenham Examiner," May 17, 1905. Fol.

Pp. 1-8. Numerous Illustrations. Full length portrait of Miss Beale on p. 7 and pl. of bust on p. 8.

1907. The Cheltenham Ladies' College Magazine. In Memoriam. Dorothea Beale. Born March 21, 1831. Died November 9, 1906.

Title and Preface, pp. i.-iv.; Verses, Miss Beale's last days, Public References, Newspaper notices, etc., pp. 1-138. Portrait of Miss Beale, Front.

—— Dorothea Beale Memorial. *Chelt. Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, No. lv., pp. 67-69. In Memoriam [Dorothea Beale] *Id.*, pp. 70-86.

The latter includes additional Notices since publication of the "In Memoriam" number of the Magazine.

1908. Dorothea Beale, of Cheltenham By Elizabeth Raikes Illustrated London. 1908. Demy 8vo.

Two titles, &c., and List of Illustrations, 6 leaves; Text, Apps. & Index, pp. 1-432. Portraits of Miss Beale, Front, & pp. 108, 340. Reviewed *Cornhill*, N.S., xxv., 649-54. A new and cheaper edition was published in 1910.

1909-10. Dorothea Beale Memorial. *Chelt. Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, 1909, pp. 1-2; 1910, pp. 209-212.

[1911.] A Book of Noble Women by C. C. Cairns . . . London. 8vo.

Dorothea Beale, pp. 341-367. *B.M.*

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 116-18.

WORKS

A list of Miss Beale's works is given on the inside of the wrapper of the *Chelt. Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, No. lxix. (1909).

BEARD, John James, [Secretary to the Bristol Seaman's Bible Society for 14 years; d. 1830.]

1830. The Death of the Righteous and Merciful Man Considered. A Sermon preached at Temple Church, Bristol, on Sunday, May 30th, 1830, on occasion of the death of Mr. John James Beard, Secretary to the Bristol Seaman's Bible Society . . . By the Revd. Fountain Elwin, Vicar of Temple . . . Albion Press: Pr. by John Wansborough, Redcliffe-Street. 1830. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.R.L.*

BEDDOE, John, [anthropologist; b. at Bewdley, Sept. 21, 1826; settled in Clifton in 1857, where he practised as a physician and where he lived till his death, July 19, 1911. A portrait of him, painted by Miss E. B. Warne, is in the Municipal Art Gallery, Bristol.]

1894. Dr. Beddoe, F.R.S. *B.N.S. Procs.*, N.S., vol. vii., Portrait and pp. 141-144.

A list of the papers which he contributed to these "Proceedings" is given on pp. 143-4.

1910. Memories of Eighty Years by John Beddoe, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Bristol. J. W. Arrowsmith, 11, Quay Street. 1910. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. xl. & 322. Photographic portrait, Front.

1911. [Obituaries.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxiii., 355-6; *Bristol Kyrle Society Sixth Ann. Rep.*, pp. 13, Portrait, Front.; *Brit. Med. Jour.*, p. 316 (with portrait); *Man*, xi., 151-3; *Nature*, lxxxvii., 116-17; *Wilts. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Mag.*, xxxvii., 175-9, where a list of 70 of his writings is given.

Dr Beddoe was first President of the Bristol Kyrle Society.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 124-5.

BEDDOES, Thomas, [physician; b. 1760; d. 1808. In 1793 he established a Pneumatic Institute at Clifton, in the charge of which he was assisted by Sir Humphrey Davy till 1801, when it was discontinued. He continued to practise in Clifton till his death. He was the friend of Coleridge, Southey, and Davy, all of whom had a very high opinion of his intellectual and imaginative powers. The latter said that "he had talents which would have raised him to the pinnacle of philosophical eminence if they had been applied with discretion." There are 15 tracts by him on medical subjects in the *B.M.* and 8 on other subjects.]

1811. Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Beddoes, M.D., with an analytical account of his writings. By John Edmonds Stock, M.D. . . . London. 1811. 4to. F.F.F.

Title, one leaf; Errata inserted; Pref. pp. i.-v.; Letter from W. K. Craufuird, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-413; List of Dr. Beddoes' Publications, pp. 2; Appendices, pp. i.-lxxi. Reviewed *Eclectic Review*, xiii., 491-505; *Brit. Critic*, xxxvii., 568-78; *Month. Rev.*, lxv., 128-33. Twenty L.P. copies were printed for presentation.

1837. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), viii., 163-8.

1856. Thomas Beddoes, Esq., M.D., *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, i., 151, 278.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 94-5, *q.v.* for Works.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), v., 437-42.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Nature and Cure of Calculus" was reviewed *Crit. Rev.*, Ser. 2, viii., 253-8 and *Monthly Rev.*, xii., 267-74; "Nature of Demonstrative Evidence," *Month. Rev.*, xiii., 1-7; "Letter to Dr. Darwin," *Id.*, xii., 274-6 and *Crit. Rev.*, Ser. 2, ix., 370-5; "Physical and Medical Knowledge," *Monthly Rev.*, xxx., 60-72; "Observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution," *Id.*, xxx., 405-8; "Consumption," *Id.*, xxxvi., 364-8; and "Hygeia," *Id.*, xlvii., 225-35, 355-62. "Researches concerning Fever," *Brit. Critic*, xxxi., 524-7. Translation of Scheele's Chemical Essays, *Crit. Rev.*, lxi., 328-37; "Considerations on Medical Use and Production of Factitious Airs," *Id.*, Ser. 2, xvi., 202-9.

BEDDOES, Thomas Lovell, [poet and physiologist; son of Dr. Thomas Beddoes, *q.v.*; b. in Clifton, July 20, 1803; d. Jan. 26, 1849, at Bale.]

1823. Notices of the Modern British Dramatists, No. II. Beddoes. *Blackwood's Magazine*, xiv., 723-729.

1833. The Georgian Era, ii., 437-42.

1851. Poems by the late Thomas Lovell Beddoes, Author of Death's Jest-Book, or the Fool's Tragedy. With a Memoir. London: W. Pickering, 1851. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles & Contents, pp. i.–v.; Memoir, pp. v.–cxxxiv. Poems, pp. 1–238. The Memoir was written by Thomas Forbes Kelsall.

—— "Beddoes." *Eclectic Magazine*, xxiv., 446-455. Reprinted from "The Examiner."

1872. "Thomas Lovell Beddoes." By Thomas Kelsall. *Fortnightly Review*, xviii., 51-75.

1874. A Strayed Singer. By Kate Hillard. *Victoria Magazine.* Conducted by Emily Faithful, xxii., 352-366. Reprinted in *Lippincott's Magazine* (Philadelphia), xii., 550-7.

1879. A Poet not Laureate. By Mabel Collins. *University Magazine*, iv., 513-525.

1880-94. The English Poets Selections with Critical Introductions by various Writers and a General Introduction by Matthew Arnold. Edited by Thomas Humphry Ward. London. 4 vols. 8vo.

Thomas Lovell Beddoes, iv., 552–61. The Memoir (pp. 552–4) is by E. W. Gosse. Also at same pages of vol. 4 of the 1883–4 & 1891–4 editions.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 95-7.

1890. The Poetical Works of Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Edited with a Memoir, by Edmund Gosse, Hon. M.A. . . . With Etchings by Herbert Railton. London. 1890. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Titles, &c., 4 leaves; Contents, Pref., and Memoir, pp. vii.-xxxix.; Poems, pp. 1–254; Front., Beddoes' Birth Place, Rodney Park, Bristol.

Vol. 2. Titles, &c., 5 leaves; Poems, pp. 1–284. Front., The Charterhouse.

One of the Temple Library Series. Edition limited to 500 copies for England and 500 for America; and a L.P. edition of 225 copies. Reviewed *Athenæum*, 1890, ii., 879–81.

[1891-1905.] The Poets and Poetry of the Century. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. London. 10 vols. cr. 8vo. [1891-7.]

Thomas Lovell Beddoes, vol. 3, pp. 521–46. Also at same pages of vol. 3, pp. 521–46 in the 1898 & 1905 editions.

The memoir (pp. 521–4) is by Richard Garnett.

——— [Another edition, a reprint of the 1891-7 edition, with same pagination.] London. 1898. 10 vols. 8vo.

——— [Another edition.] London. [1899.] 9 vols. 8vo.

A re-issue of the 1898 edition without vol. 8.

[Another edition, entitled] The Poets and Poetry of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. London. 1905, etc. Vols. unnumbered.

T. L. Beddoes, pp. 521-46 of vol. entitled "John Keats to Edward, Lord Lytton."

1893. Under the Evening Lamp by Richard Henry Stoddard. London. 1893. 8vo.

Thomas Lovell Beddoes, pp. 200–212.

1894. The Letters of Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Edited with Notes by Edmund Gosse . . . London : 1894. 8vo.

Two Titles, Imprint, Prefatory Note, and Memoir, 4 leaves ; Letters, pp. 1-262 ; Notes, pp. 263-270.

Twenty-five l.p. copies (post 8vo.) were printed for England.

—— [Death of T. L. Beddoes]. *N. & Q.* Ser. 8, vi., 168.

—— Thomas Lovell Beddoes. By Mrs. Andrew Crosse. *Temple Bar*, ci., 357-70.

1896. Critical Kit-Kats. By Edmund Gosse . . . London : 1896. Pp. [xiv.] and 302. *L.R.L.*

Thomas Lovell Beddoes, pp. 29-61.

1902. Library of Literary Criticism, v., 585-9.

1903. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. [By Barnette Miller.] *Sewanee Rev.* [New York] xi., 306-336.

[1907.] The Poems of Thomas Lovell Beddoes edited with an Introduction by Ramsay Colles. London. sq. 8vo.

Title, &c., 3 leaves ; Introduction (biographical and critical), pp. i.-xxvii. ; Text and Index, pp. 1-460. Muses Library Series.

WORKS

See Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica*, i., 92a-93b. His principal works are mentioned in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* Besides these he wrote many pamphlets. Thirty-seven of his works are in the *B.M.* Extracts from his "Verses on Alexander's Expedition" were printed in the *Annual Anthology*, i., 289-300. "The Bride's Tragedy" was reviewed *Edin. Rev.*, No. 75, pp. 177-208, *London Mag.*, vii., 169-72.

BEDDOME, Benjamin, [hymn-writer ; b. 1717 ; educated at the Baptist College, Bristol ; Baptist Minister at Bourton-on-the-Water from 1740 till his death in 1795.]

1794-7. [Obituary. By Dr. Rippon.] *Baptist Annual Register*, pp. 314-26.

1811-30. A History of the English Baptists . . . Including an Investigation of the History of Baptism in England from the Earliest Period to which it can be traced . . . By Joseph Ivimey. London : 1811-1830. 4 vols. 8vo.

Benjamin Beddome, iv., 461-9.

1835. Sermons printed from the Manuscripts of the late Rev. Benjamin Beddome, A.M., of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire ; with a Brief Memoir of the Author. London : 1835. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxxvi. & 468. Memoir, pp. ix.-xxviii.

A volume of his sermons, without the memoir, appeared in 1805 (noticed *Eclectic Review*, i., pt. 2, p. 948) and another volume, entitled "Twenty Short Discourses" in 1807 (reviewed *Eclectic Review*, iii., 531-5).

1843. Memoir of the Rev. Benjamin Beddome, A.M., formerly of Bourton-on-the-Water. *Baptist Mag.*, xxxv., 509-12.

1865. Baptist Worthies. Benjamin Beddome. By the Rev. G. Hester Sheffield. *Baptist Mag.*, lvii., 441-6.

1869. Singers and Songs of The Church : being Biographical Sketches of the Hymn-Writers in all the Principal Collections. With Notes of their Psalms and Hymns. By Josiah Miller, M.A. Second Edition. London : 1869. 8vo.

Benjamin Beddome, pp. 222-4.

1884. Faithful Men ; or, Memorials of Bristol Baptist College, and some of its Most Distinguished Alumni. By Stephen Albert Swaine. London : 1884. 8vo.

Benjamin Beddome, pp. 42-6.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 97-8.

1907. A Dictionary of Hymnology . . . Edited by John Julian . . . Revised Edition. London. 1907. 8vo.

Benjamin Beddome, pp. 121-4. About 100 of his hymns which are in common use are noticed here or in other parts of this work. The first edition of Julian's Dictionary appeared in 1892.

BEDFORD, Arthur, [author ; b. at Tidenham, Sept. 8, 1668 ; Curate of St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, 1688 ; Vicar of the Temple Church, Bristol, 1693-1713 ; d. Aug. 13, 1745.]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 109-110, *q.v.* for Works.

BEEKE, Henry, D.D. [b. 1751 ; Dean of Bristol 1813 till his death in 1837.]

1837. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vii., 546-7.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iv., 124-5, *q.v.* for Works.

BELCHER, Edward, [pugilist ; elder brother of Tom and Jem Belcher, *q.v.* ; fought his only fight in 1806 ; d. before 1812.]

1818. Ned (the eldest) Belcher. *Boxiana*, i., 344-5.

BELCHER, James, [pugilist ; known as "Jem Belcher ;" b. in Bristol in 1781 ; began life as a Bristol butcher ; champion 1798-1803 ; d. 1811].

1811. [Obituaries.] *European Mag.*, lx., 156-7 ; *Gent. Mag.*, lxxxi., 194.

1818-24. Boxiana ; or Sketches of Antient and Modern Pugilism, from the day of the renowned Broughton and Slack to the Championship of Crib. By P. Egan. London. 1818-24. 4 vols. 8vo.

Jem Belcher from Bristol, One of the most heroic Champions of England. *Boxiana*, i., 120-44. Portrait, p. 120.

A skit on "Boxiana" appeared in *Blackwood* xii., 460-6.

1826. The Fancy ; or True Sportsman's Guide : being Authentic Memoirs of the Lives, Actions, Prowess, and Battles of the Leading Pugilists, from the days of Figg and Broughton to the Championship of Ward. By an Operator. 2 vols. 8vo.

Memoirs of James Belcher, i., 129-31, 153-57, 177-81. Portrait, p. 129.

1856. Fights for the Championship; and Celebrated Prize Battles; or Accounts of all the Prize Battles for the Championship from the days of Figg and Broughton to the present time; And also many other game and extraordinary battles between first-rate pugilists of ancient and modern times. Compiled from "Bell's Life in London," "Boxiana," and original sources, by the Editor of Bell's Life in London. London. 1856. 8vo.

Jem Belcher, pp. 18–23.

[1880-1.] Pugilistica: being one hundred and forty four years of The History of British Boxing. Containing Lives of the Celebrated Pugilists, and full reports of their battles from contemporary Newspapers and Periodicals, with authentic portraits from original Prints, Paintings, and Busts, Personal Anecdotes . . . The only Complete and Chronological History of the Ring, from Figg and Broughton, 1719-40, to the last Championship Battle of King and Heenan, in December, 1863. By Henry Downes Miles . . . London. [Vol. 1 & 2, 1880; vol. 3 1881.] 3 vols. 8vo.

Jem Belcher, i., 132–152. Portrait, p. 132. Another edition appeared in 1906.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., i., 164-5.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship. The Men and their Times. By Fred Henning ("Tourist"). With Portraits from Old Prints. Reprinted from the "Licensed Victuallers' Gazette." London. 2 vols. 8vo.

Jem Belcher's Fights, i., 170–245; 280–90; 299–306. Portrait, p. 171.

[1909.] Fights Forgotten. A History of some of the Chief English and American Prize Fights since the year 1788. By Henry Sayers. Illustrated. London. 8vo.

Jem Belcher v. Joe Berks, pp. 14–22. Portrait, p. 14.
Tom Crib v. Jem Belcher, pp. 30–40.

BELCHER, Thomas, [pugilist; born in Bristol 1783, and died there in 1854. He was brother to "Jem" and "Ned," *q.v.* His portrait by D. Guest was eng. in mezzotint by Chas. Turner.]

1818-1821. Tom Belcher. *Boxiana*, i., 334-344; Portrait, p. 334; ii., 28-45; iii., 542-545.

1826. The Fancy, vol i., pp. 297-300, 325-29. Portrait, p. 297.

1880. Tom Belcher, 1804-1822. *Pugilistica*, i., 153-166. Portrait, p. 153.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., i., 165.

BELL, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 17.

BELL, John, [Rector of Weston-sub-Edge; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1518-39; Bishop of Worcester, 1539-43. He revised the Epistle to Thessalonians in 1543; d. Aug. 2, 1556.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 771-2.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 165-166.

BELLERS, John, [philanthropist and author; b. 1654; d. 1725. Joint Lord of the Manor of Coln St. Aldwyn's, where he passed much of his life. He was a member of the Society of Friends and devoted time, thought and money to improving the condition of the poor. His "Proposals for raising a College of Industry" was said by Karl Marx to be a "Phenomenon in Political Economy." A list of his works (23) is given in Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books* (1867), i., 235-8.]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 190-2.

BELLOWS, John, [lexicographer and printer, and a prominent member of the Society of Friends; b. at Liskeard, Cornwall, Jan. 18, 1831; settled in Gloucester in 1851, where in 1858 he established a printing business, which soon became a flourishing concern, and before his death obtained a national reputation. He had considerable knowledge of local antiquities and contributed some valuable papers to the C. N. F. C. and the Brist. & Glos. A. S. He was a trenchant controversialist and often wrote on political and other current events. His greatest literary work was his diminutive French and English Dictionary, which is now known throughout Europe. He died, beloved and respected, at Upton Knoll, near Gloucester, on May 5, 1902, and was buried in the Painswick Cemetery. His portrait by Percy Bigland is in the Guildhall, Gloucester.]

[1866.] A Winter Journey to Norway. Not published. F.A.H.

Pp. 68. Date from prefatory note. An account of a journey made by John Bellows to Norway in 1863.

[1902.] In Memoriam. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxiv., 363-5.

—— The late Mr. John Bellows. Proposed Portrait for Gloucester. Reprinted from the "Gloucester Journal," June 28th, 1902 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two leaves. Report of a meeting held in the Guildhall, Gloucester, 21 June. The outcome of this meeting was the portrait of John Bellows, painted by Percy Bigland, which now hangs in the Guildhall.

—— [Obituary.] *The Annual Monitor for* 1903, pp. 2-12.

1904. John Bellows Letters and Memoir Edited by his Wife with Portraits, Map, and other Illustrations London: 1904. demy 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, Ded., Pref., List of Illustrations, 4 leaves; Text &c., pp. 1-392. Portraits of John Bellows, Front. & p. 357.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 139-40.

WORKS

Besides The Bona-Fide Pocket Dictionary, John Bellows was the author of 42 pamphlets, papers in Transactions of Societies and Letters to Newspapers which were reprinted as Leaflets. A complete list of these is given at pp. 385-7 of his Memoir.

BENEDICT of Gloucester, [author of the Life of St. Dubricius. Little is known of him, but he described himself as a monk of St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester. He lived about the middle of the 12th century.]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 216.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian; [D.D., theologian; b. at Prestbury, Glos., ? 1559 or 1569; rector of Meysey-Hampton from c. 1614 till his death in 1630. He was buried in the chancel of Meysey-Hampton Church.]

1780. Biographia Evangelica, vol. 2, pp. 490-1.

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 487-9, *q.v.* for Works.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 217-8, *q.v.* for Works.

BENNETT, James, [printer and topographer; b. at Falfield, Glos., in 1785. He carried on a printing business in Tewkesbury from 1810 to 1852, and died there in 1856.]

1856. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.* N.S. xlv., 317.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 242.

WORKS

His "History of Tewkesbury," (1830), "Tewkesbury Guide" (1835), and *Tewkesbury Yearly Register* are described *ante*, vol. 2, pp. 342, 344, 345, & 347.

BENNETT, Joseph, [musical critic; born in 1831 at Berkeley, and died there on June 12, 1911.]

[1908.] Forty years of Music, 1865-1905, by Joseph Bennett. London. 8vo.

Pp. xvi. & 415; Portrait, Front. Much of it relates to the life of the author.

1910. Joseph Bennett. *Musical Times*, li., 769-72. Portrait, p. 769.

BENSON, Martin, [b. 1689; Bishop of Gloucester 1734 till his death in 1752. There are two portraits of him at the Palace, Gloucester, one at Ch. Ch., Oxf., and one at the Charterhouse, London. One of those at the Palace was painted by J. Richardson, and has been engraved by G. Vertue.]

1740. Articles of Visitation and Enquiry . . . At the Fifth Triennial Visitation Of the Right Reverend Father in God Martin By Divine Permission, Lord Bishop of Glocester. Holden in the Year 1750. Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes. 4to. Pp. 7. *B.*

1752. [Obituary Notice.] *Gent. Mag.*, xxxii., 432.

[Between 1752 and 1757.] The Sinner and the Saint: And (*sic*) Ode, occasioned by the Death of Dr. Martin Benson, late Bishop of Glocester. Price 6d.

Not seen. Advertised as "Just Published," by R. Bond, of Gloucester, on the last page of a Sermon preached by Richard Smyth, A.B., at Frampton, Feb. 11th, 1757, and printed by Bond.

1875. Early Methodism and Dignitaries of the Established Church. Martin Benson, Bishop of Gloucester. *Wesleyan Methodist Magazine*, November, 1875, pp. 992-8.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 258.

WORKS

Two Sermons by him are in the *B.M.* The one, on Ps. lxxviii., 5-8, preached before the House of Lords, on June 30, 1738, went through 4 editions.

BEREWE, *see* BARROW.

BERKELEY, Family of, [of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, which they have owned for more than 700 years. The present owner is descended directly in the male line from Eadnoth, Edward the Confessor's "Staller," to whose great grandson Maurice, Richard I. granted the lordship of Berkeley Hernesse, to be held by him and his heirs in barony. In all probability this charter did but confirm an earlier grant of this lordship to Maurice's father, Robert Fitzhardinge [*q.v.*], the founder of St. Augustine's Priory in Bristol. If Robert is regarded as the first Baron Berkeley, Frederick Augustus (the 5th earl and last owner of the Berkeley Estate of unquestioned legitimacy) was the 23rd Baron. But Thomas, the 6th Baron on this assumption, who was summoned by writ to attend the Parliament of 1295 has probably a better legal title to be regarded as the first Baron. (*See* Lords' Reports on Dignity of a Peer, 1816-29, App. i., 67). These two methods of enumeration occasionally give rise to confusion. George, who was 14th Baron after the writ of 1295, was created an earl in 1679.]

1668. Memoirs of the Lives, Actions, Sufferings and Deaths of those Noble, Reverend Personages That suffered By Death Sequestration Decimation Or otherwise For the Protestant Religion, And the great Principle thereof, Allegiance To their Soveraigne, In our late Intestine Wars, From the Year 1637, to the Year 1660, and from thence continued to 1666. With the Life and Martyrdom of King Charles I. By Da : Lloyd, A.M. sometime of Oriel-Colledge in Oxon. London : Printed for Samuel Speed ; and sold by him at the Rainbow . . . 1668. Fol. *B.M.*

Of the loyal Family of the Berkeleys, pp. 98-129.

1675-6. The Baronage of England, or An Historical Account of the Lives and most Memorable Actions of Our English Nobility In the Saxons time, to the Norman Conquest ; And from thence, of those who had their rise before the end of King Henry the Third's Reign. Deduced From Publick Records, Antient Historians, and other Authorities, By William Dugdale Norroy King of Arms. London. 3 vols. Fol.

Berkeley, vol. 1, pp. 349-369. Pedigree. p. 348. *B.M.*

1781-90. [Pedigrees of a branch of the Berkeley family that settled at Cotheridge, and at Spechesley (Spetchley), Worcestershire, will be found in Nash's *History of Worcestershire*, vol. 1., p. 258, and vol. 2, p. 358 respectively.]

1799. Extracts from a MS. History of the Berkeley Family. By Samuel Lysons. roy. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 39. Part of a paper read by Samuel Lysons before the Society of Antiquaries, May 23, 1799, and set up for Vol. 15 of *Archæologia*. A MS. note, signed S.L., on a copy of pp. 24 of the paper at Chestal, states that it was cancelled. The reading of this paper occupied 15 evenings. See *Archæologia*, lxii., 70, and *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, x. 167 (where for 1779 read 1799).

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, vol. 1, pp. 344-51.

1812. Collins' Peerage (Brydges), iii., 591-627.

1816-19. Smythe's Memoir of Lady Katherine Berkeley. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 86, pt. 2, pp. 209-12. Funeral of Lady Berkeley, *Id.*, vol. 89, pt. 1, pp. 22-4.

1821. Berkeley Manuscripts. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, illustrative of Ancient Manners and the Constitution ; including all Pedigrees in the Ancient Manuscript . . . By Thomas Dudley Fosbroke, M.A. London : 1821. 4to.

Pp. xii. & 242. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 19.

[1822 ?] The B . . . . . y Family : A Narrative By Mary Tudor, Sister-in-law of the Countess. London. 8vo. Pp. 99. *B.M.*

1852. Smyth's MSS. relating to Gloucestershire. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, v., 616.

1861. Pedigree of Berkeley of Berkeley Castle . . . 1861. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

1863. Norman's History of Cheltenham, with eighty illustrations. By John Goding . . . London : 1863. 8vo.

The Berkeley Family, pp. 85–94. This work is fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 71.

—— Origin of the Berkeley Family. [By Edward A. Freeman.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xv., 222-3, 491-2.

1864. Erroneous Monumental Inscriptions in Bristol. Robert Fitz-Harding. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, v., 87-8.

1865. The Berkeleys : A Political Lesson. *Macmillan's Magazine*, xi., 467-477.

A Review of vols. 1 and 2 of "My Life and Recollections," by Grantley Berkeley.

—— The Great Governing Families of England. By John Langton Sanford and Meredith Townsend. Edinburgh & London. 1865. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Berkeleys. Vol. 2, pp. 211–244.

1871. [Berkeley Arms.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, vii., 537-8.

[1873.] A Sketch of the History of Berkeley, its Castle, Church and the Berkeley Family. By James Herbert Cooke . . . Gloucester : John Bellows. 16mo. W.B.

Two leaves & pp. 80. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 21.

1874. Sir John Berkeley of Beverstone. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, i., 228.

1879. The Great Berkeley Law-Suit of the 15th and 16th Centuries. By James Herbert Cooke. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, iii., 305-324, and folding pedigree.

1879-81. The Father of Robert Fitz Harding. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xii., 362-3, 437, 477; Ser. 6, i., 20-1, 58-9, 101, 203-4, 239, 327; ii., 10-11, 155; iv., 374.

These are valuable notes by A. S. Ellis, R. W. Eyton, J. H. Cooke, and others.

1880-81. The Berkeley Manuscripts and their Author, John Smyth. By James Herbert Cooke. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, v., 212-221.

1883. Berkeleys and Fitzhardinges. [Their alleged relationship to Edward the Confessor.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, viii., 146, 295-6, 352.

1883-5. The Berkeley Manuscripts. The Lives of the Berkeleys . . . . From 1066 to 1618. With a description of the Hundred of Berkeley and its Inhabitants. By John Smyth of Nibley. Edited by Sir John Maclean . . . Gloucester: Printed by John Bellows for the Subscribers. 1883-85. 3 vols. 4to.

Printed for Members of the *Brist. & Glos. Arch. Soc.* Fifty l.p. copies were issued at £6 and 300 s.p. at £3 each. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 23.

1884. Berkley of Rendcomb. Visitation Co., Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 15-16.

—— Brief Romances from Bristol History, pp. 97-102.

—— The Earlier House of Berkeley. By Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, viii., 193-223.

—— Fitzhardinge Crest [and Arms.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, x., 54-5, 133-4.

1884 and 1888-9. The Berkeleys of Dursley. By Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ix., 227-276; xiii., 188-195.

1885. Berkeley, Family of. *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, iv., 339-343.

—— Barkley [of Stoke Gifford] Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 8-9.

1887. "The Dictionary of National Biography" and the Berkeley Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 635-6. Reprinted from the *Spectator* of Mar. 26, 1887.

1889. Berkeleys of Beverstone. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, vii., 215.

—— Robert Fitzharding, the founder of the second house of Berkeley. *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, xix., 162-3.

1890. The Berkeley Memorial Case. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 75-80; Cranford and the Berkeleys. *Id.*, 665-7. A Gloucestershire Scandal in the Fifteenth Century. *Id.*, 600-4.

The parties incriminated were Sir Wm. Berkeley, of Stoke Giffard, and his son's affianced bride "Katherine Ferrys."

—— Tales of our Great Families by Edward Walford . . . A New Edition. Revised. London. 1890. 8vo.

The House of Berkeley, pp. 322-8.

1891. On the Monumental Effigies of the Family of Berkeley. By Mary Ellen Bagnall-Oakeley. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xv., 89-102.

—— [Portrait of Colonel Henry Berkeley.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, xi., 367, 418.

1892. Descriptive Catalogue of The Charters and Muniments in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Lord Fitzhardinge, at Berkeley Castle, compiled with Introduction, Notes, and Indices, by Isaac Herbert Jeayes, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. Bristol: C. T. Jefferies and Sons, Limited, Printers, Baldwin Street, 1892. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, Contents, List of Subscribers, etc., 4 leaves; Introduction, pp. i-xxxvii.; Text and Index, one leaf and pp. 1-443.

1894. The Father of Robert Fitz Harding. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 31-32.

Reprinted from *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xii., 362.

1894-5. The Domestic Life of Berkeley Castle. Illustrated from the Berkeley MSS. By the Rev. Thomas Veal, Curate of Berkeley. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xix., 85-104.

1895. Antiquarian Essays (Taylor), pp. 181-200, 365-76.

1898. The Berkeleys at Yate, By H. S. Kennedy-Skipton. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxi., 25-31.

—— Tomb in Berkeley Church [of Thos. Ld. Berkeley (died 1360) and Catherine, his second wife.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, v., 375, 483.

1900. The Berkeleys of Uley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, vii., 127-133, 153-158.

Pedigree on pp. 156-8.

1904. Our Oldest Families. X. The Berkeleys. *The Ancestor*, viii., 73-81.

1908-11. British Hunts and Huntsmen, ii., 560-70.

Brief notices of some members of the Berkeley Family and portraits with letterpress.

BERKELEY PEERAGE

[The literature relating to the several claims to the Earldom and Barony of Berkeley described *ante* vol. 2, pp. 26-9, is not noticed here. The following references are additional.]

1829. Report of Proceedings on the Claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords. With Notes, and an Appendix containing the Cases of Abergavenny, Botetourt, and Berkeley; accompanied by Observations on Baronies by Tenure. By Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Esq. . . . London. 1829. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xvii. & 436. Barony of Berkeley, with Observations, etc. App. III., pp. 318-408.

1858. House of Lords. Berkeley Barony. Argument of Mr. Fleming, as Counsel for the Right Honorable Sir Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley K.C.B. of Berkeley Castle, in the County of Gloucester, Vice-

Admiral of the White, on opening his Claim to the Title, Honor, and Dignity of Baron of Berkeley. Before the Lords Committees for Privileges; Friday the 23rd of July 1858. Fol. Pp. 1-31. *G.P.L.*

1860. House of Lords. Berkeley Barony. Argument of Mr. Fleming, as Counsel for the Claimant The Right Honorable Sir Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley, K.C.B., of Berkeley Castle, in the County of Gloucester, Vice-Admiral of the White, on summing up his Claim to the Title, Honor, and Dignity of Baron of Berkeley. Before the Lords' Committees for Privileges, on the 12th, 13th, 20th, and 30th of July, 1860. London: Printed by Charles Francis Hodgson, 1, Gough Square Fleet Street. Fol. Pp. 1-209. *G.P.L.*

—— House of Lords. Berkeley Barony. Argument of the Attorney-General, on behalf of the Crown, upon the Claim of The Right Honorable Sir Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley, K.C.B., of Berkeley Castle, in the County of Gloucester, Vice-Admiral of the White, to the Title, Honor, and Dignity of Baron of Berkeley. Before the Lords' Committees for Privileges, Friday, the 10th of August, 1860. London: Printed by Charles Francis Hodgson. Fol. Pp. 1-59. *G.P.L.*

1861. Baronies by Tenure. Speech of Lord St. Leonards, in the House of Lords, on the 26th February, 1861, on the Claim to the Barony of Berkeley. London. 1861. 8vo. Pp. 36. *G.P.L.*

1876. The Berkeley Peerage. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, vi., 311.

1884. The Earldom of Berkeley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 47-48.

1891. House of Lords. Minutes of Evidence taken before The Committee for Privileges on the Berkeley Peerage Claim. Ordered to be printed 23 April 1891. Fol. Pp. 129. *G.P.L.*

—— ———— [Continuation.] *G.P.L.*

Title and one page (numbered 31), recording the resolutions of the Committee that Lord Fitzhardinge had failed to sustain his claim, and that Randal Mowbray Thomas Berkeley had sustained his claim to the Earldom of Berkeley.

1894. The Earldom of Berkeley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 72-76, 176.

Pedigree on p. 74.

—— The Barony of Berkeley. *Id.*, pp. 487-8.

1897. Romantic Leaves from Family Histories . . . The Berkeley Peerage. *The Ludgate*, N.S. v., 91-5.

Portrait of the 5th Earl of Berkeley on p. 93 and of the Hon. F. H. F. Berkeley, M.P. for Bristol, 1837, on p. 94.

BERKELEY, Arnald de. [Probably grandson or great-grandson of William de Berkeley, founder of Kingswood Abbey; owned land at Cubberley; Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Berkeley, c. 1267; d. 1270.]

1892. Arnald de Berkeley, Baron of the Exchequer, 1264. By Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xvi., 167-182.

BERKELEY, Craven Fitzhardinge, [youngest son of the 5th Earl Berkeley; b. 1805; M.P. for Cheltenham 1832-47, 1848, and 1852-55; d. 1855.]

1831. A Correspondence between The Rev. F. Close, Mr. C. Berkeley [and others] . . . with the Resolutions of Mr. Craven Berkeley's Committee thereon. Cheltenham. 1831. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 30. The correspondence related to a report (said to have been invented for electioneering purposes) that Mr C. Berkeley was an atheist.

1837. The trial of Fraser v. Berkeley and another . . . *Fraser*, xv., 100-143.

For the cause of this trial see *infra* BERKELEY, G. C. G. F.

1855. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.* N.S., xliv., 197-8.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 343-4.

BERKELEY, Elizabeth, [daughter of Augustus 4th Earl of Berkeley; b. 1750; m. (1) Wm. Craven, afterwards Earl Craven, and (2) the Margrave of Anspach; d. 1828. She wrote comedies in which she sometimes acted. Her portrait was painted by Reynolds and eng. by H. Meyer.]

1804. Public Characters, 1803-4, pp. 221-254.

1826. Memoirs of the Margravine of Anspach. Written by Herself. London. 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. viii. & 430. Portrait, Front. Vol. 2, pp. vii. & 406.
Reviewed *Brit. Critic.* (1826) ii., 356-69; *Monthly Rev.*, N.S. i., 177-91.
A French edition of these Memoirs appeared in 1826.

1828-9. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, xcviii., pt. 1, pp. 466-8. Benham, the Seat of the late Margravine of Anspach, *Id.*, 497-8. Pl: Benham, p. 497. *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xiii., 10-28.

1851. The Margravine of Anspach. *International Monthly Mag.*, iii., 303-5.

1861. The Literary Women of England . . . By Jane Williams. London: 1861. 8vo.

Elizabeth Margravine of Anspach, pp. 307-12.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., ii., 36-7., *q.v.* for Works.

1912. The Countess of Craven. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, v., 187.

[1914.] The Beautiful Lady Craven The Original Memoirs of Elizabeth Baroness Craven afterwards Margravine of Anspach and Bayreuth and Princess Berkeley of the Holy Roman Empire (1750-1828) Edited with Notes and a Biographical and Historical Introduction containing much unpublished matter, by A. M. Broadley & Lewis Melville. London. [1914.] 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. cxliii. & 141. Portraits of Lady Craven, Frontispiece & pp. x., xli., lvii. (caricature), cxiv., & 26.
Vol. 2, pp. x. & 306. Portraits of Lady Craven, Front., pp. 98, & 116.

BERKELEY, Francis Henry Fitzhardinge, [4th son of the 5th Earl of Berkeley; b. 1794; M.P. for Bristol 1837-1870; d. 1870. His portrait, by J. W. Childe, was eng. by H. B. Hall.]

1865. To be ready in a few days, 8vo., price £2 2s. 0d., Some Passages in the Life of the Hon. F. Henry F. Berkeley, M.P., With Extracts from his Correspondence, and from Official Documents, shewing his Views on Matrimony, Bigamy, Polygamy, etc., etc. . . . 1865. 8vo. G.E.W.

Title, one leaf; Preface and Contents, pp. 3–7. Probably an announcement of an apocryphal work issued for electioneering purposes. It is very libellous.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 345-6.

BERKELEY, Francis William Fitzhardinge, 2nd Baron Fitzhardinge; [b. Nov. 16, 1826; son of Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge, 1st Baron Fitzhardinge *q.v.*; d. at Berkeley 1896, where he was buried. His portrait, painted by F. Holl, R.A., was presented to him in 1885.]

1872. Lord Fitzhardinge. *Baily's Magazine*, xxii., 365-6. Portrait, p. 365.

1885. [List of Subscribers for a portrait of Lord Fitzhardinge.] 12mo. F.A.H.

It was presented to him in recognition of his services to Agriculture and his popularity as a M.F.H.

1896. Fitzhardinge Memorial. Meeting at Berkeley. Middle Class School Scheme. s.sh.fol. F.A.H.

Report of a Meeting held at the Town Hall, Berkeley, at which resolutions were passed for erecting a memorial to the late Lord Fitzhardinge, and that such memorial should, if possible, take the form of a Secondary School at Berkeley. Reprinted from the *Bristol Mercury* of Nov. 12, 1896. The Scheme was found impracticable.

1906. The Foxhounds of Great Britain, pp. 17-19.

Portrait of the 2nd Baron Fitzhardinge on p. 17 and of his huntsman, "Will Rawle," on p. 19.

BERKELEY, Frederick Augustus, 5th Earl of Berkeley, [b. 1745; d. 1810; son of Augustus, the 4th Earl; Lord Lieutenant of Gloucestershire, Lord High Steward of Gloucester and Warden of the Forest of Dean. He married Mary Cole in London, on May 16, 1796, having, as he maintained but failed to prove, previously married her privately at Berkeley, on Mar. 30, 1785. See *ante sub* BERKELEY PEERAGE, and also vol. 2, pp. 26-29, where the claims to the earldom and barony of Berkeley by sons born between the two marriages or their descendants are noticed.]

1773. Histories of the Tête-à-Tête annexed; or, Memoirs of Lord B . . . and Mrs. B . . . *Town and Country Magazine*, v., 121-4.

Portraits of "The famous Mrs B—y—y" [? Mrs Bayly] and the "E. of B—k—y," facing p. 121.

1799. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Earl of Berkeley's Pedigree. Fol. Pp. 57.

1811. A Narrative of the Minutes of Evidence respecting the Claim to the Berkeley Peerage . . . To which are added, Facsimiles of the Banns, and Register of the Marriage . . . London. 8vo.

Pp. xv. & 276. And see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 27.

1811. [Particulars of his Will.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. lxxxi., pt. 2, pp. 84-5.

1882. Narratives of State Trials in the Nineteenth Century . . . By G. Lathom Browne. London. 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Berkeley Peerage Case, vol. 1, pp. 346-89.

1905. Lord Bathurst and the Highwayman. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, iv., 349, 415, 495.

Lord Berkeley, not Lord Bathurst, was the hero of the story.

[1907.] Romantic Stories of Famous Families. 8vo.

Did the Earl of Berkeley marry a Butcher's daughter, pp. 84-90.

BERKELEY, George, [13th Baron Berkeley since the writ of 1295; b. 1601; d. 1658. His son George was the 1st Earl of Berkeley.]

1658. The Patriarchal Funeral: or A Sermon Preached before The Right Honorable the Lord George Berkeley Upon the Death of his Father. By John Pearson. London, Pr. by E. Cotes, for John Williams at the Sign of the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1658. sm. 4to.

Title & Ded., 2 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-31. *B.M.*

1809. Proceedings against the Seven Lords; namely, James Earl of Suffolk, . . . George Lord Berkley, and James Earl of Middlesex, upon an Impeachment of High Treason, for levying War against the King, Parliament, and Kingdom. 1647. Cobbett's State Trials, iv., 983-988.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 346.

BERKELEY, George, 1st Earl of Berkeley, [son of the 13th Baron Berkeley *q.v.*; b. 1628; M.P. for Glos., 1654-5 & 1656-8; created Earl of Berkeley and Viscount Dursley, Sept. 11, 1679; elected a F.R.S. in 1663; appointed Custos Rotulorum for Gloucestershire, in Feb., 1685; d. 1698. His portrait by D. Loggan was engraved by the artist, and by R. Dunkarton.]

1684. The Conditions upon which the Patentees for making Salt or Brackish Water Fresh and Wholsom (*sic*), do intend to conclude with such Persons that shall please to agree with them for the Use of this Invention either by Sea or Land. London. 1684. s.sh. fol. *B.M.*

Lord Berkeley was one of the Patentees.

1759. A Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England, With Lists of their Works. [By Horace Walpole.] Second Edition corrected and enlarged . . . London. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.*

George, Earl of Berkeley, ii., 60-1. He was not mentioned in the first edition.

—— ———— Third Edition . . . Dublin: 1759. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.*

George, Earl of Berkeley, ii., 95-6.

1792. ———— A New Edition. Edinburgh. 1792. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.*

George, Earl of Berkeley. ii., 90-1.

1806. ——— [Another Edition] enlarged and continued to the Present Time by Thomas Park . . . London : 1806. 5 vols. 8vo. *B.*

George, Earl of Berkeley, iii., 337–42.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 625-6.

1884. George, first Earl of Berkeley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 7-10, 95.

Pp. 7–10 relate chiefly to his "Historical Applications."

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 347-8.

WORKS

1666. Historical Applications and Occasional Meditations upon Several Subjects. Written by a Person of Honour. London, Printed by F. Flesher for R. Royston, Bookseller to his most Sacred Majesty. 1666. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Verses by Waller, beginning "Bold is the man that dares ingage," and Dedication "To the Lady Harmonia," signed "Constans," 7 leaves ; A Prayer, pp. 1–6 ; Historical Applications, &c., pp. 7–125.

Waller's Verses, which appear in all later editions, have been supplied in MS. in the B.M. copy, in which leaf A2 is wanting. This edition is excessively rare. It was unknown to Horace Walpole when he wrote his "Noble Authors," where he gives the 1670 edition as the first. The B.M. copy of the first edition subsequently came into his possession, and he noted in it that he had never heard of another.

[A French translation, entitled] Applications Historiques & Meditations faites par occasion sur Divers Sujets. Traduites de l'anglois. Ecrites par Une personne d'Honneur. Londres, Imprimée en l'an, 1667. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Ded. (signed "Constans") & Waller's Verses, 9 leaves ; Text, pp. 1–150. A literal translation, but omitting the note on p. 54 and the lines on p. 117, of the English edition.

Historical Applications . . . [Another edition.] Printed by J. Macock for R. Royston . . . 1670. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, To the Lady Harmonia (signed Constans), A Prayer and Waller's Verses 6 leaves [A2—A7], Imprimatur "Aug. 19, 1970 (*sic*) John Parker," one leaf ; Text pp. 1–159.

——— [Another Edition] Newly Reprinted with Additions, being the Third Impression. . . . London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Royston . . . 1680. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., 6 leaves ; Text, pp. 1–172.

——— [Another Edition,] being the Fourth Impression. London, Printed for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., 7 leaves ; Text, pp. 1–192.

——— [Another Edition] Reprinted. 1838. 12mo. *B.M.*

Pp. xiv., one leaf, & 1-178. Printed by C. Richards, St. Martin's Lane.

1681. The Earl of Berkeley's Speech to the Corporation of Trinity-House at Deptford, upon Trinity-Munday, 1680. When His Lordship was

Elected Master by a General and Unanimous Vote, Nemine Contradicente. London, Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to the Kings most Sacred Majesty, 1681. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Speech, etc., pp. 1-14.

1681. A Speech Made by the Right Honourable George, Earl of Berkeley, to the Levant Company at their Annual Election, February ix. 1681. London, Printed for R. Royston. 1681. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.*

BERKELEY, George, [politician; 4th son of Charles 2nd Earl of Berkeley; b. ? 1693; d. 1746.]

1824. Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley; from 1712 to 1767. With Historical, Biographical, and Explanatory Notes. London. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Pp. xlviii. & 412. Portrait of the Countess of Suffolk, Front.
Vol. 2. Two Titles & pp. 376.
Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 60, pp. 542-559: *Monthly Rev.*, cvi., 132-42 *Brit. Critic*, N.S. xxi., 360-75.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 348.

BERKELEY, George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge, [sportsman and author; b. 1800; d. 1881. M.P. for West Gloucestershire 1832-1852. He was the 6th son of the 5th Earl of Berkeley and the second son born after the London marriage. He was the only one of the sons who disbelieved his father's and mother's assertion that they had been privately married in 1785.]

1836. Mr. Grantley Berkeley and his Novel. *Fraser's Magazine*, xiv., 242-246.

The novel here reviewed was entitled "Berkeley Castle." The review was by Dr. Wm. Maginn and gave rise to a savage assault on Mr Jas. Fraser, the Proprietor of the Magazine, by Mr Grantley Berkeley (in which he was assisted by his brother Craven), and to a duel between Mr Berkeley and Dr. Maginn.

1837. The Trial of Fraser v. Berkeley and Another, and Berkeley v. Fraser. [In the Exchequer, Dec. 3, 1836.] *Fraser's Magazine*, xv., 100-143.

Fraser v. Berkeley was an action for assault, and Berkeley v. Fraser an action for libel, both arising out of the article in *Fraser's Magazine*, xiv., 242-6.

1838. Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons . . . 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Hon. Grantley Berkeley, vol. 2, pp. 185-189.

1840. [Review of "Sandron Hall."] *Fraser's Magazine*, xxii., 639-645.

1854. Reminiscences of a Huntsman. By the Honourable Grantley F. Berkeley. With Illustrations by Leech. London: 1854.

Title & Ded., 2 leaves; Pref., pp. v.-xi.; Reminiscences, pp. 1-402; Notes, pp. 403-415.

1857. A Month in the Forests of France. By the Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley. London: 1857. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 286.

1865. My Life and Recollections. By The Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley. In Two Volumes. London : 1865. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Pp. xi. & 383. Portrait of Grantley F. Berkeley, Front.

Vol. 2. Pp. xi. & 358.

These 2 vols. were re-issued with two additional vols. in the next year. The author laboriously attempts (vol. 1, cap. 2) to prove that no private marriage had taken place between his father and mother, and does not scruple to blacken their characters ; indeed, here and in other parts of the volumes he seems to take a delight in bespattering every member of his family with mud. They were reviewed in *Macmillan's Magazine*, xi., 467–477 ; *Temple Bar*, xiv., 103–118.

[c. 1865.] Reply to Some Passages in a book entitled "My Life and Recollections, by the Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley." By the Surviving Sons of the late Earl and Countess of Berkeley . . . [Quot. from *Sat. Rev.*] 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 18. It is signed Fitzhardinge, Augustus Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Francis Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Thomas Moreton Fitzhardinge Berkeley. It is a dignified denial of the uncalled-for aspersions which their brother Grantley had cast on the characters of their parents.

1865. The Old Squire [George Osbaldiston] and Mr. Grantley Berkeley. *Baily's Magazine*, x., 118-124.

1866. My Life and Recollections. By the Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley. Complete in Four Volumes. London : 1866. 8vo.

[This was the title of vols. 3 and 4.]

Vol. 3. Pp. x. & 358. Portrait of the 5th Lord Berkeley, Front.

Vol. 4. Pp. xi. & 361. At pp. 328-351 the author makes a venomous rejoinder to his brothers' "Reply to Some Passages in a Book entitled My Life and Recollections."

1867. "The Hon. Grantley Berkeley's Life and Recollections. Conclusion." *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, lxx., 102-111.

1878. Grantley Berkeley and Maginn. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, ix., 429, 496 ; x., 157.

1881. Grantley F. Berkeley. [By Rosa Mackenzie Kettle.] *The New Monthly Magazine*, N.S., iv., 429-432, and "Passing Away" [Suggested by the Death of the Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley, of Alderney Manor, Dorset.] at pp. 433-435.

—— "The late Hon. Grantley Berkeley." *Baily's Magazine*, xxxvii., 71-3.

1884. Grantley Berkeley and Maginn. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, ix., 429, 496, & vol. x., 157.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 356-358, *q.v.* for Works.

BERKELEY, George Cranfield, [Admiral ; second surviving son of Augustus 4th Earl of Berkeley ; b. Aug. 10, 1753 ; M.P. for Gloucestershire 1783-1812 ; d. 1818. He had unsuccessfully contested the County in 1776, when W. Bromley Chester, who was supported by the Duke of Beaufort, was returned. This contest was a trial of strength between the

houses of Berkeley and Somerset, and is said to have cost £100,000. Admiral Berkeley's portrait was painted by Gainsborough and eng. by H. Birche in 1793.]

1804. A Biographical Memoir of the Hon. George Cranfield Berkeley, Rear-Admiral of the Red Squadron, *Naval Chronicle*, xii., 89-113. Portrait of Admiral Berkeley, p. 89.

—— The Trial of James Whiting, John Parsons, and William Congreve, For a Libel against the Hon. G. C. Berkeley, Rear Admiral of the Red, And one of the Representatives in Parliament for the County of Glocester ; by a Special Jury, before the Right Hon. Lord Chief Baron Macdonald, In His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, June 27th, 1804. Taken in short hand by Mr. Gurney. Together with the Letters and Papers which are referred to in the course of the Trial. Buckingham : 1804. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 1–132. This trial arose out of a paragraph in *The Royal Standard, and Loyal Political Register* imputing to the plaintiff cowardice in an action on June 1, 1794, and also in quitting his command off Brest in 1800. The verdict was for the Plaintiff with Damages £1000.

1818. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxxviii., pt. 2, pp. 370-1.

1833. The Georgian Era., ii., 513.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 358-9.

BERKELEY, Henrietta, [5th daughter of George 1st Earl of Berkeley *q.v.* She caused a considerable scandal in 1682 by eloping with the husband of her sister Mary, Lord Grey of Werke. She died unmarried in 1710. Engravings of her portrait by Kneller are in the *Biographical Mirrour*, iii., 152, and in Alan Fea's *King Monmouth* (1902), p. 149.]

1682. A New Vision of the Lady Gr——s, Concerning her Sister, the Lady Henrietta Berkeley. In a letter to Madam Fan——. London, Printed for J. Smith. 1682. s.sh.fol. (printed on both sides). *B.M.*

1716. The Trial of Ford Lord Grey of Werk, Robert Charnock, Anne Charnock, David Jones, Frances Jones, and Rebecca Jones. At the King's-Bench-Barr, on Thursday the 23d. day of November, A.D. 1682 . . . for Unlawful Tempting and Inticing, the Lady Henrietta Berkeley, One of the Younger Daughters of the Rt. Honble. George Earl of Berkeley, to Unlawful Love, and carying her away from her Father's House in Surry, with an intent to cause her to live in a Scandalous manner with the said Lord Grey . . . London : 1716. 8vo. A.W.C.

Title, one leaf ; Trial, pp. 1–94 ; Portrait of Ford Lord Grey, Front. ; Portrait of Lady Henrietta Berkeley, p. 1. The Portraits are probably inserted, as there are none in two other copies of the work which have been seen.

1734. Love-Letters between a Nobleman and his Sister : Viz. F - - - rd Lord Gr - - y of Werk, and the Lady Henrietta Berk - - - ley, Under the Borrow'd Names of Philander and Silvia. Done into Verse, by the Author of the Letters from a Nun to a Cavalier. The Second Edition. London : 1734. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, To the Reader, & Contents, 7 leaves; Love Letters, pp. 1–162. Portrait of "Silvia," Front.

This work has been often confused with a prose work entitled "Love-Letters between a Nobleman and his Sister with the History of their Adventures. In Three Parts," which went through many editions. The 5th (London: Pr. for D. Brown, J. Tonson & others) appeared in 1718 and the 8th in 1765. This latter work is attributed by Halkett & Laing to Aphra Behn, but it is not included in the list of her works given in the Dictionary of National Biography.

1730-5. A Complete Collection of State-Trials and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanours; from the Reign of King Richard II. to the end of the Reign of King George I. . . . The Second Edition. 8 vols. Fol. *B.M.*

The Trial of Ford, Lord Grey, Robert Charnock, and others for a Misdemeanour in Debauching the Lady Henrietta Berkeley, Nov. 23, 1682, vol. 3, pp. 515–41.

Lady Henrietta alleged in Court at the end of the trial that she was married to a Mr Turner, son of Sir Wm. Turner, an Advocate. Her father ordered her to come home with him, but she refused to leave her nominal husband and an affray took place in Westminster Hall in which swords were drawn on both sides.

——— The Fourth Edition. [From 11, Rich. II to 16, Geo. III] London. 1776-81. 11 vols. Fol. *B.M.*

The Trial of Ford, Lord Grey of Werk . . . Vol. 3, cols. 519–544.

——— [Another Edition.] London: 1809-28. 34 vols. 8vo.

The Trial of Ford, Lord Grey of Werk, vol. 9, cols. 127–186.

Vols. 1–10 of this edition were entitled "Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials;" vols. 11–21 were edited by T. B. Howell and vols. 22–33 by his son, T. J. Howell. Vol. 34 is the Index. It is herein referred to as Cobbett's State Trials.

1795–[? 1803.] The Biographical Mirrour, comprising a Series of Ancient and Modern English Portraits of eminent and distinguished Persons from Original Pictures and Drawings. Published by S. & E. Harding. London. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Henrietta Berkeley, vol. 3, p. 37, and portrait.

1849. Celebrated Trials connected with The Aristocracy in the Relations of Private Life. By Peter Burke, Esq. . . . London: 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Trial of Ford, Lord Grey of Werke, and others, for a misdemeanour, vol. 1, pp. 98–122.

An edition of this work (not seen) was issued in 1881.

BERKELEY, James, 3rd Earl of Berkeley, [Admiral; b. 1680; M.P. for Gloucester, 1701-2; Lord Lieutenant of Gloucestershire and Bristol, Warden of the Forest of Dean and Lord High Steward of Gloucester; d. 1736. His portrait, painted by Kneller, was eng. by J. Faber, Junr.]

1795. Biographia Navalis . . . By John Charnock, Esq. With Portraits and other Engravings by Bartolozzi. London. [1794-98.] 6 vols. 8vo.

James, Earl of Berkeley, vol. 3, pp. 201–13.

1821. Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club; with a prefatory account of The Origin of the Association: illustrated with forty-eight portraits, from the original paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. The Kit-Cat Club, generally mentioned as a set of Wits, were in reality the Patriots that saved Britain. Horace Walpole. London: 1821. Fol.

James Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley, pp. 100–2. Portrait, eng. by Cooper, p. 100

1833. The Georgian Era, ii., 163-5.

1836. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), iv., 136-138, and in The English Nation (Cunningham), iii., 42-4.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 360-1.

BERKELEY, Mary, Countess of Berkeley, [daughter of —— Cole of Wotton-under-Edge; m. the 5th Earl of Berkeley publicly, in 1796, having (as she and he alleged) secretly married him in 1785.

1811. An Address to the Right Honourable the Peers of the United Kingdom . . . from Mary, Countess of Berkeley. London: 1811. 8vo.

Two leaves, pp. 209 & Errata (one leaf).

[1822 ?] The B . . . . . y Family . . . See *ante, sub* BERKELEY FAMILY.

Pp. 39. An answer to the above Address.

1844-5. [Obituaries.] *Annual Register*, 1844, pp. 278-9. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xxiii., 94-5.

BERKELEY, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge, First Baron Fitzhardinge, [Admiral; second son of the 5th Earl of Berkeley by Mary Cole after his alleged private marriage with her in 1785; b. 1788; M.P. for Gloucester 1831-1833, 1835-1837, and 1841-1857; unsuccessfully claimed the Barony of Berkeley by Tenure in 1857; created Baron Fitzhardinge, Aug. 5, 1861; d. Oct. 17, 1867.]

1849. O'Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary, p. 75.

And at pp. 76–7 of the 1859 edition.

1863. Lord Fitzhardinge. A Biography. *Baily's Magazine*, vi., 217-219. Portrait, p. 217.

1867. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.* N.S. iv., 819-20.

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 365-6.

WORKS

A Letter to Sir John Barrow on the System of War and Peace Complements in Ships. 1839.

BERKELEY, Norborne, Baron Botetourt, [only son of John Symes Berkeley of Stoke Gifford; M.P. for Gloucestershire, 1741-1763; Colonel of the S. Gloucester Militia, 1759-68, and of the N. Gloucestershire Militia, 1761-68; Lord Lieutenant of Gloucestershire, 1762-66; Constable of

St. Briavels Castle and Warden of Dean Forest, 1762-66. He was one of the Founders of the Gloucester Infirmary. He established his claim to the Barony of Botetourt in 1764, and he was governor of Virginia from 1768 till his death in 1770. His portrait was in Troy House in 1881.]

[1763 ?] Pedigree and Descent of the Petitioner Norborne Berkeley, Esq., from John Lord Botetourt, who was summoned to Parliament 33 Edw. I. s.sh.fol. *B.M.*

[1763 ?] The Case of Norborne Berkeley, Esq., In Relation to the Barony of Botetourt. Fol. *B.M.*

Case (signed C. Yorke), pp. 1–5. Title endorsed on p. 6.

1854. [Statue of Lord Botetourt.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, ix., 373.

1861. Errors and Discrepancies in Books on the Peerage. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, xii, 385, 464.

1881. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, iii., 327, 353-4, 417, 455.

1884. Norborne Berkeley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 150-4, 181-6.

BERKELEY, Robert, [2nd Lord Berkeley; espoused the cause of the barons and was dispossessed of his estates, including Berkeley Castle; received a grant of the manor of Cam on making his submission to King John in 1212; d. 1219 or 1220 without issue.]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog., iv., 366.

BERKELEY, William Fitzhardinge, First Earl Fitzhardinge; [eldest son of the 5th Earl Berkeley by Mary Cole, b. Dec. 25, 1786, before the public marriage of his father and mother. His claim to the earldom of Berkeley was disallowed. He was created Baron Segrave in 1831 and Earl Fitzhardinge in 1841. He was Colonel of the S. Gloucestershire Militia 1810-1857; M.P. for Gloucestershire May-August, 1810; Lord Lieutenant of Gloucestershire 1836 till his death in 1857. Before his elevation to the peerage he was known as "Colonel Berkeley."]

1821. Fifth-Edition ! ! ! Report of the Trial of Waterhouse v. Colonel Berkeley, for Crim. Con. which was tried at the Gloucester Lent Assizes, on Saturday, April 7, 1821 . . . Cheltenham: Price eighteenpence. 8vo. Pp. 32. A.W.C.

1824. Damages Three Thousand Pounds ! ! Fairburn's Edition of the Trial between Maria Foote, the celebrated Actress, Plaintiff, and Joseph Hayne, Esq., Defendant, for A breach of Promise of Marriage. . . . Tried . . . Dec. 21, 1824. 8vo. A.W.C.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Trial, etc., pp. 3–76.
Caricature of Col. Berkeley, Miss Foote and Joseph Hayne (folding), Front. An edition was also printed in 12mo.

[c. 1824.] Seventh Edition ! ! ! With the whole of the Letters. Damages . . £3000. Duncombes Edition. Full Report of the Trial between Miss

Foote & J. Hayne, for a Breach of Promise of Marriage : Detailing the opening speech of the Attorney-General, At Full Length ; Narrating a most interesting History : The first Introduction of the Parties, and consequent Intimacy ; unfolding the whole of this hitherto mysterious affair : The Evidence ; With Copies of the numerous & highly interesting Love Letters, that passed on each side. Mr. Scarletts Skilful & amusing Speech for the Defence ; Reply of the Attorney-General ; And the Summing up of the Evidence by the Lord Chief Justice. London. Price 6d. 8vo. A.W.C.

Title & Text, pp. 1–26. Coloured portrait of Col. Berkeley and others, Front.

1825. The Colonel and the Editor ; A New Song to an old Tune, on a Recent Affair at Cheltenham . . . 1825. s. sh. fol. A.W.C.

Twelve verses relating to an assault by Col. Berkeley which gave rise to the trial next noticed.

—— The Trial of Judge versus Berkeley and Others, tried at Hereford, Aug. 4, 1825 . . . 8vo.

Pp. 83. This and the preceding song are more fully described *ante*, vol. 2. p. 58.

1825. Facts illustrative of the Evidence on the late Trial of Foote v. Hayne : with a brief review of the Speech of the Attorney-General . . . London : 1825. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo. *B.*

Title, one leaf ; Facts, etc., pp. 1–29.

1825. Fitzalleyne of Berkeley. A Romance of the Present Times. By Bernard Blackmantle, Author of the English Spy. London. 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Pp. xx. & 219. Vol. 2, pp. x. & 201.
By Charles Molloy Westmacott (*Halkett & Laing*).
The transactions disclosed in the trial of *Foote v. Hayne* (with which Lord Fitzhardinge—then Colonel Berkeley—was closely connected) form the ground work of this story. It was rigidly suppressed by the Berkeley family and now fetches from £1 to £1 10s.

1827. A Speech delivered by Colonel Berkeley . . . at one of the Stewards' Ordinaries, which took place During the Gloucester Races . . . see *ante*, vol. i., p. 279.

The Speech was in reply to a sermon by the Rev. F. Close, in which he denounced Race Meetings. The Sermon and Speech occasioned many controversial pamphlets, described *ante*, vol. ii., pp. 60–61.

1857. Death of the Right Hon. Earl Fitzhardinge. Memoir of his Life and Brief Abstract of his Family History from the Period of the Conquest to the Present Time. From the Cheltenham Examiner, October 14, 1857. Norman, Examiner Office, 9, Clarence St. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.R.L.*

—— [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iii., 559-60.

—— Price Fourpence. The late Earl Fitzhardinge. Funeral Sermons, preached by the Rev. Dr. Morton Brown, at the Congregational Chapel, Winchcomb Street, on Sunday, Oct. 25, 1857. From the Cheltenham Examiner, October 28, 1857. Cheltenham : Pr. by G. Norman, "Examiner" Office. 8vo. Pp. 31. *B.R.L.*

[Another Edition, entitled] Funeral Sermons preached by the Rev. Dr. Morton Brown . . . Second Edition. London . . . Cheltenham. Alfred Harper, Free Press Office. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, pp. x. & 52. Biographical Memoir, pp. i.-x.

1906. The Foxhounds of Great Britain.

Portrait of Earl Fitzhardinge and his huntsman "Harry Ayris," on p. vii., and copy of an old engraving of him with his hounds, in 1835, on p. 18.

BERKIN, Henry, [b. in Bristol in 1778; curate-in-charge of Abenhall 1808-9, and of Mitcheldean 1809-1817; raised funds for the building of Holy Trinity Church, Dean Forest, of which he was incumbent from 1817 till his death in 1847.]

1863. The Personalities of the Forest of Dean; being a Relation of its Successive Officials, Gentry, and Commonalty, drawn from numerous sources, but chiefly from unpublished data and local information, Forming an Appendix to "An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Forest of Dean." By the Rev. H. G. Nicholls, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Holy Trinity, Dean Forest. London: John Murray . . . Gloucester: Lea, 2, Westgate Street. 1863. 8vo.

Life of the Rev. Henry Berkin, pp. 130–147. See also Nicholls' *Forest of Dean* (1858), pp. 157–164.

BERNARD, Sir Charles Edward, [Indian Civil Servant; son of James Fogo Bernard, M.D., of 16 The Crescent, Clifton, where Charles Edward was born in 1837. He died in 1901.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 149-150.

BERNARD, Mountague, [writer on International Law; b. at Tibberton Court, Glos., 1820; d. 1882.]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iv., 383-4, *q.v.* for Works.

BERNARD, Thomas Dehany, [divine; b. at Clifton in 1815; d. 1904.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 150-1.

BEVIN, Elway, [musician and composer; said to have been organist of Bristol Cathedral from 1589 to 1637, but the evidence of this is weak. Little is known of him. He was author of "A Briefe and Short Instruction of the Art of Musicke."]

1885. Dict. Nat. Biog. iv., 451.

1904-10. Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland, M.A., F.S.A. In Five Volumes. London: 1904-10. 8vo.

Elway Bevin, vol. 1, pp. 322–3.

An earlier edition, 4 vols., 8vo., was published 1878–1889, and reprinted in 1899-1900.

BIDDLE, John, [b. 1615 ; d. 1662. Son of a tailor at Wotton-under-Edge, where he was born, and educated at the Free School, under John Rugg and John Turner. Master of the Crypt School at Gloucester, 1641-5, when he was imprisoned for his anti-trinitarian writings. He was repeatedly punished for the same cause, and he died of a disease brought on by imprisonment.]

1655. [July 14 ?] A True State of the Case of Liberty of Conscience in the Common-wealth of England. Together with a true Narrative of The Cause, and Manner, of Mr. John Biddle's Sufferings. London, Printed in the year, 1655. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Text, pp. 1–12. Dated "July 14," in MS. in *B.M.* copy.

—— [July 21 ?] The Spirit of Persecution Again broken loose, By An Attempt to put in Execution against Mr. John Biddle, Master of Arts, an abrogated Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for punishing Blasphemies and Heresies. Together with, A full Narrative of The Whole Proceedings upon that Ordinance against the said Mr. John Biddle and Mr. William Kiffen, Pastor of a baptised Congregation in the City of London. Printed at London for Richard Moone at the seven Stars in Paul's Church-yard, neer the great North-door, 1655. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Text, pp. 1–23. Dated "July 21," in MS. in *B.M.* copy.

1682. Joannis Bidelli (Angli) Academiæ Oxoniensis quondam Artvm Magistri Celeberrimi Vita. Londini, Typis Darbianis, 1682. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Text, pp. 3–56. By "Farrington."

1691. The Apostolical and True opinion concerning the Holy Trinity . . . Reprinted, Anno 1653. By John Bidle, M.A. And now again with the Life of the Author prefixed, Anno Dom, 1691. sm. 4to. A.W.C.

Title and Life, pp. 11 ; Text, pp. 12–16, and 1–16.

1738. The History of the English Baptists, from the Reformation to the Beginning of the Reign of King George I. . . . By Thomas Crosby. London. 1738-40. 4 vols. 8vo.

John Biddle, vol. 1, pp. 206–16.

1780. Biographia Britannica (Kippis), ii., 302-9.

1789. A Review of the Life, Character and Writings of the Rev. John Biddle, M.A. who was banished to the Isle of Scilly, in the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. By Joshua Toulmin, A.M. . . . London : 1789.

Pp. iv. & 186. Reprinted in Tracts published by the Unitarian Society. Vol. 4 (1791), pp. i.-iv. and 5–141. Vol. 5, 2nd ser. (1805), pp. i.-iv. and 1–186.

—— [Another Edition] London : 1791. 8vo. Pp. 141. *G.P.L.*

1813. The Lives of the Puritans : containing a Biographical Account of those Divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of Religious Liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth, to the Act of Uniformity, in 1662. By Benjamin Brook. London : 1813. 3 vols. 8vo.

John Biddle, vol. 3, pp. 411–17.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 593-603.

1850. Anti-Trinitarian Biography : or Sketches of the Lives and Writings of Distinguished Antitrinitarians ; exhibiting a View of the State of the Unitarian Doctrine and Worship in the Principal Nations of Europe, from the Reformation to the close of the Seventeenth Century : to which is prefixed A History of Unitarianism in England during the same period. By Robert Wallace, F.G.S. . . . London. 1850. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

John Biddle, vol. 3, pp. 173–206. See also vol. 1, pp. 124–132, and *passim.*

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog. v., 13-16, *q.v.* for Works.

1896. A "Crypt" Schoolmaster. *Glos. N. & Q.*, vi., 79-82.

1899. Bicentenary, 1899. A Brief Account of the Foundation and History of the Protestant Dissenting Meeting-House in Barton Street, Gloucester, 1699 . . . By Walter Lloyd . . . Price 1s. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 50. John Biddle and the Birthplace of English Unitarianism, pp. 40–50.

1906. Memorable Unitarians, being a Series of Biographical Sketches . . . London. 1906. 8vo.

John Biddle, pp. 28–36. By Robert Spears. An Edition (not seen) appeared in 1877.

1911. A Crypt Headmaster. *The Cryptian* (Gloucester), April, 1911, pp. 31-33.

[1913.] Four English Unitarian Martyrs By Arthur W. Fox, M.A. . . . London. 16mo.

John Bidle, pp. 12–28. No. 136 of the Unitarian Penny Library.

BIDDULPH, Thomas Tregenna, [b. in Worcestershire in 1763 ; lecturer at St. Werburgh's, Bristol, 1796 ; incumbent of St. James's, Bristol, from 1799 till his death on Aug. 10, 1838. He earned considerable celebrity as a preacher and controversialist. He was a strenuous supporter of evangelical doctrines and a voluminous writer. His portrait by Opie was, in 1816, in the possession of Mr. W. P. Punchard, of Taunton, and one eng. by W. Ridley is in the *Evangelical Magazine*, xiii., 193.]

1813. The Charge of Non-Conformity repelled : A Letter to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bristol, by the Reverend Thos. T. Biddulph, A.M. &c. Bristol : Sold by J. M. Gutch, Small-Street . . . Bristol. Price 2s. 1813. 8vo. Pp. 45. *B.*

1838. [Obituaries.] *Christian Guardian* (1838), pp. 257-63 ; *Christian Observer*, xxxviii., 594-9 ; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., x., 331-4.

—— Paul the Aged : A Discourse delivered at St. Michael's, Bath, on Sunday Morning, May 27th., 1838, on The Death of the late Rev. T. T. Biddulph, M.A. Minister of St. James's, Bristol, By the Rev. John East, M.A. Bristol : J. Chilcott, Wine St ; 1838. 8vo. Pp. 20.

—— A Sermon occasioned by The Death of the late Rev. Thomas T. Biddulph . . . Delivered in the Parish Church of St. James, in the

same City, on Sunday Evening, June 3rd, 1838. By the Rev. Z. H. Biddulph . . . Bristol : Pr. and Pub. by J. Chilcott, 30 Wine Street. 1838. 8vo. Pp. 36. *B.R.L.*

—— Two Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Werburgh, Bristol, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Thomas Tregenna Biddulph, A.M. Minister of St. James's ; On Sunday Evening, June 3, & on Sunday Morning, June 17, 1838, By the Rev. John Hall, B.D. Rector of St. Werburgh's. London. 1838. 8vo.

Pp. 44. This and other sermons by the Rev. John Hall were published by J. Chilcott in 1843, with Additional Title and Contents, pp. i.-ii.

1839. The Church of St. James, and Memoir of The Late Rev. T. T. Biddulph, M.A. Minister of St. James's, Bristol. 4to. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 16. No Title. Printed by J. Chilcott, Wine St., Bristol. View of St. James's Church, Front.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 17.

WORKS

[About a hundred of his works are described or noticed in the *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, pp. 23-25 & 1069-71. In addition to these he wrote 106 Tracts for the Church of England Tract Society. For reviews of his works see *Quart. Rev.* No. 30, pp. 475-511, and No. 51, pp. 111-125.]

BILLINGSLEY, Nicholas, [poet and divine ; b. at Faversham in 1633 ; incumbent of a Chapel of Ease at Blakeney, from which he was driven " for want of conformity " by Bp. Frampton and Chancellor Parsons ; officiated as Nonconformist Minister at various places in Gloucestershire, and died at Bristol in Dec., 1709.]

1775. The Nonconformists' Memorial . . . vol. 2, pp. 38-9 and one page at end.

1802. —— Second edition . . . vol. 2, pp. 297-8 and 477.

1815-20. Fasti Oxonienses, or Annals of the University of Oxford, by Anthony A Wood . . . A New Edition, with Additions, and A Continuation by Philip Bliss . . . London : [Pt. 1] 1815. [Pt. 2, 1820.] 4to.

Nich. Billingsley, Pt. 2, col. 213.

1861. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica (Corser), pt. 2, pp. 272-6.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 36-37, *q.v.* for Works.

BIRCHALL, John Dearman, [b. at Leeds, Aug. 6, 1828 ; purchased Bowden Hall, Upton St. Leonards, c. 1869, where he lived till his death on June 11, 1897. He took an active part in county affairs and was High Sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1894. There is a portrait of him by Sir John Collier in Bowden Hall.]

[1899.] John Dearman Birchall. 1828-1897. For private circulation. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title & Intro., 2 leaves; Memoir, pp. 1–52. Portraits of Mr J. D. Birchall facing pp. 1, 20, & 30; View of Bowden Hall, p. 15; Pls. of China in Bowden Hall, pp. 16 & 25. The Memoir was written by Mr Birchall's eldest daughter, the wife of the Rev. J. S. (now Archdeacon) Sinclair.

BIRD, Edward, [R.A.; b. 1772; came to Bristol before 1807, where he seems to have passed the rest of his life; d. in 1819; buried in Bristol Cathedral. A drawing of a bust by Chantrey was eng. by Mrs. D. Turner and W. C. Edwards, and a portrait of him by B. Murphy was lithographed by H. Jackson.]

1819. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 89, pt. 2, pp. 470-1.

1820. Catalogue of Pictures, painted By the late Edward Bird, Royal Academician, now exhibiting at the rooms, Lately occupied by the Bristol Fire Office, Opposite The Exchange, Bristol. Admittance One Shilling . . . J. M. Gutch, Printer, 15, Small-Street, Bristol. 1820. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 11. Some lines on Bird, signed "Eden" are printed on p. 2.

1830. The Lives of the most eminent British Painters Sculptors and Architects. By Allan Cunningham. 6 vols. 8vo. [1829-33.]

Edward Bird, ii., 242–59. Portrait, eng. by W. C. Edwards, p. 242.
Also in vol. 2 of the 1830–3, 1844 & 1879 editions at pp. 251–68, 208–22, 26–39 respectively.

1850. Pilgrimages to English Shrines. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. With notes and illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. . . . London: 1850. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Monument of Edward Bird, R.A., ii., 218-26.

1880. Painting on Tea-Trays. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, i., 217-18.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 72-3.

BIRT, Isaiah, [Baptist minister; b. Sep. 6, 1758, at Coleford, where his father, who was minister at King Stanley, resided, and where he himself spent his early years; entered as student at Bristol Academy in 1779; d. Nov. 1, 1837.]

1838. Memoir of the late Rev. Isaiah Birt. By the Rev. John Birt. *Baptist Mag.*, xxx., 54-59, 107-16, 197-203.

BISHOP, William, [b. at Sheerness in 1766; Minister of the Southgate Chapel, Gloucester, from 1794 till his death in 1832. There is a portrait of him in the *Theological Magazine* for 1801, p. 441.]

1833. Memoir of the late Rev. William Bishop. *Evangelical Magazine* for Feb. 1833, pp. 45-49.

BISSE, Family of. [A Somersetshire Family, many of whom engaged in trade in Bristol, and a branch settled at Oldbury-on-the-Hill, in Gloucestershire.]

1886. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse. Compiled by Francis Grigson, Esqr. London: 1886. 4to. *B.*

Title & Contents, 2 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-62. Seal of Philip Bisse, Bp. of Hereford, Front. ; Burgess rolls of the City of Bristol (17 members of the Bisse Family), p. 43. Bristol Apprentice Rolls (many members of the Bisse Family), p. 44. Oldbury-on-the-Hill Parish Registers (12 members of the Bisse Family), pp. 47–8.

Originally published in *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 283–5 ; vol. 2, pp. 139–149.

BISSE, Philip, [son of Thomas Bisse, rector of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, 1641-1656 ; b. in 1667 at Oldbury ; Bishop of St. Davids, 1710-13 ; Bishop of Hereford 1713 till his death in 1721. His portrait was painted by T. Hill and eng. by Vertue, and there is an eng. portrait of him in the Oxford Almanac for 1738.]

1710. A Sermon Preached in Lambeth-Palace, November the 19th., 1710. At the Consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God, John Lord Bishop of Bristol, and Philip Ld. Bp. of St. Davids. By J. Adams, D.D. London : 1710. 8vo. Pp. 30. *B.M.*

1721. H.S.E. Reverendus in Christo Pater, Philippus Bisse, S.T.P. . . . [Latin Epitaph in Hereford Cathedral.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

"Natus est Olburiæ in Agro Glocestrensi, Institutus in Schola Wintoniensi, in Nov. Coll. Oxon. cooptatus."

1812-14. [Biographical notices.] Nichols' Anecdotes, i., 120-1, 703 ; [His marriage.] *Id.*, vi., 225 ; viii., 391.

1856. [Sermons.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ii., 53-4.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 98, *q.v.* for Works.

BISSE, Thomas, [divine; brother of Philip Bisse (*q.v.*) ; b. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill in 1675 ; d. 1731. His portrait was painted by T. Hill and eng. by Vertue. He was famed for the eloquence of his preaching.]

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, i., 120-1.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 98-9, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

The titles of 4 sermons which he printed are given in the Dict. Nat. Biog., and 3 others have been seen. One on "The Beauty of Holiness," went through 10 editions.

BLACKER, Beaver Henry, [b. in Dublin in 1821 ; curate-in-charge of Charlton Kings, co. Glouc., 1875-6 ; senior curate 1876-8 ; resided in Stroud 1878-81, and in Clifton from 1881 till his death on Nov. 11, 1890. He started *Gloucestershire Notes and Queries* during his residence in Stroud, and continued them till his death. Many of the best notes in vols. 1-4 (1880-90) of this valuable publication were written by him, some of them under the pseudonym "Abhba."]

1890. In Memoriam. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 1-4.

Portrait of the Rev. B. H. Blacker, Front.

WORKS

"Gloucestershire Notes & Queries" are described *ante*, vol. 1, p. 171, and 2 vols. of "Monumental Inscriptions," vol. 2, pp. 47, 79. There are 20 sermons and tracts on religious subjects by him in the *B.M.*

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth, [first woman doctor of medicine; b. in Bristol 1821, where she resided until 1832; d. 1910.]

1868. Eminent Women of the Age; being narratives of the Lives and Deeds of the Most Prominent Women of the Present Generation. By James Parton [and others] . . . Hartford. Conn. 1868. 8vo. Pp. 628.

Miss Elizabeth Blackwell, M.D., pp. 522-8.

1889. Miss Elisabeth Blackwell et Les Femmes Médecins Conférence faite par E.—M. Mesnard. Bordeaux. 1889. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

1895. Pioneer work in opening the Medical Profession to Women. Autobiographical Sketches by Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell . . . London: 1895. 8vo.

Half-title, Title, Pref. & Contents, pp. i.-ix.; Text, pp. 1-[267.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 170-1.

BLAKE, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1887. The Blake Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 297-8.

BLANKET, Family of, [flannel manufacturers, of Bristol.]

1862-91. [Supposed derivation of "blanket."] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ii., 318, 359, 398; iii., 177, 233; Ser. 9, vii., 68, 155-6.

1884. Brief Romances from Bristol History, pp. 58-61.

BLATHWAYT, William, [politician; b. 1649?; m. 1686, Mary, daughter and heiress of John Wynter, of Dyrham, Glos.; built the house now known as Dyrham Park (which still belongs to his descendants) in 1698; retired from public life in 1710; died at Dyrham in 1717, and was buried in Dyrham Church.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 206.

BLISS, Nathaniel, [Astronomer Royal; b. Nov. 28, 1700, at Bisley, where his father, also called Nathaniel, lived; succeeded Bradley (*q.v.*) as Astronomer Royal in 1762; d. 1764. His portrait, by D. Martin, was etched by J. Caldwell.]

1882-6. Professor Bliss, Astronomer Royal. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, vi., 69; xi. 235; Ser. 7, i., 105.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 220-21.

BLISS, Philip, [author; b. at Chipping Sodbury in 1787, and commenced his education at the Grammar School in that place. He was the son of Philip Bliss, the rector of Dodington and Frampton Cotterell, Glos. He did much valuable bibliographical work, but his fame chiefly rests on his edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*. He died at Oxford in 1857. There is a portrait of him in the Clarendon Building, Oxford.]

1857-8. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, cciii., 677-8; cciv., 99-100; *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iv., 443. [His private correspondence] *Id.*, v., 47, 76.

1865. Dr. Bliss's Library. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 149.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 221-2.

1905. A Poetical Revenge. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, vii., 369.

BLOMER, Families of, [of Cowley and Hatherop.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), pp. 21-2.

BLOUNT, Family of, [of Mangotsfield.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 23-5.

BLUNT, John Henry, D.D., [b. 1823; rector of Beverstone, Glos., from 1873 till his death in 1884. He was a prolific writer, mainly on religious subjects.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 273-4.

WORKS

A list of twenty-seven of his works is given in the Dict. Nat. Biog., but the two following, *viz.*, *Dursley and its Neighbourhood* (see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 180) and *Tewkesbury Abbey and its Associations* (see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 349) are there wrongly described. His *Household Theology* was reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 291, pp. 519-49.

BOEVEY and **CRAWLEY-BOEVEY**, Families of, [of Flaxley Abbey.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, vii., 308-10.

1863. Boevey and Crawley. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 39-45.

1871. John Bovey. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, vii., 179.

1880. A fly-leaf formerly belonging to the late Sir Martin Crawley Boevey, Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, Glouc. *Misc. Gen. et Heraldica*, N.S., iii., 243-4.

[1887.] Dene Forest Sketches Historical and Biographical Founded on Family Records . . . By S. M. Crawley Boevey. London. 8vo.

G.P.L.

Half-title & pp. 448. "The Gipsy's Fosterling" (pp. 364–448) relates to the Boevey Family.

1898. The "Perverse Widow" . . . See *infra*, *sub* BOEVEY, Catharina.

BOEVEY, Catharina, [b. 1670; daughter of John Riches; m. in 1685, Wm. Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey; d. 1727. There are grounds for believing that she may be identified with Sir Roger de Coverley's "Perverse Widow," and it is certain that she is portrayed as "Portia" in Mrs Manley's *New Atlantis*. She seems to have been remarkable alike for intelligence, benevolence, and personal charm. She taught village children in her house on Sundays long before the days of Raikes. Epitaphs were placed to her memory in Flaxley Church (where she was buried) and in Westminster Abbey, describing her character and enumerating her good deeds. There are two portraits of her in Flaxley Abbey.]

1747. [Sir Roger de Coverley's description of the "Perverse Widow."] *Spectator*, No. 113. See *also* Nos. 115 & 118.

1752. Memoirs of Several Ladies of Great Britain who have been celebrated for their Writings or Skill in the Learned Languages Arts and Sciences. By George Ballard . . . Oxford. 1752. 4to.

Catherine Boevey, pp. 438-444. Also at pp. 302-6 of the 1775 edition.

1792. [Letters] from Mrs Margaret Barrow to Mrs Winstone, on the Death of Mrs Bovey. *Gent. Mag.*, lxii., 703; lxiii., 399-400.

1804. Monument in Westminster Abbey. *Methodist Mag.*, xxvii., 84-5.

1850. Sir Roger de Coverley. By Spectator [with Notes by Henry Wills.] London. 1850. 8vo.

Pp. 196-9 relate to Catherina Boevey, and pp. 122-4 of an 1851 edition.

1854. "The Perverse Widow." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, x., 161.

[1855.] A Vindication of the Autographs of Sir Roger de Coverley's "Perverse Widow" and her "Malicious Confident" from a disparaging statement thrown out in the Athenæum . . . Extracted from Thomas Kerslake's Catalogue of Valuable Books, Bristol. To which is added, in Answer to the Athenæum's Reply, A Postscript In which it is proved that Persons of Illustrious Rank and "the most Shining Accomplishments," in former times, *did* use to "Scribble" on the Fly Leaves and Title-Pages of their Printed Books. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. Date from B.M. Catalogue. Also issued as part of the March No. of the *Gent. Mag.* for 1855.

1872. Mrs Bovey and the Meetings of the Three Choirs. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ix., 136.

It is here stated that Mrs. Boevey was the founder of the Three Choirs Festival.

1881. Mrs Catherine Bovey . . . Her Monumental Inscriptions. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 340-2; "The Perverse Widow." *Id.*, 451-2. Bishop Frampton . . . and Mrs Bovey. *Id.*, ii., 84-8: Mrs Catherine Bovey and the Festival of the Three Choirs. *Id.*, 130-3; Two Letters on the Death of Mrs Bovey. *Id.*, 178-180.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 37-8.

1897. A Perverse Widow. *Longman's Magazine*, xxix., 523-532. By Miss S. M. Crawley-Boevey.

1898. The "Perverse Widow:" Being Passages from the Life of Catharina, Wife of William Boevey, Esq., of Flaxley Abbey, in the County of Gloucester. With Genealogical Notes on that Family and others connected therewith. Compiled by Arthur W. Crawley-Boevey, M.A., Bombay Civil Service (Ret.), Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn; Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London. Longmans & Co. 1898. med. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two Titles, Dedication, Preface, Contents, List of Appendices, and Illustrations (10), pp. xvi.; Text, pp. 1-139; Appendices (14), pp. 141-345; Addenda et Corrigenda, pp. 347-8; Indices, pp. 349-365. Price £2 2.

This is a valuable genealogical work. The Appendices contain pedigrees of the families of Boeve of Courtrai, Courten, Le Baudain, Vanacker, Bonnell, Butler, Riches, Davall of Ramsay, Lloyd of Carrog and of Chipstead, Ayleway, White of Truro, Knowles, Molins, Barrow, and Crawley. Among the Illustrations are Portraits of Catharina Boevey, Front., of James Boevey of Cheam, p. 36, and of Robert Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester, p. 76; and views of Flaxley Abbey, p. 75, and of the Abbot's Room in Flaxley Abbey, p. 101.

A Narrative Pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., of Highgrove, Minsterworth, which had been compiled by Mr Arthur Crawley-Boevey, was printed in the *Genealogist*, N.S., xxx., pp. 73-86, after his death. It was reprinted by his executors (1914, roy. 4to, pp. 8) as an Addendum to the "Perverse Widow."

BOND, Family of, [of Newland and St. Briavels.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 46-7.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 16-20.

BONNER, Charles, [actor and dramatist; fl. 1777-1829 ?; son of a distiller in Bristol, where he was apprenticed to a coachmaker; first appeared on the stage at Bath in 1777; d. 1829 ?]

1812. Biographia Dramatica; or a Companion to the Playhouse . . . [By David E. Baker, Isaac Reed and Stephen Jones successively.] London. 1812. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Charles Bonner, vol. 1, pt. i., pp. 45-47.

1885. Charles Bonner. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, xii., 28, 94.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 361-2.

BONNOR, Thomas, [draughtsman and engraver, was a native of Glos. He has also some literary connection with the county through his *Copperplate Itinerary*, which contains finely executed views of Gloucester Cathedral, and as the engraver of many of the plates in Bigland's *Gloucestershire Collections*. He died about 1807.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., v., 362.

WORKS

Illustration of the Engraved Subjects which compose . . . the Copperplate Itinerary . . . By T. Bonnor. 1796. [Described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 270-2.]

BOOTHBY, Family of.

1866. Pedigree of Boothby of Hawkesbury. To be verified. 1866. [T.P.] Broadside. *B.*

BOUCHIER, BOURCHIER, BOUCHER, or **BOWCHER**, George, [a Bristol Merchant, who was executed with Robert Yeomans in Wine St., Bristol, May 30, 1643, for having been party to a plot to deliver up Bristol to Prince Rupert. He was a member of the Family whose pedigree is given below, *sub* Bowcher. His portrait, with many others, is on the Frontispiece of Winstanley's "Loyall Martyrology."]

1643 [? June.] The Two State Martyrs, or, The Murther of Master Robert Yeomans, and Master George Boucher Citizens of Bristol. Committed on them by Nathaniel Fiennes (second son of the Lord Say) the pretended Governor of the City, and the rest of his conspiracie, whom call a Councell of warre . . . Psal. 94, 20, 21. Printed in the year MDCXLIII. *B.*

Title and pp. 34. Possibly written by Mr Towgood, of St. Nicholas. See *ante*, vol. 3, p. 11.

[1721.] A Design to surprise Bristol and the Condemnation of Mr Yeomans and Mr Boucher, Mar. 164$\frac{2}{3}$.] *Rushworth's Collections*, v., 153-6.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 4.

BOURCHIER, Family of, [of Barnsley.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 20-22.

BOURNE, Family of, [of Kilcott.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 22.

BOWCHER, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 23.

BOWDICH, Thomas Edward, [traveller; b. in Bristol, June 20, 1791; educated at the Bristol Grammar School till 9 years old; d. Jan. 10, 1824.]

1819. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a Statistical Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts of the Interior of Africa. By T. Edward Bowdich, Esq., Conductor. London. 1819. 4to. *B.M.*

Two Titles & pp. 512. This work is partly biographical. It was reviewed in the *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 64, pp. 389-399; *Brit. Critic.* N.S. xi., 372-88; *Month. Rev.*, xc., 286-96, 363-76.

——— New Edition With Introductory Preface by his daughter Mrs Hale. London. 1873. 8vo. Pp. xii., and 292.

1820. [Review of] 1. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. 1819. 2. The African Committee. By T. E. Bowdich, Esq., Conductor of the Mission to Ashantee. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 44, 273-302.

—— A Reply to the Quarterly Review. By T. E. Bowdich, Esq., Conductor of the Mission to Ashantee. Imp. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 114. Lithographed for private circulation.

1824-5. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, xciv., 279-280. *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, ix., 197-215. *European Mag.*, lxxxv., 383-4; Portrait, p. 383.

1825. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, during the Autumn of 1823, while on his third voyage to Africa; By the late T. Edward Bowdich, Esq. Conductor of the Mission to Ashantee . . . To which is added, by Mrs Bowdich, I. A Narrative of the continuance of the

Voyage to its completion, together with the subsequent occurrences from Mr Bowdich's arrival in Africa to the period of his death . . . Illustrated by Sections, Views, Costumes and Zoological Figures. London. 1825. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Ded. to Earl Bathurst, Pref., Contents & List of Plates, pp. i.-xii. ; Excursions, pp. 1-169 ; Narrative, pp. 171-216 ; App., pp. 219-278.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 41-3, *q.v.* for Works.

BOWLY, Samuel, [cheese-factor ; b. at Bibury in 1802. For some years he lived at the Horsepools, Painswick, and at Saintbridge, Upton. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and he took an active part in the anti-slavery and anti-corn law agitations, and strenuously advocated teetotalism. He was one of the founders of the British and Ragged Schools in Gloucester. He died in 1884.]

[1872.] Fifty Portraits of Religious and Philanthropic Celebrities. With Brief Literary Notices. London. 4to.

Samuel Bowly, pp. 68-9.

1882. Presentations at Gloucester in celebration of the Eightieth Birthday of Mr. Samuel Bowly, With Sketch of Mr. Bowly's Public Career. Reprinted from the "Gloucester Journal." Gloucester : "Journal & Citizen" Steam Printing Works. 8vo. Pp. 39. *G.P.L.*

[1884.] Price One Penny. The Life of the late Samuel Bowly The Apostle of Temperance, The Bondsman's Friend. [Portrait.] By Frederick Sessions. London. 8vo. Pp. 15.

1884. Memorials of Samuel Bowly Born March 23, 1802 Died March 23, 1884 Compiled by his daughter Maria Taylor Printed for private circulation by John Bellows, Gloucester 1884. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 174. Portrait, Front. Photographs of "Horsepools" at p. 32 ; Saintbridge, p. 81 ; The Grave, p. 129. Two hundred copies were printed.

—— The Late Mr. Samuel Bowly. Reprinted from the "Gloucester Journal," of March 29, 1884. Price 2d. Journal and Citizen Steam Printing Works, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 24. *G.P.L.*

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 71.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 201-13.

—— "Memorials of Samuel Bowly, 1802-1884." *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 494-7.

1888. Biographical Catalogue being an Account of the Lives of Friends and others whose Portraits are in the London Friends' Institute . . . London : 1888. 8vo.

Samuel Bowly, pp. 96-102.

1891. Friends of a Half-Century ; Fifty Memorials with Portraits of Members of the Society of Friends, 1840-1890. Edited by William Robinson. London : 1891. 8vo.

Samuel Bowly, pp. 82-88. Portrait, p. 82.

1903. Friends Ancient and Modern. No. 2. The Life Story of Samuel Bowly, A Champion of Freedom, Progress and Temperance. By Frederick Sessions . . . [Quot.] London : 1903. 8vo.

Pp. 40. Portrait, Front.

N.D. Price One Penny. The Life of the late Samuel Bowly . . . See *ante* [1884.]

Title on wrapper and pp. 15.

WORKS

Total Abstinence in Its Proper Place.

The Influence of class upon class in supporting the Intemperance of our Country.

BOWSER, Family of, [of Tortworth and Stone.]

1885. Visitation co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean) pp. 25-6.

BOYD, Archibald, [Dean of Exeter ; b. at Londonderry in 1803 ; incumbent of Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1842-68 ; d. 1883. His portrait by H. W. Phillips was engraved by S. Cousins (?).]

1852. Pulpit Sketches. By a Church-Goer. Price 3s. 6d. Cheltenham : 1852. 4to. Pp. 75. *C.P.L.*

Sermons by the Rev. A. Boyd, pp. 11-14, 25-8, 39-47, 55-9, 70-3.

1884. The Golden Decade of a Favored Town. Being Biographical Sketches and Personal Recollections of the Celebrated Characters who have been connected with Cheltenham from 1843 to 1853. By Contem Ignotus. [Richard Glover.] London : 1884. 8vo.

The Rev. Archibald Boyd, pp. 70-102.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 90-91, *q.v.* for Works.

BRADLEY, James [Astronomer Royal ; b. at Sherborne, Gloucestershire in 1693, and educated at Northleach Grammar School ; m. Susannah, daughter of Samuel Peach of Chalford, where he died, July 13, 1762. He was buried at Minchinhampton. There are portraits of him at Shirburn Castle, at Greenwich, and in the Rooms of the Royal Society, and there is one at Oxford by T. Hudson, which was eng. by J. Faber, Junr., E. Scriven and T. Tookey.]

1763. An Account of the Case of the late Rev. James Bradley, D.D., Astronomer Royal : in a Letter to the Right Honourable George Earl of Macclesfield, President of R.S. from Daniel Lysons, M.D. *Philosophical Transactions*, lii., 635-640.

1765. Some Account of the late Dr. James Bradley, D.D. Royal Professor of Astronomy at Greenwich. *Gent. Mag.*, xxxv., 361-365 ; and [same article] *Annual Register*, 1765, Characters, pp. 23-29.

This article was a translation of Fouchy's Eloge in *Mém. de l'Academie des Sciences*, 1762, p. 231. See Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 171.

1791. Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Dr. James Bradley. *Universal Magazine*, lxxxviii., 161-3. Portrait, facing p. 161.

1796. Proceedings of the Board of Longitude in Regard to the Recovery of the late Dr. Bradley's Observations ; with some other Papers relative thereto.

Not seen. Reviewed at length, *Gent. Mag.*, lxvi., 945–7, 1029–31.

1832. Miscellaneous Works and Correspondence of the Rev. James Bradley, D.D. . . . Oxford. 1832. 4to. *B.M.*

Two Titles, Pref., Contents & Directions to Binder, 6 leaves ; Memoirs of Bradley, pp. l.-cviii. ; Text & Index, pp. 1–528. Portrait, between Titles.

Reviewed, *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 132, pp. 119–132.

1833-37. Gallery of Portraits with Memoirs. London : Charles Knight. 1833 [-37.] Price £1 1s. [each vol.]. 7 vols. 4to. [Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge.]

James Bradley, vol. 6 (1836), pp. 69–74. Portrait eng. by Scriven from painting by Richardson, p. 69.

1834. The Georgian Era, iii., 126-8.

1836 Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), v., 246-7.

1882-3. Dr. Bradley and the Reformation of the Calendar. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, v., 283 ; Dr. Bradley's Observations. *Id.*, viii., 512.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 166-171, *q.v.* for Works.

1887. Dr. James Bradley. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ix., 377-8.

—— Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 103-11.

1893. Pioneers of Science by Oliver Lodge. With Portraits and other Illustrations. London. 1893. 8vo.

Roemer and Bradley and the Velocity of Light, pp. 233–53.

1895. Great Astronomers by Sir Robert S. Ball, D.Sc. [&c.] With numerous illustrations. London. 1895. 8vo.

Bradley, pp. 187–199.

——— Cheap Edition. London. 8vo. 1907.

Bradley, pp. 187-99.

1898. A Short History of Astronomy By Arthur Berry . . . London : 1898. 8vo.

James Bradley, pp. 257–73. Portrait, p. 258.

1909-10. [Queries as to Pedigree.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, xii., 489 ; Ser. 11, i., 38, 98.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), iii., 610-11.

BRAIN, Benjamin, [pugilist, b. in Bristol, 1753 ; champion, 1786-91 ; d. 1794. He was generally known as " Big Ben."]

1812. Benjamin Brain, otherwise Big Ben, who remained Champion till his death ! *Boxiana*, i., 112-116.

1880. Benjamin Brain (Big Ben). Champion—1786-1791. *Pugilistica*, i., 65-70.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship, i., 92-106 ; portrait, p. 97.

BRANWHITE, Charles, [landscape painter; b. in Bristol in 1817, where he studied under his father Nathan Branwhite (*q.v.*); d. 1880.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 228.

BRANWHITE, Nathan, [miniature painter; lived the greater part of his life at 1, College Green, Bristol; exhibited in the R.A. between 1802 and 1825.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 228-9.

BRAYNE, Family of, [of the Forest of Dean.]

1882. Pedigree of Brayne. [By W. C. Heane.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, vi., 296-9.

1884. Arms of the Brayne Family. *G. N. & Q.*, ii., 250.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1569 (Maclean), pp. 208-9.

1894. [Brayne Wills.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 416-18.

BRERETON, Family of, [of Cirencester and Charlton Kings.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 23-4.

BRETT, Family of, [of Dowdeswell.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 25.

BRETT, Henry, [of Sandywell Park, Glos., which he rebuilt. Son of Henry Brett, of Cowley. He was a friend of Addison and Steele. He died in 1724.]

1881-84. Colonel Henry Brett. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 168-9; ii., 379.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 282.

1913. [Parentage of] Colonel Henry Brett. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, vii., 247-8.

BRETT, John Watkins, [said to have been "the founder of submarine telegraphy"; son of a cabinet maker in Bristol, where he was born in 1805; buried at Westbury-on-Trym, in 1863.]

1865. John Watkins Brett, and the Submarine Telegraph. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 203.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 283, *q.v.* for Works.

BRIDGEMAN, Family of, [of Mitcheldean, Nymphsfield, &c.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 26-28.

1890. [Three Bridgeman portraits.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 121.

BRIDGES, Family of, [of Woodchester and Colesborne.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 26-7.

BRIDGES, *see* **BRYDGES**.

BRIGHT, Richard, M.D., [discoverer of "Bright's disease;" son of a Bristol Merchant; b. in Queen's Square, Bristol, in 1789; d. 1858. His portrait was eng. by H. Cook for the Medical Portrait Gallery.]

1818. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with some Remarks on the state of Vienna during the Congress, in the year 1814. By Richard Bright, M.D., Edinburgh: 1818. 4to.

Pp. xviii. & 642. Appendix & Index, pp. cii.

1840. Medical Portrait Gallery (Pettigrew). Portrait and pp. 14 in vol. 2.

[1846-8.] National Portrait Gallery (Taylor), vol. 1, p. 99 and Portrait.

1860. [Obituary.] *Procs. of the Royal Society*, x., pp. i.-iv.

1878. Munk's Roll of Physicians, iii., 155-60.

1885. Eminent Doctors (Bettany), vol. 2, pp. 1-23.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 334-7, *q.v.* for Works.

BRISTOL, Bishops of, *See*

BROWNE, Geo. F.
BULLINGHAM, John
BUSH, Paul
CHEYNEY, Richard
GRAY, Robert
HALL, John
IRONSIDE, Gilbert, the elder
MANSEL, William Lort
NEWTON, Thomas
SMALRIDGE, George
WRIGHT, Robert

BRITTON, Family of, [of Bristol, and Bitton House, Enfield, Co. Middlesex.]

1894. Crisp's *Visitation of England*, ii., 77-8.

BRODERIP, Robert, [organist and musical composer; lived in Bristol all his life and died there on May 14, 1808.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 376.

BRODERIP, William John, [naturalist and lawyer; son of William Broderip, a surgeon of Bristol, where he was born in 1789; educated at a school kept by the Bristol Historian, Samuel Seyer; a London Police Magistrate from 1822 to 1856; d. 1859. His collection of shells was purchased by the British Museum.]

1847. Zoological Recreations. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 163, pp. 119-142.

1856. Broderip (William-John), Ancien Magistrat, Naturaliste Littérateur, Membre de la Société Royale de Londres . . . Extrait du Mémorial Historique. Paris. 1856. 8vo.

Two titles; Life, signed "Louis Berger," pp. 3-12.

1859-60. [Obituaries.] *Fraser*, lix., 485-8; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vi., 430-31; *Law Mag.*, viii., 174-8; *Procs. Linnean Society* (May, 1859), pp. xx-xxv.; *Procs. Royal Society*, x., pp. iv.-vii.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 377, *q.v.* for principal Works. For the titles of 33 of his contributions to Transactions of Learned Societies, *see* Roy. Soc. Cat. of Sci. Papers, i., 638-9.

BRODWAY, Family of, [of Winchcomb.]

1881. The Broadway Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 123-4.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 27-8.

BROMBY, Charles Hamilton, [barrister; son of Dr. C. H. Bromby (*q.v.*); educated at Cheltenham College; lived at Cheltenham c. 20 years; d. 1904.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 232.

BROMBY, Charles Henry, D.D., [b. 1814; Vicar of St. Paul's, Cheltenham, and Principal of the Cheltenham Training College, 1844-64; Bishop of Tasmania, 1864-82; d. in Clifton 1907.]

1852. Pulpit Sketches, pp. 67-69.

1864. Farewell Sermons preached at St. Paul's Church, Cheltenham, by the Rev. Dr. Bromby, Bishop of Tasmania, and The Rev. H. Bromby, September, 1864. Price Sixpence. Cheltenham. Norman & Sons, Printers, etc. 8vo. Pp. 27.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 232.

BROMBY, Henry Bodley, [son of C. H. Bromby, Bishop of Tasmania *q.v.*, b. 1840; vicar of All Saints, Clifton, 1892 till his death in 1911.]

1913. Henry Bodley Bromby Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral and Vicar of all Saints, Clifton: sometime Dean of Tasmania A Memoir by the Rev. J. H. B. Mace, M.A. With eight illustrations [London] 1913. 8vo.

Two Titles, Pref., &c., pp. i.-xi.; Text, pp. 1-331. Portraits of Canon Bromby, Front. & pp. 6, 10, 20.

BROMWICH, Family of, [of Bromsberrow.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), pp. 29-30.

BROOKE, Henry, [b. 1694, rector of Tortworth, Glos., 1730 till his death in 1757, but only resided there from 1749. A portrait of him was, in 1830, "at Mr Hulton's, of Blackley," and one (? the same), painted by John Lewis, was in the possession of Mr Henry Brooke in 1904. (See *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, i., 153.) He left his library for the benefit of future rectors of Tortworth.]

[1884 ?] The Authorship of "Lancashire Hob." By John E. Bailey. Privately printed. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 424.

1890. The Rev. Henry Brooke. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 95-100, where several errors in the Dict. Nat. Biog. are corrected.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 424, & Glos. N. &. Q., iv., 99-100.

BROOKS, James, [b. 1512; Bishop of Gloucester 1554-1560; successor to Bishop Hooper, at whose trial he assisted; deprived of his See for refusing to take the oath of supremacy, and died in prison, in 1560; bur. in Gloucester Cathedral.]

1813-15. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 314-5; ii., 791-2.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 438-9, *q.v.* for Works.

BROUGH, William, [appointed Dean of Gloucester 1644; resided at Oxford during the Commonwealth; re-installed Dean of Gloucester at the Restoration; d. 1671.]

1820. Wood's Fasti Oxon., ii., 85.

1879. William Brough, D.D. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xi., 233-4.

1881. William Brough, D.D. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 204.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 448, *q.v.* for Works.

BROUGHTON, Lord, *see* **HOBHOUSE**, John Cam.

BROUGHTON, Samuel Daniel, [son of the Rev. Thos. Broughton, rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, where he was born in 1787; educated under Seyer, the Bristol Historian; became an army surgeon in 1812; d. 1837. He devoted much time to scientific research, and contributed many papers to scientific journals, the titles of seven of which are given in the Roy. Soc. Cat. of Scientific Papers, vol. 1, p. 656.]

1837. Gent. Mag., N.S., viii., 432.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 463-4.

BROUGHTON, Thomas Duer, [brother of Sam. Dan. Broughton, (*q.v.*); b. 1778; d. 1835. He wrote two works on India. His "Popular Poetry of the Hindoos" was reviewed *Month. Rev.* lxxix., 75-87.]

1813. Letters written in a Maharatta Camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Maharattas, from drawings by a native artist. By Thomas Duer Broughton, Esq. late commander of the Residents' escort at the Court of Scindia. London: 1813. 4to.

Title &c. 7 leaves; Letters, pp. 1-358; Directions to Binder, one leaf. Reviewed *Edinb. Rev.* No. 43, pp. 67-72, and *Quart. Rev.* No. 20, pp. 323-331.

——— A New Edition with an Introduction by the Right Honourable Sir M. E. Grant Duff. Westminster. 1892. 8vo.

Titles, Introduction, &c., pp. i.-xxxi.; Text & Index, pp. 1-273.
This is vol. 4 of "Constable's Oriental Miscellany."

1836. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 203.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vi., 465, *q.v.* for Works.

BROWN, Family of. [A Quaker family who lived near Cirencester.]

1899. The Browns of Bartonbury. By John Bellows. From "Friends' Quarterly Examiner," Seventh Month, 1899. London. 8vo. Pp. 8. *G.P.L.*

BROWN, Andrew Morton, [Nonconformist Minister at Cheltenham; b. Mar. 6. 1812, d. July, 1879. There are 16 Works by him in the B.M.]

1852. Pulpit Sketches, pp. 22-24.

1879. "Christ magnified in the Life & Death of His Servants." A Sermon preached in the Congregational Church, Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham, Sunday Evening, July 27, 1879. On the occasion of the lamented Death of the Rev. Andrew Morton Brown, LL.D. For more than thirty-six years the beloved Pastor of the Church meeting there, by Rev. Joshua C. Harrison . . . Revised & Corrected by the Author. Price 4d. Cheltenham: G. Norman, "Examiner" Office. 8vo. Pp. 33. *

BROWNE, Families of.

1881. The Browne Family of Salperton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 415.

1884. Browne of Corse and Tirley. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 28-30.

1885. Browne [of Bristol.] Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 31.

BROWNE, George F., [b. 1833; Bishop of Bristol, 1897 till 1914, when he resigned. His portrait, painted by A. S. Cope, is in the Bishop's Palace, Bristol.]

1902. Great Preachers Their Homes and Households. The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bristol. By Rudolph de Cordova. *Sunday Strand*, vol. 6, 327-333.

—— Bristol's "Centre of Gravity." *Clifton Society*, 4 Dec., 1902, with Cartoon of Bishop Browne in the Pulpit.

1903. Bristol and its Bishop. By the Rev. Canon Tetley, D.D. *The Treasury*, ii., 1-6, and portrait.

BROWNE, or **BROWN**, James, [theologian; son of James Browne, of Mangotsfield, Glos.; b. 1616; d. 1685.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 504-5.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 49, *q.v.* for Works.

BROWNE, John, [b. 1795; d. 1857. Incumbent of Trinity Church, Cheltenham 1828-1857.]

1857. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham, on Sunday Morning, August 2, 1857, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. John Browne, M.A., Late Incumbent of that Church, by the Rev. J. N. Green-Armytage, M.A. . . . Cheltenham: Wight & Bailey, Promenade. 1857. 8vo. Pp. 22. *

1858. Posthumous Sermons, preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham. By the Rev. John Browne, LL.B. Curate. London. 1858. 8vo. *

Title, Pref., (containing Memoir, signed Fras. T. Hill) and Contents, pp. i.-xx. Sermons, pp. 1-402. Portrait, Front.

BROWNING, Family of, [of Coaley.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 30; 1623 (Maclean), p. 32.

1894. The Browning Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 146-7.

BRUCE, William, [b. in London in 1806; Vicar of St. James's, Bristol, 1851 till his death in 1870.]

1872. Comfort in Suffering. Letters to a Sick Friend, by the late Rev. William Bruce, M.A. Vicar of St. James', Bristol; With a Memoir and Introductory Notice . . . London. 1872. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title, pp. lxvi. & 135.
Photograph of Wm. Bruce, Front.

1872. Faithful and Fruitful. Two Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Saint James, Bristol, on the Sunday after the Funeral of the Rev. William Bruce, M.A. Late Vicar of St. James. With a Brief Account of his Ministry. London . . . Bristol: J. E. Chillcott, Clare St. 1872. 8vo. *

Title on cover; Biographical Introduction, pp. iii.-x.: Sermon, pp. 1-38.

BRYANT, Samuel, [b. 24 Oct., 1792, at Kingswood, where he lived until his death on Jan. 12, 1827.]

1827. Memoirs of the Life and Character of Samuel Bryant, a Kingswood Collier, late Bailif over Mr Whittuck's coal works, at Soundwell, Kingswood, and Prayer-Leader, Pastor, and Preacher, in the Tent Missionary Society, who was killed by the falling of a Large Stone, while ascending from the Pit. "He was a bright and shining light." Bristol: Printed and sold by Philip Rose, 20, Broadmead; and may be had of the Tent Preachers. 1827. 8vo. Pp. 28. *B.R.L.*

BRYDGES, Family of, [Lords Chandos, of Sudeley.]

1790. The Case of The Rev. Edward Tymewell Brydges, Clerk; Claiming the Title and Dignity of Baron Chandos, of Sudeley. Presented to the House of Lords [May 5] 1790. Fol. Pp. 21. *B.M.*

[? 1790. Pedigree showing the descent of Edward Tymewell Brydges from Baron Chandos of Sudeley, who died 1557.] s.sh., 26 × 19½ in. *B.M.*

It contains a mention of Charles Bridges (1625–69) of the Mythe, Tewkesbury, and his children.

——— Reprinted, 1795; With corrections and Additions, illustrative of the Further Case. s.sh. f., 26 × 16 in. *B.M.*

1791. Minutes of the Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges to whom the Petition of Edward Timewell Bridges, Clerk, claiming the Barony of Chandos was referred. Ordered to be printed 11th May, 1791. Fol. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 201. These Minutes were reprinted in 1802-3.

1808. [Family of Brydges vindicated from Aspersion.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 78, pt. 1, pp. 119-20.

1812. Barony of Chandos. *Collins' Peerage* (Brydges), vi., 704-740.

1815. Speeches delivered to Queen Elizabeth, on her visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire. With a Preface, by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. . . . Printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory . . . 1815. med. 4to.

The Chandos Family, pp. 23–52. Pedigrees pp. 28–9. Portrait of Giles Brydges, 3rd Lord Chandos, Front. This work is more fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 326.

1820. Ataviæ Regiæ: Tables and Pedigrees tracing the Egerton and Brydges Families from various Kings, frontispiece, 4to. 60 copies. Privately printed. 1820. Not seen.

1825. Stemmata Illustria; præcipue regia. Auctore Sir Egerton de Bruges, Bar^{to} et Bar^{e} Augt^{o}. Paris. 1825. 18 × 11 in. Pp. xvi. and 112. *B.M.*

List of Quarterings and Explanation of the Shield of Brydges, pp. 1–6, after p. 112. Anecdotes and Singularities of the Chandos Claim, 4 leaves (a-d); Miscellaneous Notes regarding Brydges Alliances, pp. 3; Chandos Peerage. Abstracts of the Proofs of Pedigree of the Claimant to the Barony of Chandos. Fol. 6 leaves, unpaged. List of the Great Shield of Quarterings of Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., 2 pages. Speech of Lord Chancellor Eldon upon the Chandos Claim of Peerage, 4 leaves, unpaged.

The above are bound up with the Stemmata but are probably inserted.

[1831.] Memoir of the Brydges Family. *Broadside.* *B.M.*

By Sir S. Egerton Brydges. Pedigree on back.

1834. A Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, Adjudicated 1803 . . . By Geo. Fred. Beltz, Lancaster Herald . . . See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 327.

Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 136, pp. 413–444.

1852. Wilton Castle and the Brydges Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, vi., 34, 280.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1569 (Maclean), pp. 233-237.

BRYDGES, Edmund, [2nd Baron Chandos, d. 1573.]

1605-6. An Act for Establishing of the Possession and Inheritance of Edmund, late Lord Chandos, of Sudeley. 3 Jas. 1. c. 5. *Priv.*

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 163-4.

BRYDGES, George, [6th Baron Chandos; eldest son of Grey Brydges, 5th Baron Chandos, *q.v.*; b. Aug. 9, 1620; d. Feb. 1, 1655. He was a zealous Royalist. His portrait, painted by Jansen, is in Sudeley Castle.]

164⅔. [Jan. 19.] A True Relation of the Late Attempt upon the Town of Ciceter [by Lord Chandois (*sic*) and others] . . . See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 141.

1668. Lloyd's Memoirs, pp. 365-6.

1877. Annals of Winchcombe and Sudeley. By Emma Dent . . . [described *ante* vol. 2, p. 383.] London. 1877. 4to.

Pp. 254-86 relate to Ld. Chandos. Portrait after Jansen, p. 254.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 161.

BRYDGES, Grey, [5th Baron Chandos, b. (?) 1579; d. 1621. On account of the magnificent style in which he lived at Sudeley Castle he was called "King of the Cotswolds."]

1802. Memoirs of the Peers of England. During the Reign of James the First . . . Volume 1. London. 1802. 8vo.

Brydges, Lord Chandos, pp. 383-397. Pl. Sudeley Castle, p. 396. By Sir S. Egerton Brydges. No other volume was published.

1806. A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors . . . [By Horace Walpole.] See *ante*, sub **BERKELEY**, George, 1st Earl.

Sir Grey Bridges, Lord Chandos, pp. 184-9. His name does not appear in the four earlier editions.

1869. The Poems of Sir John Beaumont, Bart. . . . Printed for Private Circulation. 1869. 8vo. *B.M.*

Teares for the death of the truly honourable, the Lord Chandos, pp. 184-5.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 160-1.

WORKS

A Discourse against Flatterie. 1611.

Reprinted in Horæ Subsecivæ.

Horæ Subsecivæ. Observations and Discoveries. London, Printed for Edward Blount, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Black Beare. 1620. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, To the Reader [signed Ed. Blovnt], Contents & Corrigenda, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-542.

The authorship of this work is a matter of dispute. Horace Walpole attributed it to Lord Chandos. *See* N. & Q., Ser. 2, viii., 13; Ser. 5, v., 303-4, 352; Ser. 10, xii., 101-3, 162-3.

BRYDGES, Sir John, [1st Baron Chandos; b. (?) 1490; eldest son of Sir Giles Brydges, of Cubberley; Constable of Sudeley Castle 1538; created Lord Chandos of Sudeley in 1554; d. Ap. 12, 1556, at Sudeley, and was

buried there. His portrait by Holbein is in Sudeley Castle. An engraving of it is at p. 212 of Dent's "Annals of Winchcombe," and there are allusions to Sir J. Chandos at pp. 200-212 of that work.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 163.

BUCK, Family of, [of Bibury, Co. Glouc.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1569 (Maclean), p. 211.

BUCK, Family of, [of Minchinhampton.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 31.

BUCK, Rev. Charles, [theological writer; b. at Hillesley, near Wotton-under-Edge in 1771. He went to a school at Wotton kept by the Rev. Wm. Hitchman, a Baptist minister. He died Aug. 11, 1815. His "Theological Dictionary," 1802, and his "Collection of Anecdotes," 1799, went through several editions.]

1817. Memoirs and Remains of the late Rev. Charles Buck: Containing Copious extracts from his Diary, and Interesting Letters to his Friends; interspersed with Various Observations, Explanatory and Illustrative of his Character and Works. By John Styles, D.D. London: Printed for and sold by the Widow, 13, Nottingham Place, East, Whitechapel. 1817. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., pp. viii., Memoirs & Errata, pp. [443.]

——— Second Edition. London. 1825. *Not seen.*

1818. Juvenalia; or, Specimens of the early efforts as a Preacher of the late Rev. Charles Buck. To which are subjoined Miscellaneous Remarks and an Obituary of his daughter. Edited by John Styles, D.D. London: 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves and pp. 179. Inscription on Mr Buck's Tomb, p. 171.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 198.

BUCK, Rev. Charles, [rector of St. Stephen's, Bristol, from 1831 (or before) till his death in 1858.]

1858. The Death of the Righteous, a public Loss. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Werburgh, Bristol, On Sunday Morning, November 7, 1858; on occasion of the death of The Rev. Charles Buck, A.M. Rector of St. Stephen's. By the Rev. John Hall, B.D. . . . Bristol: Pr. by J. E. Chillcott, Clare St. 1858. 8vo. Pp. 19.

BUCKE, Family of, [of the Forest of Dean.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1569 (Maclean), p. 212.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of, *see* **STAFFORD**, Edward.

BUCKMAN, James, [geologist and botanist; b. in 1814, at Cheltenham, where he studied under a surgeon apothecary and where he subsequently lectured at the Philosophical Institution. Professor of Geology and

Botany at the R.A. Coll., Cirencester, 1848-63, and an active member of the C.N.F.C., 1849-69. He died in 1884. He presented the Cirencester Museum with a collection of Roman antiquities, and the R.A. Coll. with a collection of fossils.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 216.

WORKS

The Titles of 54 of his Papers contributed to the Transactions of Societies are given in the *Roy. Soc. Cat. of Sci. Papers* (1880-3), vol. 1, pp. 705-6, vol. 7, p. 298, vol. 9, pp. 393-4, & vol. 12, p. 130; and 14 of his contributions to the *C.N.F.C. Procs.* in Austin's Index (1913), p. 4. Two only of the latter are included in the former.

His works which are of local interest are noticed *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 69, 73, 76, 149, 150; vol. 2, pp. 48, 63, 96, 151, 152, 256.

His Prize Essay on "Agricultural Weeds" was reviewed in the *Quart. Rev.*, No 212, pp. 522-34.

BUDD, William, [physician; b. in Devonshire in 1811; settled at Bristol in 1842; and continued to practise there till 1873; physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1847-62; d. 1880. His researches added to the knowledge of zymotic diseases.]

1880. [Obituary.] *Annual Register*, pt. 2, p. 139.

—— William Budd, M.D., F.R.S. "In Memoriam." By W. Mitchell Clarke . . . London: 1880. 8vo. Pp. 8. *B.R.L.*

1885. Eminent Doctors (Bettany), ii., 118-34.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 220-1, *q.v.* for Works.

BUDGETT, Edwin, [b. in 1829 at Kingswood Hill, near Bristol, where he lived till his death in 1849.]

1850. Recollections of Mr. Edwin Budgett, late of Kingswood Hill, near Bristol. By a Ministerial Friend. London: 1850. 12mo. F.F.F.

Pp. 87. Portrait of E. Budgett, Frontispiece.

BUDGETT, Mrs James, [b. April 14, 1805, at Eastington; d. Jan. 4, 1859.]

1859. The Christian's Life in its Nature and Foundation: A Sermon, occasioned by the death of Mrs James Budgett, of Kingswood-Hill; with Memorials of her religious character and peaceful death. By the Rev. William S. F. Moss, Wesleyan Minister . . . [Quot.] Bristol: Thos. H. Pengelly, Castle Street. 1859. Pp. 68. *

BUDGETT, Samuel, [son of a tradesman at Kingswood, whose small business he converted into the largest wholesale provision stores in the West of England. He was noted both for his business capacity and for the uprightness of his dealings. He died on Ap. 29, 1851, aged 56.]

1852. The Successful Merchant: Sketches of the Life of Mr Samuel Budgett, Late of Kingswood Hill. By William Arthur . . . A.M. London. 1852. 8vo. F.F.F.

Five leaves & pp. 392. Portrait, Front. Reviewed *Chambers's Jour.*, xvii., 188–90. This work went through 20 editions before 1860. Another edition (pp. xxiv. & 450) appeared in 1885. See also *ante*, vol. iii., p. 171.

1855-9. The Christian Life, Social and Individual. By Peter Bayne, M.A. . . . Edinburgh & London. 1855. 8vo.

Budgett: the Christian Freeman, pp. 197–239. Also at pp. 204–45 of the 1857 edition, and at pp. 235–72 of the 1859 edition.

[1867.] No Gains without Pains. A True Life Story for Boys. By H. C. Knight. London. 8vo. Pp. 96.

——— [Another Edition.] London. 1875. 16mo. Pp. 116.

——— [Another Edition, 1876.] 16mo. Pp. 91.

1882. The Merchant of Kingswood. By H. Noel. London: 1882. 12mo. Pp. 32.

1885. Samuel Budgett; or Religion and Business. By the Editor [the Rev. Stephen Swaine.] *Baptist Mag.*, lxxviii., 201-3, 255-61, 294-301, 354-9.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 226.

[? 1887.] Hunt's Merchants' Magazine (New York), xxviii., 184-196.

1887. Six Christian Biographies . . . By Peter Bayne. London. 1887. 8vo.

Samuel Budgett, pp. 202–39.

1890. [Another Edition, entitled] Men Worthy to lead . . . London. 1890.

Samuel Budgett, pp. 202–239.

1891. The History of Kingswood Forest . . . By A. Brain . . . London and Bristol. 1891. 8vo.

Samuel Budgett, pp. 256–8. For full title see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 224.

[1901] Men who have made themselves . . . with Illustrations, London. 8vo.

Samuel Budgett, p. 316-24.

1911. Wesley and Kingswood . . . See *infra, sub* WESLEY, Charles.

Samuel Budgett, pp. 221–5. Vignette Portrait, p. 241.

BULL, George, D.D., [b. 1634; incumbent of St. George's Bristol c. 1654-1658; rector of Siddington, near Cirencester, 1658-1685; and of Avening, 1685-1705; Bishop of St. Davids, 1705 till his death in 1710.]

1705. A Sermon Preach'd at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Father in God, George, Lord Bishop of St. David's, in Lambeth Chappel, on Sunday, April 29. 1705. By John Waugh, D.D. . . . London. 1705. sm. 4to. Pp. 30. *B.M.*

1713. The Life of Dr. George Bull, Late Lord Bishop of St. David's. With the History of those Controversies In which he was Engaged: And An Abstract of those Fundamental Doctrines which he Maintained

and Defended in the Latin Tongue. By Robert Nelson, Esq. London: 1713. 8vo. *B.*

Title and Contents, pp. i.-xvi.; Life, pp. 1–542. Also issued as Vol. 4 of "Some Important Points of Primitive Christianity, 1713." See *infra*, 1816. Copies of this work were burnt at the fire at Bowyer's on Jan. 29, 1713.

1714. ——— Second Edition. London. 1714. 8vo. *

Pp. i.-xvi. and 1–544. Portrait of Dr. Bull, Front.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Life of George Bull, D.D., sometime Lord Bishop of St. Davids. By Robert Nelson, Esq. Oxford: 1840. 12mo. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Preface (signed J.H.N.) & Contents, pp. i.-xvi.; Life, pp. 1–332. The history of the controversies in which Bp. Bull took part is omitted from this edition. The Preface is by John Henry Newman.

1780. Biographia Britannica (Kippis), ii., 695-708.

1816. Some Important Points of Primitive Christianity Maintained and Defended; in several Sermons and other Discourses: By George Bull, D.D. Late Lord Bishop of St. Davids. To which is prefixed, The History of his Life, and of those Controversies in which he was Engaged. By Robert Nelson Esq. A New Edition. Oxford. 1816. 8vo. 3 vols. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Life of Dr. George Bull. Pp. xv. & 438.

1825. The Opinion of the Catholic Church for the first three Centuries, on the necessity of believing that Our Lord Jesus Christ is truly God. Translated from the Latin by Bishop Bull. To which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life. By the Rev. T. Rankin . . . [Quot.] London . . . 1825. 8vo. *B.M.*

Memoir of Bishop Bull, pp. 3-53.

1827. A Vindication of the Character of the Pious and Learned Bishop Bull, from the unqualified Accusations brought against it by the Archdeacon of Ely, in his Charge delivered in the year 1826. By the Rev. Charles Daubeny, LL.D. . . . London: 1827. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 163.

—— The Works of George Bull, D.D. Lord Bishop of St. David's, Collected and Revised by The Rev. Edward Burton, M.A. . . . To which is prefixed The Life of Bishop Bull, By Robert Nelson, Esq. Oxford, 1827. 7 vols. 8vo.

Works, Vols. 1-6. Vol. containing Life [not numbered], Titles, Pref. & Contents, pp. i.–xliii; Life & Index, pp. 1–467. Folding Pedigree, between pp. xxvi, xxvii.

——— Second Edition. London. 1846. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1., Title, Preface, &c., pp. i.–xliv.; Life & Index, pp. 1–468.

1835. Latitudinarianism in Oxford in 1690, a Page from the Life of Bishop Bull. Oxford. 1835. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.*

1836. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), iv., 211-14.

1840. The Life of Dr. George Bull . . . See *ante*, 1713.

1846. Lives of English Divines; Bishop Andrews, Doctor Hammond, Bishop Bull, Bishop Wilson, Jones of Nayland. By William Henry Teale, M.A. London. 1846. 12mo.

Life of George Bull, D.D., pp. 185–248. Portrait, Front. Reprinted in 1849, with the following title:

Biography of English Divines. The Life of George Bull, D.D., Bishop of St. David's. London. 1849. 12mo.

Two titles & Quot., 2 leaves; Life, pp. 187–248. Portrait, Front.
No. 3 of a Series issued at 9d. each.

1846. The Works of George Bull . . . See *ante* 1827.

1853. The Burial Service said by Heart. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, vii., 94-5.

1878. The Classic Preachers of the English Church. Lectures delivered at St. James's Church in 1878. Second Series. London. 1878. 8vo.

Bishop Bull, the Primitive Preacher, pp. 1–34. By W. P. Warburton.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 236-238, *q.v.* for Works.

1887. George Bull, D.D., and the Parish of Avening, 1685-1705. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 61-5.

1901. The Library of Literary Criticism, ii., 564-5.

1915. A History of the Parishes of Minchinhampton and Avening. By Arthur Twisden Playne. 1915. roy. 8vo.

Dr. George Bull, Rector of Avening and Bishop of St. Davids, pp. 109-114.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), iii., 117-20.

BULLINGHAM, John. [A native of Gloucestershire. Rector of Boxwell and Withington, c. 1556. Bishop of Gloucester from 1581 till his death in 1598. He also held the See of Bristol *in commendam*, 1582-1589.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 842-3.

1858-1913. Athenæ Cantabrigienses. By Charles Henry Cooper, F.S.A. and Thompson Cooper. Cambridge. [Vol 1, 1858; vol. 2, 1861; vol. 3, 1913.] 8vo.

John Bullingham, vol. 2, pp. 247, 550, *q.v.* for Works.

1884. John Bullingham, D.D. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 32-3.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 250-1.

BUNDY, James, [b. at Dymock, resided in Bristol; d. Mar. 20, 1818.]

1818. The Blessedness of those who Die in the Lord. A Sermon, delivered April 5, 1818, at Ebenezer Chapel, Bristol, on the occasion of the Death of Mr. James Bundy. By Thomas Wood . . . Ps. xxxvii. 37. Bristol: Pr. & sold by Philip Rose, Broadmead. 8vo. Pp. 52. F.F.F.

[1818 ?] A Particular Account of The Death & Funeral of Mr James Bundy. *B.M.*

A Handbill, printed by Harry Bonner, with a brief notice of J. Bundy and memorial verses and hymns.

[c. 1818.] A Biographical Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Mr. James Bundy, whose Active Benevolence and Ministerial Fidelity procured to him a Large Share of Public Confidence, and much Personal Esteem. By Thomas Wood . . . Bristol : Pr. & Sold by Philip Rose, 20 Broadmead. 8vo. Pp. 64. *B.M.*

——— Second Edition. Bristol. 12mo. Pp. 96. *B.R.L.*

——— Third Edition, enlarged. London. 1824. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 111.

1880. The Prisoner's Friend : The Life of Mr James Bundy, of Bristol. By his grandson, the Rev. William R. Williams. London : 1880. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 139.

BURCHELL, Thomas, [b. at Tetbury, Dec. 25, 1799 ; educated at Craddock's School in Tetbury ; apprenticed to a cloth manufacturer at Lushbrook, near Nailsworth ; came under the influence of the Rev. W. Winterbotham of Shortwood ; ordained Baptist Minister, Oct. 14, 1823 ; Baptist missionary in Jamaica 1823 to 1846 ; d. in London in 1846. His father was in business in Tetbury and his grandfather, the Rev. Jos. Burchell, was Baptist Minister there for more than 50 years. The portrait of him which is the front. to his Memoir, is an engraving by R. Woodman from a picture by H. Room.]

1834. Letter from Messrs. Burchell and Knibb [to their Baptist friends.] *Baptist Mag.* xxvi., 379-80. Portrait of T. Burchell (same as in Memoir), p. 379.

1849. Memoir of Thomas Burchell, Twenty-Two Years A Missionary in Jamaica. By his Brother, William Fitz-er Burchell. [Vignette of] Montego Bay. London : 1849. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 416 ; Portrait, Front. Reviewed *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., xxvi., 159-176.

—— Early Life of the late Rev. Thomas Burchell, twenty-two Years. Baptist Missionary in Jamaica. *Baptist Mag.*, xli. 333-42.

BURDER, George Forster, [M.D., son of the Rev. John Burder, Nonconformist Minister ; b. at Stroud 1824 ; physician to the Bristol General Hospital, 1856 to 1883, when he was appointed Consulting Physician ; hon. sec. Bristol Medical School, 1862 to 1879 ; president Bristol Naturalists' Society 1880 till his death on the 6th Feb., 1883. For more than 30 years he registered the rainfall in Clifton.]

1892. George Forster Burder. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, x., 67-68 ; *British Medical Journal* [Feb. 27], pp. 475-6.

1894. [Memoir.] *B.N.S. Procs.*, N.S., vol. vii. Portrait & pp. 61-63.

A list of the papers which he contributed to these "Proceedings" is given on p. 63. Among them are his Reports on the Rainfall at Clifton, mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., pp. 192, 198, 212.

BURDOCK, Mary, [of Bristol. Executed for murder on Ap. 17, 1834. See *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 148-9, where 9 Tracts, &c., relating to her life, trial, and execution are described.]

1835. Trial, Confession, and Execution of Mary Ann Burdock, for the murder of Mrs. Clara Ann Smith, Tried at the Bristol General Assize, April 10th, 11th, and 13th, 1835. With Observations &c. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.R.L.*

BURGESS, Sarah.

1808. True and False Piety demonstrated. A Funeral Sermon, preached at Horsley, in the County of Gloucester, on Sunday, April 3, 1808, To the Memory of Mrs. Sarah Burgess, of Cranmor, in that Parish. By Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, M.A. Published by Desire, for the benefit of The Sunday School of Horsley. Gloucester : Herald-Office. 1808. 8vo. Pp. 22. A.W.C.

BURGUM, Henry, [fl. 1767-74. He settled in Bristol where he carried on a thriving business as a pewterer. His name would probably have been forgotten had he not been one of Chatterton's earliest dupes. There is a portrait of him at p. 250 of *Memorials of Old Gloucestershire.*]

1775. A Narrative of Facts, In Contradiction of the many Falsehoods, contained in James Thistlethwaite's Address to Mr Henry Burgum . . . Bristol : 1775. 8vo. 2 leaves & pp. 28. *B.R.L.*

—— An Answer to a Narrative of Facts, &c., lately published by Mr Henry Burgum . . . Bristol. 1775. 8vo. Pp. 8. *B.R.L.*

Both tracts described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 69.

1879. The " Grateful Society " in 1767, and its President, Henry Burgum. . . . 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Reprinted from the *Stroud Journal* of Feb. 22, 1879, and subsequently reprinted in *Glos. N. & Q.*, i, 28–30.

BURHILL or **BURGHILL**, Robert, [theological writer, b. at Dymock, Glos., in 1572 ; d. in 1641.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 18-19.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 344-5, *q.v.* for Works.

BURKHEAD, Henry [fl. 1645. Author and merchant of Bristol. His tragedy, " Cola's Furie or Lirenda's Misery," was inordinately praised by his friends.]

1823. The Bristol Memorialist, pp. 138-9, and 212-3.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 371.

WORKS

1646. A Tragedy of Cola's Fvrie, or Lirenda's Miserie. Written by Henry Burkhead, 1645. Printed at Kilkenny, 1645. And are to be sold at the signe of the white Swanne, in Kilkenny, M.DC.XLVI. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, The Names of the Chiefe actors, Ded. to Lord Herbert, Verses addressed to the author by Wm. Smyth, Paul Aylward, Dan. Breedy & Prologue, 4 leaves ; Cola's Furie and Epilogue, pp. 1–62. A very scarce work.

BURNELL, Family of, [of Yate.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 33.

BURNELL, Arthur Coke, [Sanskrit scholar; b. at St. Briavels, Glos., in 1840; d. in 1882. His portrait is at p. xiii of "Hobson Jobson," 1886.]

1882. Dr. Burnell. *Athenæum*, ii., 563-4.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., vii., 384-6, *q.v.* for Works.

BURRUP, Henry de Wint, [son of the Under-Sheriff for Gloucestershire; b. in Gloucester, 1830; educated at the College School under Dr. Evans; went, in 1861, as a Missionary to Central Africa, where he died in 1862.]

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 389-400.

BURY, Samuel, [b. 1663; minister of Lewin's Mead Chapel, Bristol from 1720 till his death in 1730. There is a portrait of him at Bury St. Edmunds. His wife Elizabeth, the diarist (see Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 24-5) died 6 months after he came to Bristol.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 27-8, *q.v.* for Works.

BUSH, Paul [b. 1490; d. 1558. First Bishop of Bristol, which See he held from 1542 till 1554, when he resigned it to avoid deprivation by the Bonner and Gardiner Commission. He held the Rectory of Winterbourne till his death. He was buried in Bristol Cathedral.]

1713. Power for Stephen Bishop of Winchester, Chancellor of England, and others to deprive Paul Bp. of Bristol in consequence of his being married. Mar. 13, 1554. *Rymer's Foedera*, vol. xv., p. 370.

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 269-273, *q.v.* for Works.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 32-33, *q.v.* for Works.

1903. Paul Bush, the last Rector of Edington and first Bishop of Bristol, 1490-1558. Reprinted from "Wiltshire Notes and Queries." Edited by Arthur Schomberg. Devizes: "Gazette" Printing Works. 1903. 4to. Pp. 28.

BUSHE, Family of, [of Bitton.]

1893. Crisp's *Visitation of England*, i., 216-7.

BUSHELL or **BUSSELL**, Family of, [of Broad Marston, Pebworth.]

1871. Pedigree of Bussell of Brodemerston Co. Glouc & Cleeve Prior County Worcester. [T.P.] 1871. s.sh.fol. *B.*

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), pp. 238-241.

BUTLER, Families of, [of Badminton, Bisley and Pitchcombe.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 241-2.

1887. [Will of "Robert Butler, of Pytchcombe," 1595.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 677.

1892. "Our Family History." See *infra, sub* **LITTLE**, Family of. The Butler Family, pp. 30-36.

BUTLER, Joseph H. [Born in Bristol Nov. 16, 1805. A self-educated mechanic.]

1849. Sketches by the Way Side; in Prose and Verse: Written during Fifteen Years Residence Abroad, by Joseph H. Butler; Author of "Wild Flowers of Poesy," etc., etc., With an Introduction by Alonzo Potter, B.D. . . . And a Memoir of the Author, &c. [Vignette . . .] London: . . . Bristol: Pr. by Robert Joy, No. 5, All Saints' St. 1849. 8vo. Pp. 160. *B.R.L.*

BUTLER, Sarah.

1831. Memoirs of Mrs Sarah Butler, late of Brimscombe, near Stroud, Gloucestershire. By Richard Skinner. With an Introductory Letter, By Joseph Burgess, Stroud: Pr. for the Author by W. A. Baylis, Rowcroft, 1831. 8vo. Pp. 68. *

CABBAGE, Jack, *see* **STRONG**, John.

CABOT, John, [discoverer of Newfoundland; a Venetian Merchant who settled in Bristol, c. 1472, where he is believed to have died in 1498.]

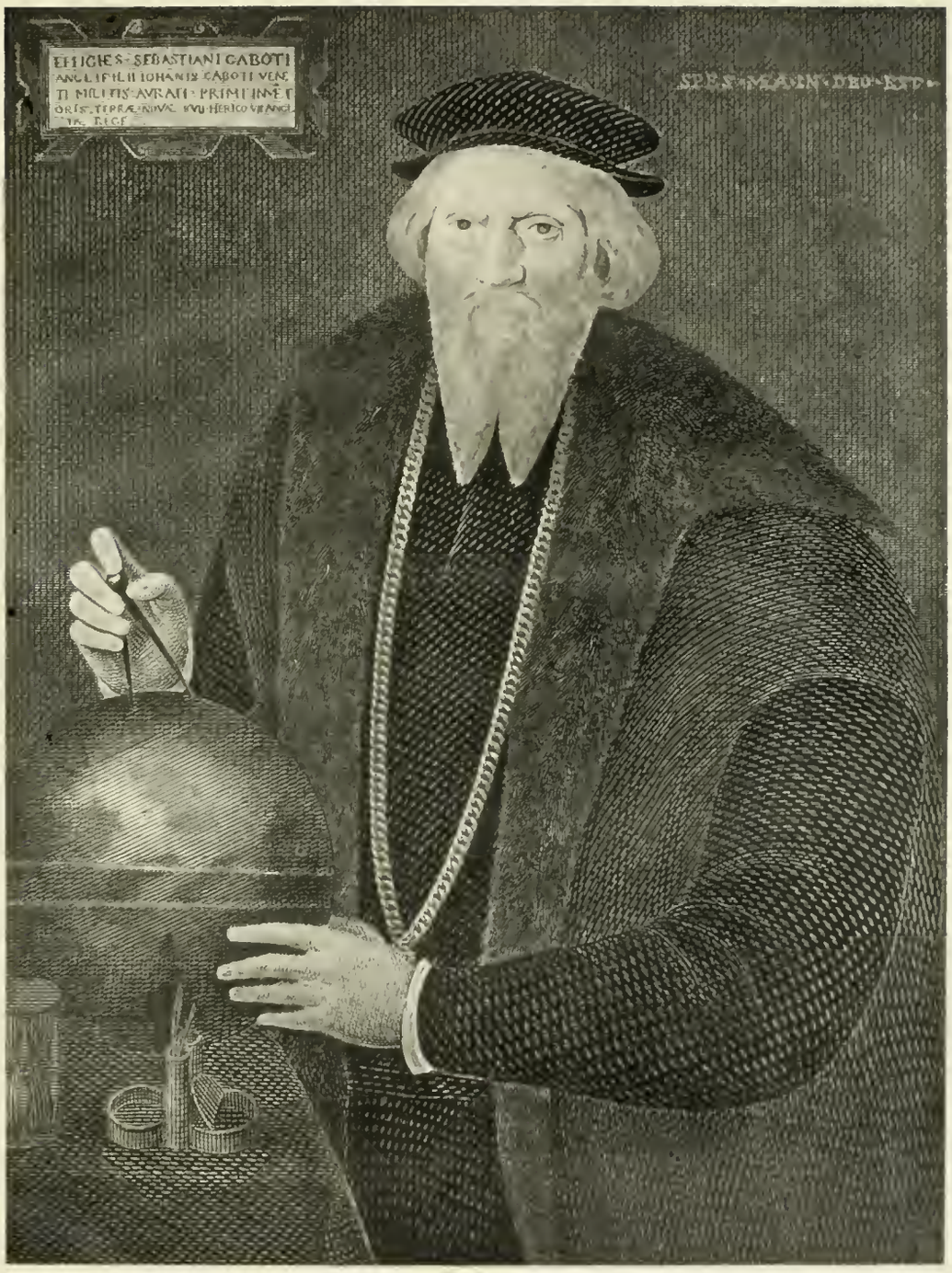
CABOT, Sebastian, [cosmographer; son of John Cabot *q.v.*; is said to have been born in Bristol in 1474 (*See* D.N.B.), but whether he was born there or in Venice seems doubtful (*see* N. & Q., Ser. 2, vol. 5, pp. 1, 154, 193, 263 & 285; Ser. 3, vol. 1, p. 48); he certainly spent part of his life in Bristol. He died in 1557. A portrait of him, erroneously attributed to Holbein, which was once in the possession of Chas. J. Harford, Esq., of Bristol, was sold to an American in 1845, and destroyed by fire at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Three copies of it were made before its destruction. One, by John Chapman, is in the Gallery of the Massachusetts Historical Society, at Boston; one is the property of the New York Historical Society; and one (? by James Herring) was presented by Alderman Francis Fox to the Bristol Corporation in 1897. The original portrait was also engraved by S. Rawle for Seyer's History of Bristol (vol. 2, p. 208), and an engraving of it in vignette by Storm was published in America. For engraved portraits see A.L.A. Portrait Index.

For an exhaustive catalogue of the works relating to the Cabots *see* Winship's "Cabot Bibliography," 1900. The following list is merely a supplement to Winship. It comprises only works which have appeared since the Bibliography was published, and a few minor ones not noticed by Winship.]

1713. [Grant of an annuity of £166 13s. 4d. to Sebastian Cabot on Jan. 6, 1549, and on Nov. 27, 1555; and of £116 13s. 4d. on May 25, 1557.] *Rymer's Foedera*, xv., 181, 427, 465.

1784. Biographia Britannica (Kippis), iii., 124-8.

1835. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), ii., 244-7.



SEBASTIAN CABOT

From an engraving in "Seyer's History of Bristol" from a portrait which was destroyed by fire

1853-76. Sebastian Cabot and Richard Eden. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, v., 263, 285; Sebastian Cabot a Knight, Ser. 3, i., 366; [Portrait of] Sebastian Cabot, Ser. 5, iii., 468-9; iv., 54; Burial Place of Sebastian Cabot, v., 405.

1878-9. The History of the Portrait of Sebastian Cabot, attributed to Holbein. By Mr W. George. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, iii., 19-21.

Lithograph of Portrait, p. 21.

1881. The Portrait of Sebastian Cabot. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 167-8.

1881-2. Bristol Past and Present by J. F. Nicholls, and John Taylor. Bristol. 1881-2. 3 vols. 4to.

Cabot, iii., 292-298. Portrait, p. 295.

1883. Old English Seamen. *Harper's Monthly Mag.* (London), v., 217-33.

Portrait of Seb. Cabot, p. 218.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 166-71.

1887-97. Sebastian Cabot. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7. iv., 68, 155, 256-7; Ser. 8, i., 35; John Cabot and the Matthew, Ser. 8, xii., 208-10.

1890. Who discovered North America? [By J. B. Shipley.] *Time*, Nov., 1890, pp. 1170-1177.

1896. John Cabot. *American Historical Review*, i., 717–721.

A review of John Harrisse's "John Cabot . . . a chapter of the maritime history of England" (*see* Winship, pp. 137-8).

—— Was Sebastian Cabot in Bristol. s. sh. fol. *B.R.L.*

Letter by G. E. Weare, reprinted from the "Western Daily Press," 8 Aug., 1896.

1897. Fourth Centenary of the Voyage of John Cabot, 1497. *Geographical Journal*, ix., 604-20.

—— The Home of the Cabots. *Nineteenth Century*, xli., 734-8, [Same Art.] *Eclectic Mag.*, cxxix., 58.

—— John Cabot: An Anniversary Story. *Blackwood*, clxi., 838-851.

—— The Vindication of John Cabot. *Academy*, lii., 7-8.

A review of Weare's "Cabot's Discovery." *See* Winship, p. 176.

1899. Correspondence. Sebastian Cabot, 1508. [By G. P. Winship.] *Geographical Journal*, xiii., 204-9.

1900. Cabot Bibliography with an Introductory Essay on the careers of the Cabots based on independent examination of the sources of information by George Parker Winship. London . . . 1900. 8vo.

Two titles, Pref. Note & Contents, 4 leaves; The Careers of the Cabots, pp. vii.-lii.; Bibliography, Title & pp. 1-180.

This is an exhaustive bibliography of Cabot literature. It contains the titles of 579 works (English, French, German, Italian and Spanish) which relate exclusively to the Cabots or contain important references to them, with critical and explanatory notes, in which numerous Magazine and Newspaper articles bearing on the subject are mentioned.

1903. H. P. Biggar. The Voyages of the Cabots and of the Corte-Reals to North America and Greenland, 1497-1503. Extrait de la Revue Hispanique, tome x. Paris. 1903. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 113. Folding maps, p. 12, 3 after p. 20, p. 46, and 2 at end.

—— Latest Lights on the Cabot Controversy. By Right Rev. Bishop Howley. *Trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada,* vol. 9, section 2, pp. 205-215. *B.R.L.*

1905. The Saint Lawrence Basin And its Borderlands being the story of their discovery, exploration and occupation By Samuel Edward Dawson . . . with illustrations from drawings, photographs and maps by J. G. Bartholomew. London : 1905. 8vo.

John Cabot's Voyages, pp. 13-46. Plates : The Cabot Tower at Bristol, p. 18 ; Sebastian Cabot, p. 44 ; South American portion of the Cabot Map of A.D. 1544, p. 216.

1906. Original Narratives of early American History. The Northmen Columbus and Cabot 985-1503. The Voyages of the Northmen edited by Julius E. Olson . . . The Voyages of John Cabot, edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne, Ph. D. Professor of History at Yale University. With Maps and a Facsimile Reproduction. New York. 1906. 8vo. *B.*

Voyages of John Cabot, pp. 419-30.

—— The Romance of Empire. By Philip Gibbs. 1906. 8vo.

Men of Bristol City [John and Sebastian Cabot,] pp. 10-17.

1907–8. The Bristol Portrait of Sebastian Cabot. By Alderman W. Barker. *C. A. C. Procs.*, vi., 228-234.

Photographic reproduction of Portrait, p. 228.

1911. In Northern Mists Arctic Exploration in early times by Fridtjof Nansen . . . Professor of Oceano-Geography in the University of Christiania etc. Translated by Arthur G. Chater. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to.

John Cabot and the English Discovery of North America, ii., 291-344.

1913. Maritime Enterprise 1485-1558 By James A. Williamson Oxford 1913 8vo.

The Cabot Voyages, pp. 51-103.

CACHMAID, *see* CATCHMAY.

CADDICK, Thomas, [b. 1763 ; carried on the business of a druggist at Tewkesbury 1789-1820, and resided there till his death in 1847.]

1848. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xxix., 209-10.

1850. Some Account of the Life of the Late Thomas Caddick, Esq. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register,* ii., 310-321.

[? 1851.] The good Man serving his generation. *Not seen.*

A Funeral sermon, published With Sketch of Life by Mr Lewis, an executor, mentioned in the *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, ii., 319.

CADELL, Thomas, [bookseller and publisher; b. in Wine Street, Bristol, in 1742, where he probably lived till he was 10 years old; d. in 1802. His portrait by Beechey belongs to the Stationers Company. It was eng. by H. Meyer.]

1802. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 72, pp. 1173, 1223.

1812. [Memoir.] Nichols' Anecdotes, vi., 441-3.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 179.

CALDERBANK, Leonard, [b. 1809; Catholic "missionary rector" at Gloucester, 1850; soon afterwards Canon of Clifton, where he died in 1864.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 244.

CALLENDER, George William, [surgeon; b. in Clifton in 1830 and educated at Bristol School before entering St. Bartholomew's Hospital. He died in 1878.]

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 259, *q.v.* for Works.

CALO *alias* **CALEW** *alias* **CALLOW**, Family of [of Churcham, Rodley and Mitcheldean.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 34-6.

CAMBRAY, Family of.

1898. The Family of Cambray of Great Rissington and Icomb, Gloucestershire. With a note upon the medieval Cambrays. Compiled by J. A. Dunbar-Dunbar, M.A. . . . London: Printed for private circulation and issued by Phillimore & Co., 36, Essex Street. 1898. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. iv. & 29. Pls: Arms of Piers Cambray of Poole, p. 2; Arms of Watkin Cambray of Stretton, p. 4; Great Rissington Church, p. 6; Icomb Place, p. 12; Pp. 7-24 relate to the Cambrays of Gt. Rissington and Icomb.

CAMPION, Richard, *see* **CHAMPION**.

CANTON, John, F.R.S., [b. at a house in Middle St., Stroud, July 31, 1718. After leaving school he worked as a broad-cloth weaver in his father's manufactory till 1737. His aptitude for science led him to London where he obtained considerable eminence as an electrician. He made some important scientific discoveries and invented the electrometer. He died in 1772. A portrait of him by an unknown artist is in the Nat. Port. Gal.]

1784. Biographia Britannica (Kippis), iii., 215-222.

1870. The Canton Papers. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, v., 559.

1886. Dict. Nat. Biog., viii., 456-7, *q.v.* for Works.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 137-44.

CANYNGES, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1853. An Examination of the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe [and of its alleged foundation by Simon de Burton and the two Canynges.] . . . By George Pryce. *Archæologia*, xxxv., 279-97.

——— [Reprinted separately] London: 1854. 4to. Pp. 19. *B.R.L.*

1854. Memorials of the Canynges' Family and their Times: their claim to be regarded as the Founders and Restorers of Westbury College and Redcliffe Church, critically examined: to which is added, Inedited Memoranda relating to Chatterton; with Coloured Illustrations. By George Pryce . . . Bristol. 1854. 8vo.

Three Titles &c., 7 leaves; Memorials & App. pp. 336. The work is more fully described *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 174-5.

1858. Fact versus Fiction. A Descent among writers on Bristol History . . . By George Pryce. Bristol . . . 1858. Pp. 109. *B.R.L.*

William Canynges, Junior, pp. 69-83.

1863. The Family of Canning. *Herald & Genealogist*, i., 272-7.

1864. The Cannings of Bristol. *London Society*, v., 332-7.

1866. English Merchants: Memoirs in illustration of the Progress of British Commerce. By H. R. Fox Bourne. London: 1866. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Canynges of Bristol, i., 96-109. Portrait of Wm. Canynges the younger, Front.

——— A New Edition with Illustrations. London, 1886. 8vo. Pp. xvi. & 492.

The Canynges of Bristol, pp. 63-70. Portrait of Wm. Canynges the younger, p. 65.

1884. The Canynges Family. *Glos. N. & Q.* ii., 224-5.

CANYNGES, William, [b. 1399? A wealthy Bristol merchant. He was Mayor of Bristol five times, viz., in 1441, 1449, 1456, 1461 and 1466, and was returned as M.P. for that City in 1451. In 1462 he entertained Edward IV. at his house in Redcliffe St., which is still known as "Canynges' House." He re-built St. Mary Redcliffe Church. In 1467 he retired from public life and entered the College of Westbury-on-Trym, of which he subsequently became Dean. He died in 1474. An engraved portrait of him by J. Jehner is in the B.M.]

1777. Memoirs of Sir William Canynge, chiefly collected from Rowley's Poems. *Gent. Mag.*, xlvii., 425-7.

1834. Antiquities of Bristow . . . and The Life of William Canynges. By the Rev. James Dallaway. Bristol. 1834. 8vo.

Life and Times of Canynges, pp. 169-212, and Pedigree. This work is fully described *ante* vol. 3, p. 145.

1850. A Guide to St. Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol; with . . . Biographical Sketches of Canynges, Chatterton, &c. . . . See *ante*, vol. iii., p. 253.

A 4th ed. appeared in 1858. Most of the Guides to St. Mary Redcliffe contain references, more or less full, to Wm. Canynges.

1881-2. Bristol Past and Present, ii, 213-19. Portrait, p. 214.

1884. Canynges's House, Bristol. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 97.

—— Brief Romances from Bristol History . . . Being Cuttings from the Columns of [Bristol Newspapers. By Jos. Leech.] Bristol. 1884.

Canynge's Wife and the Elixir, pp. 25-37; Canynge's Brewer, pp. 137-40.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 8-10.

1899. A missing Parliament. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iv., 61.

1904. [Monumental Effigies of William Canynges and his wife.] *B. & G. A.S. Trans.*, xxvii., 55-62.

1913. Old Houses in Bristol. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, viii., 90, 155, 214-5.

See also *ante* CANYNGES, Family of.

CAPEL or **CAPELL**, Family of, [of Gloucester, Prestbury, &c.]

1823. An Act For [the sale of an Estate in the Parish of Chievley, Berks, devised] By the Will of William Capel Esquire . . . 4 Geo. IV. c. 20. *Priv.*

William Capel is described as "late of Prestbury" Glos. In the copy in the Guildhall, London (Nayler's Private Acts, vol. 18) there is a MS. pedigree of his descendants.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 36-7.

1900. Capel Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, vi., 234-5.

N.D. Pedigree of Capell of . . . Gloucester. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

CAPEL, Daniel, [son of Richard Capel (*q.v.*), b. in Gloucester c. 1625, and educated at the College School in that city. He was ejected from the Rectory of Shipton Moyne, in Gloucestershire for nonconformity. He then practised as a physician in Stroud, where he died c. 1679.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1221.

CAPEL, Richard, [Puritan divine; son of Christopher Capel, Alderman of Gloucester; b. in 1586 in Gloucester, where he was educated; Rector of Eastington 1613 to 1633, when he resigned the rectory on refusing to read the "Book of Sports." He owned an estate in Pitchcombe, where he died, Sept. 21, 1656.]

1658. Capel's Remains. Being an useful Appendix to his Excellent Treatise of Tentations. Concerning the Translations of the Holy Scriptures. Lest (*sic*) written with his own Hand. By that incomparably learned and judicious Divine, Mr Richard Capel, Sometimes Fellow of Magdalen-Colledge in Oxford. With a Preface prefixed, Wherein is contained an Abridgement of the Authors Life, By his Friend Valentine Marshall. London, Printed by T.R. for John Bartlet, at the Gilt Cup on South-side of Pauls over against the Drapers, and at the Gilt Cup in Westminster Hall. 1658. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, and 'To the Reader' dated from Elmore, May 20, 1658, 24 leaves; Text, pp. 1-118. Books lately Printed for John Bartlet, one leaf.

1662. A Collection of the Lives of Ten Eminent Divines, Famous in their Generations for Learning, Prudence, Piety, and painfulness in the work of the Ministry, Where unto is added, the Life of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden, who first Reformed Religion in that Kingdome, and of some other Eminent Christians. By Sa. Clarke, Preacher of the Gospel in St. Bennet Fink, London . . . London, Printed for William Miller, at the Guilded Acorn near the Little North-door in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1662. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Life and Death of Mr Richard Capel, pp. 248-73.

1813. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, iii., 259-261.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 421-3.

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, v., 22-4. See also i., 52, 56; ii., lxxxvi., cvi.; iv., 245; v., 18.

1884. Richard Capel, a Gloucestershire Worthy. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 522-4; The Will of the Rev. Richard Capel, *Id.*, pp. 638-642.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 17-18, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

[*See* Wood and Dict. Nat. Biog. Capel's "Tentations" went through six editions. It occasioned "Animadversions on Mr Capel's Discourse of Usury, In His Tentations, P. 262 &c." at pp. 223-259 of "Usury Stated" . . . By J. P. London: 1679.]

CAPPER, Samuel, [Quaker; b. Mar. 2, 1782; resident in Bristol 1819 till his death in 1852.]

1853. [Obituary.] *Annual Monitor*, pp. 65-68.

1855. Memoir of Samuel Capper . . . Heb. iii. 14. London. 1855. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 230. *B.*

Title, Preface, &c., pp. i.-vii.; Memoir, pp. 1-230.

1888. Biographical Catalogue (Lives of Friends), pp. 124-8.

CARPENDER or CARPENTER, Family of, [of Coleford and St. Briavels.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 33; 1623 (Maclean), p. 243.

CARPENTER, John, [b. at Westbury-on-Trym; Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1437; Bishop of Worcester (which then included Gloucester) 1444-1476. He re-built and endowed Westbury College. He died at Northwick in 1476, and was buried in Westbury Church.]

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 1-7.

—— Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 156, *q.v.* for Works.

1902. The grave of Bishop Carpenter. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxv., 294-5.

1909. The Disagreement between The Dean and Chapter of Westbury and The Vicar of Henbury, with Terms of settlement in A.D. 1463 by The Right Reverend John Carpenter, D.D. Lord Bishop of Worcester

and Westbury, also Notes on the Earliest Efforts to found a Bishopric for Bristol, by H. J. Wilkins, D.D. . . . Bristol J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay Street . . . 1909. 8vo. Pp. 31.

—— Some Chapters in the Ecclesiastical History of Westbury-on-Trym . . . by H. J. Wilkins, D.D. . . . Bristol. J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay St. . . . 1909. 8vo.

Pp. 99. Desecration of Bishop Carpenter's Tomb, pp. 9-16. Pls: Part of the fresco found on the wall of Bp. Carpenter's Tomb, p. 10; Bishop Carpenter's Monument in 1840, p. 12; Bishop Carpenter's Monument as restored by Oriel College, 1852, p. 13; The Tomb and Piscina, p. 16.

CARPENTER, Lant, [b. 1780; Unitarian Minister at Lewin's Mead Chapel, Bristol, from 1817 till his death in 1840. He was one of the chief organisers of the Bristol Literary and Philosophical Institution in 1822, and took a leading part in local affairs. An engraving of a portrait of him painted by Branwhite, is prefixed to the 1842 edition of his Memoirs.]

1840. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xiv., 435-6.

—— A Sermon preached at Lewin's Mead Chapel, Bristol, on Sunday, April 26, 1840, on occasion of the lamented death of The Rev. Lant Carpenter, LL.D., by Joseph Hutton, LL.D. London: & Bristol: Philp & Evans. 1840. 8vo. Pp. 36. *B.R.L.*

1842. Lant Carpenter, LL.D.: a Bust, in white biscuit China. Bentley, Sculpsit. Published by H. Jones, Hanley, Staffordshire; John Mardon, Farrington Street. 1842. *Christian Reformer*, ix., 371.

Notice of a bust of L.C., 5 inches high. Price 5s.

—— Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Lant Carpenter, LL.D., with selections from his correspondence. Edited by his son, Russell Lant Carpenter, B.A. Bristol: Philp & Evans, Clare Street. 1842. 8vo.

Title, Pref., Contents, List of Subscribers and Errata, pp. i.-xxi.; Text, pp. 1-510; Appendices, pp. 511-516; Portrait, Front.

Reviewed: *Christian Examiner* (Boston, 1842) xxxii., 102-25; *Monthly Rev.* N.S., xiii., 205-19.

——— [Another Edition.] Abridged by his Daughter, Mary Carpenter. London: 1875. 8vo.

Pp. ix. & 252. Photographic portrait, Front.

1846. Pen and Ink Sketches, pp. 43-52.

Part of "John Foster and his Contemporaries" in this and later editions.

1848. A Short Account of the Life of the Rev. Lant Carpenter, LL.D. By his Son Russell Lant Carpenter, B.A. Published by The Christian Tract Society. London: 1848. 12mo. Pp. 72. *

1875. Memoirs of the Rev. Lant Carpenter . . . *See* 1842.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog. ix., 157-9.

1906. Memorable Unitarians, pp. 240-4.

WORKS.

See his "Memoirs," 1842, App. B, and Dict. Nat. Biog. His "Principles of Education" was reviewed *Monthly Rev.*, xcv., 249-65; "Sermons on Practical Subjects," 1840, *Id.*, N.S. ix., 666-76; and "Examination of Charges against Unitarians," *Brit. Critic*, N.S., xiii. 225-48.

CARPENTER, Mary, [philanthropist; daughter of Lant Carpenter (*q.v.*), b. at Exeter, Ap. 3, 1807. In 1846 she established a Ragged School in Lewin's Mead, Bristol, which she removed in the same year to St. James's Back. On Sep. 11, 1852, she opened a Reformatory for boys at Kingswood, and on Oct. 10, 1854, one for girls at the Red Lodge, Park Row, Bristol; and in April, 1859, an Industrial School in Park Row. She died June 14, 1877, and was buried in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol.]

1868. Six months in India. By Mary Carpenter. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xi. & 299; vol. 2, pp. vi. & 255. Reviewed *Christian Examiner* (New York) lxxxiv., 179-185.

1877. For Private Circulation only. Voices of the Spirit and Spirit Pictures. 1877. J. Arrowsmith, Printer, Bristol. 8vo. *

Title, Pref., &c., 4 leaves; Memoir of Miss Mary Carpenter, pp. iii.-xxiv.; Index, pp. vii.-x.; Poems, pp. 1-202.

—— A Memorial Chapter. [By J. H. Morison.] *Unitarian Review* (Boston), viii., 172-88.

Mary Carpenter, pp. 173-179.

—— Miss Mary Carpenter. *Litt. Liv. Age*, cxxxiv., 305-8. Reprinted from *The Spectator*.

—— Sketch of the Life and Work of Mary Carpenter, of Bristol, By William B. Carpenter . . . Bristol: Arrowsmith, Printer, Quay Street. 1877. 8vo. Pp. 24.

1879. The Life and Work of Mary Carpenter. By J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A. London: 1879. 8vo.

Five leaves & pp. 495. Portrait, eng. by Jeens, Front. Reviewed *Baptist Mag.*, lxxii., 268-74; *Lond. Quart. Rev.*, lvii., 49-63; *Unitarian Rev.*, xiii., 264-75.

——— Second Edition. With Portrait. London. 1881. 8vo. Pp. xvi. & 391.

1880. Ideals of Feminine Usefulness. *Fortnightly*, xxvii, 657-671.

By Edith Simcox. Reprinted in *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 5, vol. 30, pp. 561-570.

—— Mary Carpenter. *Congregationalist*, ix., 142-51; *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xcv., 356-60.

—— The Children in the Street: Mary Carpenter's Work in relation to our own. By H. Hart. With a Preface by Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies . . . London: 1880. 8vo. Pp. 44.

—— Personal Recollections of Mary Carpenter. [By Frances Power Cobbe.] *Modern Review*, i., 279-300. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, cxlv., 414.

1882. Pen and Ink Sketches. Mary Carpenter. (By Alice King.) *Routledge's Every Girl's Annual*, pp. 355-60. Portrait, p. 355.

1883. Good Samaritans; or, Biographical Illustrations of the Law of Human Kindness. By W. H. Davenport Adams. London. 1883. 8vo.

Mary Carpenter, pp. 118-144. Also at same pp. of

[Another Edition entitled] A Book of Earnest Lives. 1885.

1884. Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian Era. By W. H. Davenport Adams. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mary Carpenter, ii., 37-74.

—— Two noble-minded Women. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 38-9.

—— Poet Toilers in many Fields. By Mrs A. Watson . . . London: 1884. 8vo.

Mary Carpenter: Social Reformer, pp. 57-69. Portrait, p. 57.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 159-61, *q.v.* for Works.

—— The Sunday Book of Biography of Eminent Men and Women of our own Day. With full-page portraits, engraved by R. & E. Taylor and others. London: 1887. 4to.

Mary Carpenter, the devoted worker, pp. 81-92. Portrait, p. 80.

[1888.] Lives of Good and Great Women. W. R. Chambers London & Edinburgh. 8vo.

Mary Carpenter, pp. 287-8.

1889. Some Eminent Women of Our Times Short Biographical Sketches By Mrs Henry Fawcett London: 1889.

Mary Carpenter, pp. 9-17.

1892. The World's Workers. Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter. By Phyllis Browne . . . London: 1892. 8vo.

Mary Carpenter, pp. 61-128. Portrait: Front.

1893. Women of Renown Nineteenth Century Studies. By G. Barnett Smith . . . London. 8vo. 1893.

Mary Carpenter, pp. 271-319.

1906. Maids of Honour . . . See *infra, sub* MORE, Hannah.

Mary Carpenter, pp. 41-67.

—— Memorable Unitarians, pp. 250-4.

REVIEWS OF WORKS.

Works by her on Reformatory Schools were reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 192, pp. 403-29; No. 206, pp. 383-415; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 194, pp. 407-50; No. 195, pp. 485-516; and her "Life in the Criminal Classes" in the *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 250, pp. 337-71.

CARPENTER, Philip Pearsall, [conchologist, son of Lant Carpenter, *q.v.*; b. at Bristol on Nov. 4, 1819; educated in his father's School and at Bristol College; d. May 24, 1877.]

1880. Memoirs of the Life and Work of Philip Pearsall Carpenter, B.A., Chiefly derived from his Letters. Edited by his Brother, Russell Lant Carpenter, B.A. London : 1880. 8vo.

Two Titles, Pref., pp. i.-xiv. ; Memoirs, pp. 1-360. Portrait, Front.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., vol. ix., pp. 162-3.

WORKS.

See Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1880-3), i., 794, vii., 336-7, where the titles of 34 of his papers are given.

CARPENTER, William Benjamin, [physiologist, b. at Exeter, 1813 ; son of Lant Carpenter, *q.v.*, at whose School and at the Bristol Medical School he was educated. At the latter School he became a lecturer. He died Nov. 19, 1885. A lithographed portrait of him by T. H. Maguire was published in 1851.]

1847. Dr. Carpenter and the Antiphrenological Physiologists. *Zoist*, iv., 481-517.

1871. Dr. Carpenter and Dr. Mayer. *Nature*, v., 143-4. By John Tyndall.

—— Dr. W. B. Carpenter. *Appleton's Journal* (New York), v., 464-6. Portrait, p. 465.

1872. Sketch of Dr. Carpenter. By Daniel Duncan, A.M. *Popular Science Monthly* (New York), i., 745-750. Portrait, p. 745.

1873. The Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art . . . By John Timbs. London : 1873. 8vo. *B.M.*

Dr. W. B. Carpenter, pp. 3-8 ; Portrait, Front.

1874. Dr. Carpenter at Sion College ; or, the View of Miracles taken by Men of Science. London. 1874. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 22. *B.M.*

1875. William B. Carpenter. *Eclectic Mag.* N.S., xxii., 374-5 ; Portrait, p. 257.

1876–83. Men of Mark A Gallery of Contemporary Portraits of Men distinguished in the Senate, the Church, in Science, Literature and Art, the Army, Navy, Law, Medicine etc. Photographed from life by Lock and Whitfield with Brief Biographical Notices by Thompson Cooper. London 1876-7. 4to.

W. B. Carpenter, Ser. 7, No. 5.

1885. [Obituary.] *Annual Register*, pt. 2, pp. 190-1.

1886. Sketch of Dr. W. B. Carpenter. *Popular Science Monthly*, xxviii., 538-44. Portrait, p. 538.

1887. William Benjamin Carpenter. *Procs. of the Royal Society*, xli., pp. ii.–ix.

—— Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 166-8.

1888. Nature and Man. Essays Scientific and Philosophical by William B. Carpenter. With an Introductory Memoir by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A. London. 1888. 8vo.

Titles &c., pp. vi.; Life & Appendix, pp. 483. Portrait, Front.
Reviewed *Athenæum*, i., 183-4.

1889. William Benjamin Carpenter. [By J. H. Morison.] *Unitarian Review* (Boston), xxxi., 139-153.

1889. Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Bildnissen. Berlin. 5 vols. sup. roy. 4to. *B.M.*

W. B. Carpenter, vol. 3, pp. 431-32. Portrait, No. 307.

WORKS.

See Dict. Nat. Biog.

His "Principles of Mental Physiology" was reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 305, pp. 58-83; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 285, pp. 83-104.

For mentions of other works see *Quart. Rev.*, No. 186, pp. 501-557; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 276, pp. 430-471.

The titles of 69 papers which he contributed to the Transactions of Scientific Societies are given in Royal Society's Index, i., 794-5; vii., 336-7.

Besides these he wrote

On the Doctrine of Human Automatism. *Contemp. Rev.*, xxv., 940-62.

Researches in the Challenger. *Contemp. Rev.* xxvi., 565-89. Reprinted in *Eclectic Mag.*, N.S. xxii., 601-16.

Force behind Nature, *Modern Review*, i., 34; Nature and Law, *Id.* i., 748; Medical Profession and its Morality, *Id.*, ii., 296; Charles Darwin, *Id.*, iii., 500; Evolution and Theism, *Id.*, iii., 657; Argument from design in the Organic World, *Id.*, v., 641.

CARTWRIGHT, Family of, [of Washbourne and Tredington.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 34-6; 1623 (Maclean), p. 38.

CARTWRIGHT, William, [poet, b. at Northway near Tewkesbury, 1611; commenced his education at the Free School, Cirencester, where his father kept an Inn; d. Nov. 26, 1643. His portrait was eng. by W. C. Edwards from the frontispiece to his Comedies, 1651.]

1651. Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, With other Poems, by Mr. William Cartwright, late Student of Christ-Church, in Oxford, and Proctor of the University. The Ayres and Songs set by Mr. Henry Lawes, Servant to His late Majesty in His Publick and Private Musick . . . London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the sign of the Prince's Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1651. 8vo. *B.*

Title, Ded., To the Reader, Verses by 53 persons on Cartwright or his Poems, and Errata, 60 leaves unpaged. The Lady-Errant and The Royal Slave, pp. 1-140; The Ordinary, The Siege and Poems, pp. 1-320. Portrait of Cartwright, eng. by Lombart, Front.

The Bodleian copy is said to have 3 cancelled leaves.

1668. Lloyd's Memoirs, pp. 422-5.

It is here said that Cartwright was born at Burford, Aug. 16, 1615.

1807-14. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. By the Rev. William Beloe . . . London. 1807-12. [Re-issued in 1814.] 6 vols. 8vo.

The Royal Slave, vi., 178-81.

1810. The Works of the English Poets . . . (edited by) Alexander Chalmers. London. 21 vols. 8vo.

Life of William Cartwright, vol. 6, pp. 511-12.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 69-72.

1819. The Works of the British Poets. With Lives of the Authors, by Ezekiel Sandford. Philadelphia. 1819. 12mo. *B.M.*

William Cartwright's Life and Poems, vol. v., pp. 243 & 245-252.

1824. Cartwright's Tragedies . . . *Retrospective Review*, ix., 160-72.

—— Effigies Poeticæ : or The Portraits of the British Poets Illustrated by Notes Biographical, Critical, and Poetical London : 1824. 2 vols. *B.M.*

William Cartwright, vol. i., p. 72 & portrait.

1837. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), iii., 267-8.

1850-9. On some suppressed passages in Cartwright's Poems. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, i., 108 ; On Cartwright's [reputation &] Poems, *Id.* p. 151 ; The Royal Slave, *Id.* Ser. 2, viii., 207, 317, 423.

1860. Specimens with Memoirs of the Less-known British Poets. With an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh. 3 vols. 8vo.

William Cartwright, vol. 1, pp. 282-287.

——— [Another Edition] edited by Charles Cowden Clarke. London, Paris & New York. [1881.] 3 vols. 8vo.

William Cartwright, vol. 1, pp. 282-7. Part 125 of Cassell's Library Edition of British Poets.

1867. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica (Corser), pt. 3, pp. 255-260.

1877-97. The Royal Slave. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, viii., 447 ; Ser. 8, xi., 194, 253.

1880-94. The English Poets (Humphrey Ward), ii., 227-33.

Also vol. 2, pp. 227-33 of the 1883 and 1894 editions. The memoir is by A. W. Ward.

1885. [Signal Dayes.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, xii., 168.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 232, *q.v.* for Works.

1892. Wells of English. By Isaac Choate. Boston. 1892. 8vo. *B.M.*

William Cartwright, pp. 251-257.

1901. Library of Literary Criticism, ii., 70-2.

CARUTHERS, Family of.

1892. "Our Family History." See *infra, sub* LITTLE, Family of.

CARY, John, [an eminent merchant of Bristol, where most of his life was spent; son of the Rev. Thomas Cary, Vicar of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol; Warden of the Merchant Venturers Co. 1683-4; author of many pamphlets on Commercial and Political subjects (see *ante*, vol. iii., "An Essay on the State of England," p. 36); d. 1720 ?]

1719. The Case of John Cary, Esq.; On his Petition of Complaint and Appeal, against The Proceedings of the Right Honourable Allen Viscount Broderick Lord Chancellor of Ireland, in a Cause depending in the High Court of Chancery there, between Thomas Amory and others . . . and the said John Cary and others . . . Humbly Offered to the Honourable Commons of Great Britain in Parliament Assembled. London. 1719. sm. 4to. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

1855. [A Letter from John Cary.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, xi., 1-3.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 244-6, *q.v.* for Works.

CASSEY, Family of.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 244.

1886-7. The Casseys of Whitfield. [By the Rev. Canon Bazeley], *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xi., 2-5.

CATCHMAY or **CACHMAID**, Family of, [of St. Briavels.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 48-9.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 242.

1901. The Family of Catchmay. By the Rev. William Taprell Allen, M.A. Late Vicar of S. Briavel's. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxiv., 142-155.

CATCOTT, Alexander, [son of Alexr. Stopford Catcott (*q.v.*); b. at Bristol 1725; lecturer of St. John's; Vicar of the Temple Church 1766 till his death in 1779.]

1739. A Answer to a Pamphlet entitled An Examination of Mr. Hutchinson's Remarks and Mr. Catcott's Answer to the Observations on his Sermon preach'd at Bristol. In which the wilful Misrepresentations and the malicious Calumnies of this Examiner, together with his Ignorance in the Hebrew Language, are fully expos'd. By Daniel Gittins, LL.B. London: 1739. 8vo. *L.P.*

Two titles, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-55.

1885. [Hody Exhibitioner.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, xi., 288, 435.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 278-9, *q.v.* for Works.

His "Remarks on the Bishop of Clogher's Vindication" was reviewed *Monthly Rev.*, xiv., 498-502.

CATCOTT, Alexander Stopford, [divine and poet; b. in London in 1692; head master of the Bristol Grammar School 1722-1744; appointed Reader in St. Mark's Chapel, Bristol, in 1729, and Lecturer of St. John's in 1740; presented to the rectory of St. Stephen's in 1744; d. 1749.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 279-80, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

The Supreme and Inferiour Elahim. A Sermon Preached before the Corporation of Bristol, and the Lord Chief-Justice Hardwicke, At the Mayor's Chappel, On Sunday the 16th of August, 1735: Being the Day before the Assizes. By A. S. Catcott . . . Master of the Grammar School in Bristol. The Second Edition. London. 1742. Price 6d. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 40. This was his most important work. On p. 40 is a bibliography of the controversy which it occasioned. The first edition was issued in 1736.

CAVE, Sir Stephen, [son of Daniel Cave of Cleve Hill, Bristol; b. in Clifton in 1820; M.P. for Shoreham 1859-80; held several political appointments; d. in 1880.]

1878. Men of Mark, iii., 6. Portrait and one page of letterpress.

1884. Glos. N. & Q., ii., 603-605. [An Obituary.]

1886 Dict. Nat. Biog., ix., 341, *q.v.* for Works.

CHAMBERLAINE or CHAMBERLAYNE, Family of, [of Maugersbury.]

1836. Account of the several branches of the family of Chamberlayne. *Collectanea Topographica*, vol. 3, pp. 95-98.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 37-9.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward, [author; b. at Oddington, Glos., Dec. 13, 1616; educated at Gloucester; d. 1703. His most important work was "Angliæ Notitia: or The Present State of England," the first edition of which appeared in 1669, and the 38th in 1755.]

[1724.] A Catalogue of the Libraries of Edward Chamberlayne and of his son, John Chamberlayne, Esq. both deceased. [London. 1724.] 8vo. *B.M.*

Not seen. Copied from *B.M.* Catalogue. *B.M.* copy mislaid.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 789-90.

1858. Angliæ Notitia and the Chamberlaynes. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, v., 456-7, 521. *See also* Ser. 2, ix., 486.

1872. The Present State of Great Britain. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ix., 280.

1885. Maids of Honour: Chamberlayne's "Angliæ Notitia." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, xii., 116, 137, 189-191.

1886. 'The New State of England,' 1691-1707, and other rival Publications to Chamberlayne's 'Angliæ Notitia; or Present State of England.' *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, i., 123-4, 202-4, 462-4; ii., 121-3.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 8-9, where his works are mentioned and some of the editions of "Angliæ Notitia" are described.

CHAMPION or **CAMPION**, Richard, [b. (? in Bristol) in 1743. Proprietor of the manufactory in Bristol (1773-82) at which the celebrated Bristol china was made. He died in Carolina in 1791.]

1775. Papers relative to Mr Champion's Application to Parliament, for the Extension of Term of a Patent. 1775. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves and pp. 36. Relates to a patent for the use of certain materials for making porcelain which had been granted to William Cookworthy and assigned by him to Champion. Josiah Wedgwood petitioned against the extension.

—— An Act for enlarging the Terms of Letters Patent, granted by his present Majesty to William Cookworthy of Plymouth, Chymist, for the sole Use and Exercise of a Discovery of certain Materials for making Porcelain, in order to enable Richard Campion of Bristol, Merchant (to whom the said Letters Patent have been assigned) to carry the said Discovery into effectual Execution for the Benefit of the Publick. 15 Geo. III. c. 52.

1873. Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain" by Richard Champion with a biography compiled from private correspondence journals and family papers . . . By Hugh Owen, F.S.A. London : 1873. super roy. 8vo.

Twenty leaves, pp. xxiv. & 420. [More fully described *ante* vol. 3, p. 193.] Portrait of R. Champion (eng. by W. T. Davey from a miniature), Front.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 34-35.

CHANDOS, Barons, See *ante*, **BRYDGES**, Edmund, George, Grey, and John.

CHAPPELL, Hannah, [b. Jan. 19, 1796 ; d. Nov. 13, 1876.]

1877. Crumbs of Bread ; or, the Life of Hannah Chappell, late of Stapleton, Bristol, Who was no Ritualist, but an old-fashioned Protestant. By James Hawkins, Sen. . . . To be obtained Post Free, in boards, for Ten Stamps, or nicely Bound for Thirteen Stamps, Address Z. London : 1877. 8vo. Pp. 63. *

CHARLETON, Robert, [Philanthropist and Temperance Lecturer, b. in 1809, in Bristol, where he died in 1872. He was proprietor of a pin-manufactory at Kingswood from 1833 to 1852. He was a member of the Society of Friends and an active promoter of education. The Schools at Kingswood, Oldland, and in Redcross Street, Bristol, owed much to his support.]

1841. Observations in reply to A Pamphlet, Entitled "Remarks on Mr. Robert Charleton's Letter to the Wesleyan Methodists, in the Bristol North Circuit. By Jacob Stanley." By Robert Charleton. Bristol : 1841. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.R.L.*

[1873.] Memoir of the late Robert Charleton ; Also, Brief Thoughts on the Atonement ; and a Lecture on the Protestant Reformation in England. London. 1s. 8vo. Pp. 56. *B.*

1873. Memoir of Robert Charleton. Compiled Chiefly from his Letters. Edited by his Sister-in-Law, Anna F. Fox. London: 1873. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title, Pref., &c., pp. i.-viii.; Memoir, pp. 1-302; Postscript, one page.

——— Second Edition, with considerable Additions. London: 1876. 8vo.

Title, &c., pp. i.-x.; Memoir & Appendix, pp. 1-345. Portrait, Front.

—— [Obituary.] *The Annual Monitor* for 1874, pp. 18-50.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 116, *q.v.* for Works.

1888. Biographical Catalogue (Lives of Friends), pp. 128-32.

1891. Friends of a Half Century, pp. 90-100. Portrait, p. 96.

1911. Wesley and Kingswood . . . See *infra, sub* **WESLEY**, Charles.

Robert Charleton, pp. 227-31. Vignette portrait, p. 241.

CHARLETT, Arthur, [Master of University Coll. Ox.; b. at Shipton, near Cheltenham, in 1655; d. 1722.]

1869. Reliquiæ Hearnianæ . . . With a few notes by Philip Bliss. Second Edition, Enlarged. London: 1869.

A lengthy note on pp. 218-224 of vol. 1, relates to Charlett.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 119-20, *q.v.* for Works.

CHATTERTON, Thomas, [poet; b. Nov. 20, 1752, in a small house behind Pyle Street Charity School, of which his father was head master; baptised in St. Mary Redcliffe Church on Jan. 1, 1753; educated at Pyle Street School and at Colston's Hospital; his first poem, written when he was 10 years old, was published in Felix Farley's Bristol Journal, Jan. 8, 1763. When 12 years old he commenced writing poems which he alleged had been preserved in Canynges' coffer in St. Mary Redcliffe; some of these which he ascribed to Thomas Rowley, "prieste of St. Johan's Bristowe," he handed to George Catcott and William Barrett, who believed in their authenticity. For a brief interval Horace Walpole was one of his dupes. In 1767 he was apprenticed to John Lambert, a Bristol attorney, for 7 years, but Lambert cancelled his Indentures in 1770, and on April 24 in that year he went to London, where, after vainly struggling for 4 months to earn a livelihood by his pen, he poisoned himself on Aug. 25. His portrait, painted by Morris, was in the possession of Wordsworth, and subsequently of Sir Henry Taylor. Seven other reputed portraits of him are almost certainly spurious. One of these appeared as the frontispiece of the 1837 edition of Dix's Life of Chatterton. It was engraved by Woodman from a copy by N. C. Branwhite of a picture which was in the possession of Mr G. W. Braikenridge and was probably a portrait by Morris of his son F. Morris. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 152; *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, vi., 60. It was suppressed in the second edition of Dix's Chatterton.]

1914. Chattertoniana, being a Classified catalogue of books, pamphlets, magazine articles, & other printed matter, relating to the Life or Works of Chatterton, or to the Rowley Controversy. Reprinted from The Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature by Francis Adams Hyett, B.A. and The Rev. Canon Bazeley, M.A. With numerous additions By F. A. H. Gloucester: John Bellows MDCDXIV. 8vo.

Pp. 43. This work contains references to all printed works, etc., relating to Chatterton known to the authors. It comprises references to the works noticed at pp. 316-337 of the "Manual of Gloucestershire Literature" combined with references to about 130 additional works.

CHAUNCY, Ichabod, [ejected from a living in Bristol for nonconformity, c. 1663, after which he practised as a physician in that city for 18 years; fined in 1682 and exiled in 1684 for non-attendance at Church; returned in 1686 to Bristol where he died in 1691.]

1684. Innocence Vindicated: by A Brief and Impartial Narrative of the Proceedings of the Court of Sessions in Bristol against Ichabod Chauncy, Physitian in that City . . . (See *ante* vol. iii., p. 34). London: 1684. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 17. *B.R.L.*

1878. Munk's *Roll of Physicians*, i., 354-5.

1884. Pedigree of the Family of Chauncy. Compiled by Stephen Tucker, Esquire, Somerset Herald in Ordinary. Special Private Reprint with Additions. 200 Copies. London. 1884. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 12; 3 plates before p. 3, and 2 at end.
Descendants of Ichabod Chauncy pp. 9-12.

1885. [A Graduate at Harvard.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, xi., 90.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 169.

1889. Genealogical Memoranda . . . See *ante*, *sub* AMES Family.

Pedigree of I. Chauncy and his descendants, pp. 7, 9, & 93.

CHEDWORTH, John, [b. in Gloucestershire; benefactor of Cirencester Grammar School; Provost of King's Coll. Camb. 1446; Bp. of Lincoln 1451 till his death, Nov. 23, 1471.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 175-6.

CHESTER, Families of.

1881. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Chester of Bristol, Barton Regis, London and Almondsbury, descended from Henry Chester, Sheriff of Bristol 1470 . . . Attempted by Robt. Edmond Chester Waters . . . London: 1881. 4to. Pp. x. & 122. F.A.H.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 39.

1890-4. Almondsbury Church: Monumental Inscriptions. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 4-6. Chester and Howard, *Id.*, v., 214.

CHESTER-MASTER, Thomas William, [Colonel; b. in London 1841; son of T. W. Chester-Master, of Knole Park, Almondsbury, and the Abbey, Cirencester, who was High Sheriff for Gloucestershire 1878; M.P. for Cirencester, 1878-85, and for the Cirencester Div. of Glos. Oct., 1892, to Feb., 1893, when he was unseated on a scrutiny; unsuccessfully contested the Div. in 1892 and 1893; Colonel 4th Batt. Glos. Militia, 1886; Member of the Glos. C.C. 1889-1905; 1908-14; lived at Knole Park from 1894 until his death in 1914.]

1885. The Political Record of Colonel Chester-Master, while M.P. for Cirencester, 1878 to 1885 . . . [Quot.] Pp. 8. *B.L.C.*

1907. Men of Mark in the West. No. XXXII. Col. T. W. Chester-Master. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 9. Portrait on Title. Reprinted from the *Bristol Evening News* of June 3, 1907.

1914. In Memoriam. Colonel Thomas William Chester-Master, J.P., D.L., of The Abbey, Cirencester, and Knole Park, Gloucestershire. Born May 15th, 1841. Entered into rest November 14th, 1914. Reprinted from the "Wilts and Gloucestershire Standard," November 21st, 1914. 8vo.

Pp. 32. Portraits of Colonel Chester-Master, Front., and Colonel and Mrs. Chester-Master, p. 14; Views of The Abbey, Cirencester, and The Abbot's Barn, Cirencester Abbey, p. 10; Knole Park, Almondsbury, p. 17.

CHETWOOD, Knightly, D.D., [b. in Buckinghamshire in 1650; rector of Great Rissington in 1686; rector of Little Rissington 1702; dean of Gloucester 1707 till his death in 1720.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 210-211, *q.v.* for Works.

CHETWYND or CHETWIND, John, [divine, b. 1623. Vicar of the Temple Church, Bristol, c. 1660, and a Prebendary of Bristol Cathedral. He died in 1692 and was buried in the Temple Church.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 375-7.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 212-213, *q.v.* for Works.

CHEYNEY, Richard, [b. 1512 or 1513; canon of Gloucester 1558; vicar of Painswick 1554-58; consecrated Bishop of Gloucester, 1561, and authorised to hold the See of Bristol *in commendam* in the same year; d. 1579. His sermons in favour of free-will gave great offence to the citizens of Bristol. He was buried in Gloucester Cathedral.]

1858. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., i., 400-2.

1880-81. Bishop Cheyney and the Recusants of the Diocese of Gloucester. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, v., 222-37.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 224-226.

1890. Bp. Cheyney's Desire to resign. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 576-7.

1898. Lives of the Elizabethan Bishops of the Anglican Church By the Rev. F. O. White . . . London : 1898. 8vo.
Richard Cheyney, pp. 172-177.

CHILD, William, [organist and composer ; b. in Bristol 1606 or 1607 ; a pupil of Elway Bevin, *q.v.* ; organist at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1632-43 and 1660 till his death ; d. 1697. His portrait eng. by I. Caldwell from a painting in the Music School at Oxford is in the Supplement to Hawkins' " General History of Music," 1853.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 245-7.

—— [Epitaph.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 335-6.

1904. Grove's Dict. of Music, i., 515.

CHILMEAD, Edmund, [author ; b. at Stow-on-the-Wold, 1610 ; chaplain of Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1628-48 ; d. 1654.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 350-1.

1857. Bloxam's Register, ii., 59-61, 281-2.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 257-8, *q.v.* for Works.

CHISHOLM, Colin, [M.D. ; settled in Bristol c. 1800 and practised there for many years ; d. in London in 1825.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 261, *q.v.* for his principal Works.
The titles of five of his papers are given in the *Roy. Soc. Catalogue of Papers*, vol. 1 (1867). Besides these he contributed papers to the " Medical Repository " and Duncan's "Annals of Medicine."

CIRENCESTER, Richard of, *see* RICHARD of Cirencester.

CLARE, de, Family of, [Earls of Gloucester and owners of the Honour of Gloucester.]

1675. The Baronage of England . . . see *ante, sub* BERKELEY, Family of.
Clare, vol. i, pp. 206-17 ; Pedigree, p. 209.

1819-21. [Family of Clare.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 89, pt. 2, pp. 410-11, & vol. 90, pt. 1, pp. 33-4 ; [Different Accounts of the Clare Family] vol. 91, pt. 1, pp. 215-16. There is a pedigree of the Family, vol. 89, p. 411.

1852-79. The Two Gilberts de Clare, *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, v., 594. De Clare Family. *Id.*, Ser. 5, xi., 424-5.

1865. On the Arms of De Clare. By the Rev. James Graves. *Gent. Mag.* N.S., xviii., 403-8 ; xix., 3-11, 207-8, 551-63, 666.

1883. The Early Clares. *Annals of Chepstow Castle* (by J. F. Marsh), pp. 24-47.

1884. Miscellaneous Writings . . . By the late Stacey Grimaldi . . . London. [100 copies.] Privately printed. 1884.
Pedigrees of Richard and Gilbert de Clare (ob. 1295), pp. 619 & 621.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 375-6.

CLARE, Gilbert de, [6th Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Clare and 5th Earl of Hertford. He was the son of Richard Earl of Clare and Hertford by his wife Amicia one of the three co-heiresses of William Earl of Gloucester, whose vast estates in that county he inherited c. 1217. He died in 1230 and was buried in Tewkesbury Abbey to which he had been a great benefactor.]

1852-78. The Two Gilberts de Clare. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, v., 594 ; De Clare Earl of Gloucester. *Id.*, Ser. 5, x., 329, 349-50.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 378.

CLARE, Gilbert de, [8th Earl of Gloucester, 9th Earl of Clare and 7th Earl of Hertford, b. 1243 ; succeeded to the estates and earldom of Gloucester in 1262. At one time he was leader of the baronial party. He died in 1295 and was buried in Tewkesbury Abbey.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 378-382.

CLARE, Gilbert de, [9th Earl of Gloucester, 10th Earl of Clare and 8th Earl of Hertford. He was son of Gilbert the 8th Earl of Gloucester (*q.v.*) and was born in 1291. He was killed at the battle of Bannockburn in 1314.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 382-3.

CLARE, Richard de, [7th Earl of Gloucester, 8th Earl of Clare and 6th Earl of Hertford, son of Gilbert the 6th Earl of Gloucester (*q.v.*) ; b. in 1222 ; m. Maud daughter of John de Lacy in 1238 ; d. in 1262 ; bur. in Tewkesbury Abbey. He was the most powerful baron of his day.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 393-396.

CLARK, William Tierney, [civil engineer ; b. in 1783, in Bristol, where he was apprenticed to a millwright. He became eminent as a bridge-builder, his most important work being the bridge over the Danube which unites Buda with Pesth. He died in 1852.]

1852-3. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxviii., 534. *Procs. of Inst. of Civil Engineers*, xii., 153-7.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 411-12.

CLARKE, John Randall, [architect ; b. in Gloucester, or brought there in infancy, and lived there all his life ; d. Mar. 31, 1863, aged 36.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog. x., 435, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

Three of his works, *viz.* :—(1) An Architectural History of Gloucester, (2) A Popular Account of the Priory of Llanthony, and (3) Gloucester Cathedral (an historical romance) are described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 281, 291, 292 respectively.

The Siege of Cirencester : a Royalist Rhyme, *Gent. Mag.* (1861), N.S., x., 391-8, is not mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog. He also published a lecture on "King Arthur."

CLAY, Joseph, [founder of the Gloucester Co-operative and Industrial Society (1860), of which he was President for 36 years. He lived in Gloucester from 1851 till his death in 1901.]

1901. Joseph Clay. *Gloucester Co-operative and Industrial Society Monthly Record*, vii., 182-6. *G.P.L.*

CLAYMOND, John, D.D., [b. ? 1457; President of Magdalen Coll. and Corp. Ch. Ox.; vicar of Bishops Cleeve, Glos., 1516 till his death in 1537.]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 104-7.

1873. Bloxam's Register, iv., 3-18 and v. *passim.*

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xi., 11.

CLEMENT of Llanthony, [also known as Clement of Gloucester. He was educated at Llanthony Priory, of which he subsequently became canon, sub-prior and prior. He died in ? 1190 and was buried at Llanthony, near Gloucester.]

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Supp. I., ii., 33-34, *q.v.* for Works.

CLIFFORD, Family of, [of Frampton.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 39-42; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 40-2.

CLIFFORD, William Joseph Hugh, [b. 1823; R.C. Bishop of Clifton 1857-93; First President of the Clifton Antiquarian Club, 1884 until his death on 14 Aug., 1893.]

1893. Obituary. *C.A.C. Procs.*, ii., 275-7. Portrait, p. 276.

CLOSE, Francis, D.D., [b. 1797; curate of Trinity Church, Cheltenham 1824-26, and rector of Cheltenham Parish Church 1826-1856; dean of Carlisle 1856-1881; d. 1882. He was a popular preacher and very prolific writer of tracts in support of evangelical doctrines and in condemnation of the theatre and the race-course. Much of the literature of the controversies in which he was engaged that relate to Cheltenham is noticed *ante*, vol. 2, pp. 60-64. His portrait by H. W. Phillips was eng. by J. R. Jackson, and a mezzotint portrait of him, engraved by W. Ward (proofs 21s., prints 12s.), was published by Wight in Cheltenham. 1835.]

1826. A Farewell Sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, on . . . Nov. 12 Together with An Introductory Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Cheltenham, on . . . Nov. 19, 1826. By the Rev. Francis Close. 1826. Pp. 28. *B.*

1832. To the Electors of Cheltenham. *Broadside.* F.A.H.

A letter from "A Parishioner" on Mr Close's alleged political partizanship.

1847. The Church-goer. Rural Rides; or Calls at Country Churches. To which are added notices of . . . Francis Close, Vicar of Cheltenham.

Bristol : John Ridler. 1847. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

The Rev. Francis Close. pp. 253-9. By Joseph Leech. Another edition of this work (not seen) appeared in 1851.

1851. Pen Pictures of Popular English Preachers, with limnings of listeners in church and chapel. By the Author of "The Life of Chatterton," [John Dix] . . . London : 1851. 12mo.

The Rev. Francis Close, M.A. of Cheltenham, pp. 253-263.

1852. Pulpit Sketches, pp. 5-8, 17-21, 29-32, 35-8, 48-50, 60-6, 74-5.

1856. Biographical Memoir of the Rev. Francis Close, A.M., Incumbent of Cheltenham, To his Appointment as Dean of Carlisle, A.D. 1856. Reprinted from the Cheltenham Free Press. Cheltenham : Alfred Harper, Free Press Office. 12mo. Pp. 73. *G.P.L.*

—— The Rev. F. Close, A.M., Dean of Carlisle. A Brief Retrospect of his Life, Labours, and Ministry, during a period of Thirty Years, as Incumbent of Cheltenham. Price Fourpence. Norman, Examiner Office, 1856. 12mo. Pp. 27. *

1859-61. Francis Close, D.D. *Church of England Photographic Portrait Gallery.*

Photograph & one page of letterpress.

1863. Norman's History of Cheltenham . . .

The Very Rev. Dr. Close, pp. 145-151.

[1872.] Fifty Portraits . . . see *ante, sub* BOWLY, Samuel.

Dean Close, pp. 96-7.

1875. Evangelical Deans. *The Congregationalist*, iv., 562-572.

1883. Death of Dean Close. *The Cheltonian*, N.S., ix., 3-5.

1884. The Golden Decade of a Favored Town.

Chapters ii.-v. (pp. 10-69) relate to Dean Close.

—— Short Studies in Ecclesiastical History and Biography by the Rev. H. N. Oxenham M.A. . . . London : 1884. 8vo.

Dean Close and the Evangelicals, pp. 394-402.

1885. Memorials of Dean Close. Edited by one who knew him. London : 1885. 8vo. Pp. 110.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xi., 123-4.

N.D. Fifty Portraits . . . See *ante* [1872.]

WORKS

There are 106 copies of works by Dean Close (chiefly sermons, addresses and tracts) in the *B.M.* Thirty-six of his most important works are mentioned in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* His "Evil Consequences of attending the Race Conrse" (see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 60) was reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 97, pt. 2, pp. 160-3, and "Miscellaneous Sermons," *Brit. Critic* (1835), xviii., 406-40.

CLOSE, F. A. [Admiral ; son of Dean Close, *q.v.* ; b. at Cheltenham ; entered the navy in 1842 ; Admiral, 1877 ; resident at Stoke Park, Stoke Gifford, for 17 years and is now (1915) living at Clifton. High Sheriff of Bristol in 1902.]

1903. Admiral F. A. Close. *Clifton Society*, May 28, 1903, with cartoon.

1905. Men of Mark in the West. Admiral Close. 8vo. Pp. 15. *B.R.L.*

CLUTTERBUCK or **CLOTTERBOOKE**, Family of, [of Eastington, Bristol, &c.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 41-3 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 42-3.

1887. The Clutterbuck Family of Stanley St. Leonards. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 6-9.

1894. Collections relating to the Family of Clutterbuck, by Robert H. Clutterbuck . . . Stroud : 1894.

Pp. 48. Reprinted, for private circulation, from *Glos. N. & Q.* See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 221.

1894-6. Will of Richard Clutterbuck, of Eastington, A.D. 1583. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 229-30 ; Will of Robert Clutterbuck, 1563. *Id.*, 329-30 ; The Family of Clutterbuck. *Id.*, 379-393, 426-7, 454-460, 511-513, 547-560 ; vi., 13-16.

COCKS, Family of, [of Bishops Cleeve, Glos.]

1868. Cocks Pedigree. *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, i., 238-41.

1909. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxii., 245.

CODRINGTON, Family of, [of Dodington.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, vi., 801-6.

1830. A brief Account of the Family of Codrington. Bennett's *History of Tewkesbury*, pp. 435-6.

1881-1900. [John Codrington.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 298 ; vii, 143-6 ; The Codrington Family, *Id.*, ii., 40-41.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 43-4.

1893-4. A Family Connexion of the Codrington Family in the XVIIth Century. By the Rev. R. H. Codrington. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xviii., 133-41.

1898. Memoir of the Family of Codrington of Codrington, Didmarton, Frampton-on-Severn, and Dodington. By R. H. Codrington, D.D. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxi., 301-345.

CODRINGTON, Sir Edward, [Admiral ; a member of the Codrington Family of Dodington ; b. Ap. 27, 1770 ; commanded the British Fleet at the battle of Navarino ; d. Ap. 28, 1851. There is a portrait of him, by H. P. Briggs, in the National Portrait Gallery. Another by Sir T. Lawrence was eng. by Chas. Turner and T. Cockran, and one by G. Hayter was eng. by Holl.]

[1828 ?] The Battle of Navarin, compared With other Important Naval Events ; justifying by Analogy the conduct of Sir Edward Codrington, & shewing his right to the Thanks of Parliament, and the Propriety of Granting Pecuniary Compensation to the Men. By James Ralfe, author of "The Naval Biography," &c. London. Price 2s. 8vo. Pp. 44. *B.M.*

1830. Documents relating to the recall of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington from the Mediterranean Command, in June 1828. Printed for Private Distribution. London : 1830. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 107. *B.M.*

1830-4. National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Personages of the Nineteenth Century ; With Memoirs by William Jerdan . . . London. 1830 [-1834.] 5 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Portrait of Sir E. Codrington, eng. by J. Cochran from painting by Sir T. Lawrence and 4 pp. of letterpress in vol. 2.

[1832 ?] Papers relating to the Claim made by Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, on behalf of himself, The Officers, Seamen and Mariners engaged in the Battle of Navarin. Printed for Private Distribution. London : 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

1837. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the year 1783 to 1836. By Edward Pelham Brenton. A New and Greatly Improved Edition, Illustrated with Portraits, Plans, etc. London : 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Battle of Navarin, vol. 2, pp. 610-642. Portrait of Sir E. Codrington, p. 625.

1840. Saunders' Portraits and Memoirs of Eminent Living Political Reformers. The Portraits by George Haytor . . . and The Memoirs by a distinguished literary character . . . London. 1840. Fol.

Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, M.P., G.C.B., etc., pp. 138-153. Portrait from a painting by B. Hall, p. 138.

[1846-8.] The National Portrait Gallery (Taylor).

Sir Edward Codrington, vol. 4, pp. 56-7. Portrait by Sir T. Lawrence, eng. by J. Cochran.

1851. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxvi., 194-5.

1873. Memoir of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. With Selections from his public and private correspondence. Edited by his daughter, Lady Bourchier. With Portraits and other Illustrations. London : 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. i.-xii. & 1-512 ; Portrait of Sir E. C., Front.
Vol. 2, pp. i.-viii. & 1-617 ; Portrait of Sir E. C. (1843), p. 525.

1875. ——— Edited and Abridged from the larger Work by his daughter Lady Bourchier. 8vo.

Pp. i.-xvi. & 1-571. Portrait of Sir E. C., Front.

1886. The Naval History of Great Britain . . . By William James. London : 1886. 6 vols. 8vo.

The Battle of Navarin, vol. 6, pp. 358-380. Also in earlier editions of the work.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xi., 204-7.

CODRINGTON, Sir Henry John, [Admiral; 3rd son of Sir Ed. Codrington, (*q.v.*); b. 1808; d. 1877. His portrait by L. Dickinson is at Greenwich.]

1880. Selections from the Letters, private and professional, of Sir Henry Codrington, Admiral of the Fleet. Edited by his sister Lady Bourchier. London. 8vo.

Pp. i.-viii. & 1-495. Photograph of Sir H. C., Front.

1881. Henry John Codrington, Admiral of the Fleet. [By J. K. Laughton.] *Fraser*, xxiii., 73-86.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xi., 207-9.

CODRINGTON, Robert, [a member of the Codrington Family of Dodington; b. 1602; d. 1665. He was author of many English and translated many Latin Works.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 699-700.

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, v., 100-3.

1857. "Heptameron." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iii., 71.

1862-9. Monumental Effigies. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, i., 90. Richard Crawshaw. *Id.*, Ser. 4, iii., 334-5.

An Elegy attributed to Crawshaw is here ascribed to Codrington.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xi., 209-210, *q.v.* for Works.

COLCHESTER, Family of, [of Westbury & Mitcheldean.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 50-64.

1881-2. Pedigree of Roberts and Colchester. [By Sir John Maclean.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, vi., 188-93. Arms of Wemyss-Colchester, p. 188.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 45.

COLCHESTER, Maynard, [b. 1664; Colonel of the Red Regiment of the Glos. Militia, 1697; M.P. for Glos., 1701-8; d. June 25, 1715. He was one of the promoters of the S.P.C.K.]

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 404-6.

1884. Clark Monument. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 398.

1900. A Brace of Worthies. Duncombe and Maynard Colchester, of Westbury-on-Severn. By Miss S. M. Crawley-Boevey. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 289, pp. 548-58.

COLE, Families of, [of Henbury and Northway.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 45-6; 1623 (Maclean), p. 43.

COLE, Thomas, [minister of Southgate Street Chapel for 40 years. He was taken ill while preaching at Nympsfield on Aug. 4, and died on Aug. 5, 1742, aged 64.]

1742. A Sermon Occasioned by the much lamented Death Of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Cole, Who departed this Life August the 5th, 1742. Preached at Glocester, August 22. And Published with some Additions at the People's Request. By Thomas Hall. London . . . Sold by G. Harris jun. in Glocester. 1742. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 52. *G.P.L.*

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 249-63.

WORKS

Advice to Students [A Sermon on 1 Tim, iii., 15.]

COLEMAN, James.

1888. "The Victory Won." A Short Account of what God did for the late Mr James Coleman, for many years the devoted Scripture Reader at St. Luke's, Barton Hill, Bristol. By the Rev. R. Cornall, M.A. . . . Bristol : J. E. Chillcott, Printing Works, 26, Clare St. 1888. Price 1d. 8vo. Pp. 11. *

COLES, Thomas, [b. in the parish of Hawling, Glos., in 1779 ; Baptist Minister at Bourton-on-the-Water from 1801 till his death in 1840.]

[1801.] The Difficulties and Supports of a Gospel Minister ; and The Duties incumbent on a Christian Church : A Charge, by John Ryland, D.D., and A Sermon, by James Hinton ; Delivered Nov. 17, 1801, at the Ordination of Thomas Coles, A.M. To the Pastoral Care of the Baptist Church, at Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire. Bristol : Printed by Harris and Bryan. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 53. List of Publications by Dr. Ryland, one leaf.

1841. Memoir of the late Rev. Thomas Coles, M.A. By the Rev. B. S. Hall. *Baptist Mag.*, xxxiii., 213-21.

COLLET, Joseph, [nonconformist minister ; b. 1684 or 1685 at Longborough, near Moreton-in-the-Marsh, where he spent his early years.]

1742 . . . A Sermon Occasioned by the Death Of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Collet, Who departed this Life August 21, 1741. In the Fifty-Seventh Year of his Age. Preach'd At Coat in the County of Oxford. By Joseph Stennett. Published, with some Enlargements, at the earnest Request of the Family, and Congregation. London : 1742. 8vo. Pp. 76. *G.P.L.*

1863. [Biographical Notes] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, iii., 71, 158-9.

COLLINS, John Churton, [author and university extension lecturer ; b. 26 Mar. 1848 at Bourton-on-the-Water, where he spent the first ten years of his life ; d. 12 Sept., 1908.]

1901. A Censor of Critics. *Fortnightly*, lxxv., 1003-12.

1908. John Churton Collins Professor of English Literature in the University of Birmingham Died September 12th, 1908. "One short sleep past, we wake eternally" . . . Eton College : 1908. Price 6d. 8vo.

Pp. [24.] By Margaret E. Luce.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., i., 385-8.

—— Life and Memoirs of John Churton Collins Written and Compiled by His Son L. C. Collins With two illustrations one in photogravure. London : 1912. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Two Titles, Ded., Introd., Contents, & List of Illus., pp. i.-xvii.; Life and Memoirs, pp. 1-294 ; Appendices, pp. 295-317 ; Index, pp. 319-30. Portrait, Front.
Though dated 1912 this work was issued Oct., 1911.

WORKS

A list of his works is given at pp. 307-12 of his son's *Life*. A volume of *Posthumous Essays*, with portrait of Collins from the painting by George Phoenix, was published in 1912.

COLSTON, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1754-5. An Act to enable Alexander Ready Esquire, and his Issue by Sophia his Wife (late Sophia Edwards) to take & use the Surname of Colston, persuant to the will of Edward Colston, Esquire, deceased, and to bear the like Arms which were borne by the said Edward Colston. (28 Geo. II c. 33 *Priv.*)

1884. The Colston Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 365-6. [By the Rev. C. S. Taylor.]

COLSTON, Edward, [son of William Colston, a Bristol merchant ; b. 1636 ; is said to have passed his infancy at Winterbourne ; made a freeman of Bristol in 1683 and was M.P. for the City 1710-13 ; d. 1721. He founded two schools in Bristol, one in St. Augustine's Back (removed to Stapleton) and the other in Victoria Street. His public benefactions amounted to over £70,000. His memory is kept alive by four Bristol Societies that meet annually on Nov. 13, the anniversary of his death. There are 4 portraits of him : one at the Colston School ; one (by J. Richardson) in the Council House ; one in the Merchant Venturers' Hall ; and one (by Kneller) in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. The portrait by Richardson in the Bristol Guild Hall was eng. by G. Vertue, W. Pether, and J. Tookey.]

1711. An Occasional Poem, upon the Meeting of the Loyal Society, On the Second of November ; Being the Anniversary Birth-day of Edward Colston, Esq. ; Written at Bristol, in the Year 1711. Printed for the Author. 4to. Pp. 4. *B.R.L.*

1721. Charity the only Certain Infallible Note of a True Church . . . By Robert Griffith, Rector of Woolaston, in Gloucestershire. London : 1721. 8vo. A.W.C.

Title one leaf ; Ded. to Edward Colston, pp. i.-x. ; Some account of Edward Colston, Esq. ; his Publick Charities, in the City of Bristol, and to the Clergy, pp. (1)-(6) ; Pref. pp. i.-xl. ; Text, pp. 1-111. List of Subscribers, pp. 113-122.

—— A Sermon Preach'd in the Church of All-Saints, Bristol, October 29, Upon the Death of Edward Colston, Esqr ; By James Harcourt, D.D. . . . To which is annex'd an Abstract of the several Charities given by the Deceas'd. London . . . 1721. 8vo. Pp. 47. *B.M.*

Pp. 47. For full title see *ante*, vol. 3, p. 46.

1788. Memoirs of Edward Colston, Esq. *Universal Magazine*, lxxxii., 337-9. Portrait facing p. 337.

1789. Biographia Britannica, vol. 4, pp. 43-5.

1839. Copies of the Settlements made by Edward Colston, Esq., for the Maintenance of his Almshouse on St. Michael's Hill &c., and of his Hospital for the Maintenance and Education of Poor Boys on St. Augustine's-back, Bristol. Bristol . . . Printed by John Taylor. 1839. 4to. One leaf & pp. 65. *

[c. 1849-52 ?] The Life and Times of Edward Colston, Bristol's Philanthropist. Bristol : H. H. King. 16 Small St. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.R.L.*

——— [Another Edition, dated 1860 ? in *B.M.* Cat.] With an Account of the Charities which he endowed. Bristol : H. H. King. 26 Small St. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

1852. Edward Colston, the Philanthropist, His Life and Times, including a Memoir of His Father . . . By Thomas Garrard. Edited by Samuel Griffiths Tovey . . . Bristol : J. Chilcott, Clare St. 1852. 4to.

Pp. xi. & 507 ; portrait, Front.

[Another Edition, entitled] Colston, Philanthropist ; Memorials of his Life and Deeds. By S. G. Tovey. Second Edition. Bristol : T. D. Taylor, Small Street. 1863. 8vo.

Two leaves. pp. 161 & xii. The " Times " are omitted in this edition.

1856. Entries respecting Ed. Colston in the Wells Convocation Books. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, i., 431.

[1859.] Mr Colston's Further Directions touching the Government of his Hospital on St. Augustine's Back . . . Also A Correspondence Relative to . . . the removal of the school from Bristol to . . . Stapleton . . . Price 3d. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

More fully described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 178.

1866. English Merchants . . . See *ante, sub* CANYNGES, Family of.

Edward Colston vol. 1, pp. 353-362. Portrait. p. 353. Also at pp. 247-253 of the 1886 edition. Portrait. facing p. 247.

1877. Concerning Edward Colston, of Bristol and London, Merchant, And his Anniversary with some Facts and Figures compiled by Edward G. Clarke Hon. Sec. of the Anchor Society. Bristol. 1877. 8vo. Pp. 55.

[A Second Edition, entitled] Life of Edward Colston By E. G. Clarke. Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith. 8vo.

Title, Illus. of Colston's Statue, and Preface, to Second Edition, dated 1895, pp. i.-vi. ; Life. pp. (7)-44.

1879. Colston's House at Mortlake. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xi., 261.

1881-2. Bristol Past and Present, iii., 122-38 ; Portrait of Ed. Colston, p. 123.

1881-90. Colston's House at Mortlake, *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 318-9; [Biographical Sketch], *Id.*, ii., 63-4; Edward Colston and his Hospital, *Id.*, iii., 72-5; A Glimpse of Edward Colston, *Id.*, iv., 26; A Statue of Edward Colston suggested, *Id.*, 40; Portraits of Edward Colston, *Id.*, 269; Colston's Room, *Id.*, 345.

1884. Edward Colston's Apocryphal Love Story. *Brief Romances from Bristol History*, pp. 182-9.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xi., 406-7.

[1896.] The Colston Statue. List of Donations and Balance Sheet. 8vo.

Pp. 8. Date from Balance Sheet.

1904. The Colston Celebration. *The King*, xix., 260-2.

—— [Monumental Effigy.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvii., 66-71.

N.D. Life of Edward Colston . . . See *ante*, 1877.

—— The Monument of the late Worthy, Good, Pious and Charitable Edward Colston Esq. s. sh. 20¾ by 13½. *B.*

COMBE, William, [b. in 1741, at Bristol, and was residing there in 1768. He was the writer of many works, the best known of which is *Dr Syntax's Three Tours*, which was illustrated by Rowlandson. He also wrote *The Philosopher in Bristol and Clifton*, a Poem (see *ante*, vol. iii., pp. 69, 70), the letter-press of Boydell's *River Thames*, and many satirical poems and political pamphlets. He was on the staff of *The Times*. He died at Lambeth, 1823. His portrait was painted by Lonsdale and Cosway.]

1823. [Obituary.] *Gent Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. 2, pp. 185-6.

—— Letters to Marianne. By William Combe, Esq. . . . London: 1823. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & Advert., pp. i.-xiv.; Pref. (containing short memoir of the author), pp. i.-viii.; Letters, *etc.*, pp. 1-85.

1824. [List of Works.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 94, pt. 2, pp. 643-4.

1852. Portrait of William Combe. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, v., 558-9.

—— William Combe and his Works. By Robert Cole, Esq., F.S.A. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vol. 37, pp. 467-472, 538.

[1868.] Doctor Syntax's Three Tours: in search of the Picturesque, Consolation, and a Wife. By William Combe. The Original Edition, complete and unabridged, with the Life and Adventures of the Author, now first written by John Camden Hotten. Eighty full page Illustrations drawn and coloured after the originals by T. Rowlandson. London: John Camden Hotten. 8vo.

Title, one leaf; Poem & List of Plates, pp. i.-iv.; Life of the Author, pp. v.-xxxix; Works written by Wm. Combe, pp. xl.-lxviii.; Dr Syntax's Tours, pp. 1-354. The 1869 and 1870 editions contain no memoir.

1869-74. William Combe, Author of "The Tours of Dr. Syntax." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, iii., 545-548, 569-573; iv., 14, 15, 86, 90, 201-2; vi., 90; & Ser. 5, i., 153.

1870. A Slave of the Lamp and His Labours. *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, lxxv., 316-325, and *Eclectic Mag.*, N.S., xi., 611-620.

1883. A Forgotten Satirist. *Magazine of Art*, vi., 394-5.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xi., 430-5, *q.v.* for Works (86 in all).

1903. William Combe. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 295, pp. 162-174.

1908-9. 'The Diaboliad,' by William Combe [a Key.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, ix., 227 ; xi., 458 ; xii., 14. 'The Diabo-lady' : a Key. *Id.*, ix., 247.

COMPTON, Family of, [of Hartpury.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 44.

CONDER, Claude Reignier, [Col. R.E. ; Altaic Scholar and Palestine Explorer ; b. in 1848 at Cheltenham, where he died in 1910.]

1878. Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. By Claude Reignier Conder, R.E. Officer in command of the Survey Expedition. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund . . . London 1878. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xxvi. & 381. Vol. 2, pp. viii. & 352.

——— New Edition. London. 1880. 1 vol. 8vo. Pp. xvi. & 397.

1910. Memoir of Col. C. R. Conder. By C. M. Watson. *Royal Engineers Journal*, xi., 283-8.

—— [Obituaries.] *Geographical Jour.*, xxxv., 456-8 ; Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement, April, 1910, pp. 93-6, in both of which his works are mentioned.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., i., 401-3.

COOK or COOKE, Family of, [of Highnam.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 47-8 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 45.

COOK or COOKE, Edward, [son of Sir Robert Cook of Highnam.]

168$\frac{3}{4}$. A Elegy Upon the Death of that worthy Gentleman Collonel Edward Cook Who departed this Life the 29th of January 168$\frac{3}{4}$. s. sh. *B.M.*

—— A Funeral Sermon Upon the much lamented Death of Col. Edw. Cook, Who died in London Upon January the 29th and was Buried in the Chapple at Highnam near Gloucester, on February the 2nd, 168$\frac{3}{4}$, By Edmond Thorne . . . London, Printed for Walter Davies in Amen-Corner. 1684. sm. 4to. Pp. 39. *B.*

1690. Certain Passages Which happened at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, November. 29. 1648. Relating to King Charles I. Written By Mr Edward Cooke, of Highnam in Gloucestershire, sometime Colonel of a Regiment under Oliver Cromwell. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & To the Reader, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-26; Books printed for Richard Chiswell, one leaf. Relates to the capture of the King. Reprinted with a few verbal alterations at pp. 165-183 of "Memories of the Two last Years of the Reign of . . . King Charles I.," 1702.

COOKE, George Wingrove, [author; b. in Bristol, 1814; son of T. H. Cooke of Bristol; d. in London, 1865.]

1865. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, ccxix., 256-7.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 85-6, *q.v.* for Works.

COOKE, James Herbert, [steward of the Berkeley Estate from c. 1853 till his death, Oct. 24, 1885.]

1885. [Obituary.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ix., 367-8.

WORKS

A Sketch of the History of Berkeley Castle (1873). See *ante*, vol. 2, pp. 21 & 25.

On the Ancient Inscriptions in the Chapel at Berkeley Castle, with some Account of John Trevisa (1876) *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, i., 138-146.

On the Tyndales in Gloucestershire (1878), *Id.*, ii., 29-46.

The Great Berkeley Law-suit of the 15th and 16th Centuries (1879), *Id.*, iii., 305-324.

The Berkeley Manuscripts and John Smyth (1881), *Id.*, v., 212-221.

On Wanswell Court, and its Occupants for Seven Centuries (1882), *Id.*, vi., 310-323.

On a Roman Road from Corinium to Lydney (1884), *Id.*, viii., 156-158.

COOKE, William, [numismatist; rector of Oldbury and Didmarton, Glos. from 1753 till his death in 1780.]

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, ii., 264-7.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 100, *q.v.* for Works.

CORBET, Family of

[Before 1872.] Corbet of Queinton. [Pedigree. T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

CORBET, John, [b. 1620; son of a Shoemaker of Gloucester where he was born and educated. He was incumbent of St. Mary de Crypt Church and Chaplain to the Governor of Gloucester during the siege of that city, of which he wrote a very valuable account (see *sub* WORKS). "An Historicall Relation." He aided Rushworth in the compilation of vol. i. of his Collections. He died in 1680.]

1679. The Kingdom of God among Men; A Tract Of the Sound State of Religion . . . With the Point of Church-Unity and Schism Discuss'd. By John Corbet. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns at the Lower end of Cheapside. 1679. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Preface, &c., 6 leaves; The Kingdom of God, pp. 1-210; The Point of Church Unity, 4 leaves and pp. 1-67.

At pp. 61-67 is "A humble representation of my own case touching the exercise of the Ministery."

[1682.] A Sermon Preached at the Funeral Of that Faithful Minister of Christ Mr John Corbet. With his True and Exemplary Character. By Richard Baxter. London, Printed for Thos. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns at the Lower End of Cheapside. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Sermon, pp. 1-36. List of Mr Corbet's published writings, one page. Date from *B.M.* Cat. Reprinted in Baxter's *Practical Works*, 1707, vol. 4, pp. 911-20 and in the 1830 edition. vol. 18, pp. 161-91.

1683. The Nonconformist's Plea for Lay-Communion with the Church of England. Together with a Modest Defence of Ministerial Nonconformity, and the Exercise of their Ministry. By John Corbet, late of Chichester. London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst . . . 1683. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 30. At pp. 11-30 is "A Defence of my Endeavours for the Work of the Ministry."

1766. Biographical Collections: or Lives and Characters, from The Works of the Reverend Mr. Baxter, and Dr. Bates, with various Additions interspersed . . . Together with Abstracts of Funeral Sermons. London: 1766. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.*

Memoirs of Mr. John Corbet, vol. 1, pp. 150-170.

1768. [Another Edition, entitled] Christian Biography: or, a Collection of Lives of Several Excellent Persons. London. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

John Corbet, vol. 1, pp. 150-170.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1264-7, *q.v.* for Works.

1833. Corbet's Self-Employment in Secret. With a Brief Account of the Author . . . [Quot.] London. 1833. 32mo. ($4\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$). *B.M.*

Pp. 1-56. Pr. by E. Power, Gloucester. Memoir of the Author by G. W. Counsel, pp. 53-56.

1835. [Another Edition, entitled] A Reprint of A Very Curious Tract, written during the Great Rebellion, by John Corbet, A non-conformist Divine, Incumbent of Saint Mary-de-Crypt, and Domestic Chaplain to Governor Massey:—With a Biographical Memoir Of the Author, In which are inserted some very interesting Particulars respecting the History of those times. By G. W. Counsel Esq. Printed, Published and Sold by Edward Power, Westgate Street, Gloucester: Sold also by Lee, Cheltenham; Harmer, Stroud; Fryer, Newnham; and other Booksellers. 1835. 32mo. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf; Memoir, pp. i.-xv.; Notes, pp. xvi.-xxii.; Recommendations, one leaf; Mr Corbet's Introduction, pp. 5-7; Reprint of Tract, pp. 9-52. The tract consists of (1) Corbet's enquiry into the State of his Soul; (2) the Workings of his Heart in Affliction; and (3) Notes for Himself.

[Another Edition, viz.:—] Devotional Manuals Self-Employment in Secret London 16mo. ($4\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$). 1883. *B.M.*

Three Titles, Intro., Contents, &c., 9 leaves; Preface [by John Howe] pp. 9-16; Biographical Sketch, pp. 17-20; Corbet's Introduction and Text, pp. 21-93. The Biographical Sketch is not the same as that in the 1833 edition. It is mainly extracted from Baxter's *Practical Works*, xviii., 185 et seq.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 145-56.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 201-2.

—— John Corbet. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, iii., 68-9, 157.

WORKS

Lists of his works are given in Wood's *Athenæ* and the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* Of these, two, viz.: "An Historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester," 1645, with later editions and "A Vindication of the Magistrates and Ministers of the City of Gloucester" are fully described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 256-7 & 258. As the later editions of "Self-Imployment in Secret" are not given in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* they are set out here with the full title of the first edition.

1681. Self-Imployment in Secret; Containing I. Evidences upon Self-Examination. II. Thoughts upon Painful Afflictions. III. Memorials for Practice. Left under the Hand-Writing of that Learned and Reverend Divine, Mr John Corbet, Late of Chichester. With a Prefatory Epistle of Mr John Howe. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns, in Cheapside, near Mercers-Chappel, 1681. Pott. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, & Pref., 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-75. Lists of Corbet's Writings and Books printed by Parkhurst, 2 leaves.

[? 1700 Another Edition.] 12mo.

1741. [Another Edition.] Corrected and newly published by S. Wright. London. 1741. 12mo.

1795. ——— Hull. 1795. 12mo.

1800. ——— Alston. 1800. 24mo.

1808. ——— London. 1808. 12mo.

1821. ——— London. 1821. 12mo.

1823. ——— Bungay. 1823. 12mo.

1824. ——— London (Pr. at Bungay.) 12mo.

1827. [Another Edition, entitled] The Christian's Companion in Solitude. 1827. 12mo.

The 1833 & 1835 editions contain Memoirs, and have been mentioned above.

CORNOCK, Family of, [of Berkeley, Nibley, &c.]

1896-1900. Cornock Monuments at Berkeley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, vi., 31-2 & 97-8. Cornock Monuments at Nibley. [By R. W. K. Goddard.] *Id.*, vii., 96-8.

CORNWALL, Alan Gardner [Rector of Newington Bagpath, 1827, and Beverston-cum-Kingscote, 1839, both of which livings he held till his death in 1871, aged ? 72. He married Miss C. Kingscote in 1825. Two sermons by him are in the *G.P.L.*]

1872. Recollections of the Rev. Alan Gardner Cornwall, Late Rector of Beverston-cum-Kingscote, and Newington Bagpath-cum-Owlpen, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. Stroud: Printed at the "News" Office, George St. 1872. 8vo. Pp. 22. F.A.H.

COSSHAM, Handel, [b. at Thornbury, Mar. 31, 1824; d. Ap. 23, 1890; manager of the Yate Collieries, 1845-60; principal owner of the Kingswood Collieries; M.P. for E. Bristol, 1885-90. His portrait was presented with the *Weekly Record* in 1862. He wrote several tracts on coal, mining, etc., and some of his lectures were published.]

1875. Mr H. Cossham v. "The Times and Mirror." Action for Alleged Libel . . . Tried November 3, 4, 5, 6, 1875. Bristol. 8vo. Pp. 160. F.F.F.

1888. Mr Handel Cossham, F.G.S., M.P. *The Biographical Magazine*, N.S., ix., 296-311. Portrait, facing p. 296.

1890. Handel Cossham, M.P. Brief outlines of a Full Life. By Joseph Stratford . . . Bath: William Lewis & Son, Herald Office. 1890. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Titles, &c., 8 leaves; Memoir, pp. 1-110. Portrait, Front.

[c. 1890.] The Late Handel Cossham, Esq., M.P. Sketch of his Life. Price 1d. W. F. Mack, Park Street, Bristol. 8vo. *

Title and Portrait, on Wrapper; Sketch, pp. 1-16.

1891. Mr Handel Cossham. The History of Kingswood Forest . . . (See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 224), pp. 261-271.

1911. Wesley and Kingswood . . . See *infra, sub* **WESLEY**, Charles.

Handel Cossham, pp. 241-9. Vignette portrait, p. 241.

N.D. Life, Death, and Funeral of Handel Cossham, Esq., M.P. Reprinted from the Bristol Mercury. 8vo.

Pp. 32. Portrait on Wrapper. Price 2d.

COTTERELL, Family of, [of Saintbury.]

N.D. Cotterell of Seyntbury. [Pedigree of, T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

COTTLE, Amos Simon, [minor poet; brother of Jos. Cottle *q.v.*; b. in Glos. 1768?; educated at Henderson's School, Hanham, and Cambridge; d. in 1800. A portrait of him by Palmer, eng. by R. Woodman is at p. 124 of vol. 1 of Cottle's "Early Recollections," 1837.]

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 296, where some of his writings are mentioned. His principal work was "Icelandic Poetry or the Edda of the Saemund." His "Hermit Boy" was published in the *Annual Anthology*, i., 183-8, in 1799.

COTTLE, Joseph, [b. 1770? in Gloucestershire. Educated at Hanham. In 1791 he set up as a bookseller and publisher in Bristol. He was a friend of Coleridge and Southey and published some of their earliest poems. He died in 1853.]

1837. Early Recollections; chiefly relating to the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge . . . By Joseph Cottle. 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xxxviii. & 325. Vol. 2, pp. [viii.] & 346.

[Another Edition, entitled] Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. By Joseph Cottle. London. 1847. 8vo.

Pp. xx. & 516. List of 8 works by J. Cottle, one leaf.

1846-57. Pen and Ink Sketches.

Robert Southey and Joseph Cottle, pp. 155-173. Also at same pages of the 1856 and 1857 editions, and at pp. 47-58 of the 1850 edition.

1849. Trade Editions. Cottle's Life of Coleridge. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, i., 55-6, 75.

1853. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xl., 205.

1857. Critical Essays contributed to The Eclectic Review, by John Foster . . . Edited by J. E. Ryland, M.A. London. 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Recollections of Coleridge [by Joseph Cottle], vol. ii., 455-483.

1860. Joseph D———. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, x., 229, 277, 338-9.

1865. Catalogue of a Collection of Autograph Letters comprising the Literary correspondence of Mr Joseph Cottle, of Bristol, deceased, containing many interesting letters of Southey, Coleridge, Lamb, Cowper, Wordsworth, and other eminent poets. . . . [to be sold on Mar. 13, 1865, by] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . 8vo. Pp. 36.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 296-7.

WORKS

Besides the works noticed in the Dict. Nat. Biog. he published :—

Poems. 1795. 12mo.

—— Second edition, with additions. 1796. 12mo.

Selection of Poems. 1805.

—— Third Edition. N.D.

—— Fourth Edition. [1836 ?]

The Affectionate Heart, *Annual Anthology*, i., 83-4 ; Ellen, *Id.*, 102-4 ; Destiny, *Id.*, 214-17 ; Age and Youth, *Id.*, 272-8 ; Markoff, a Siberian Eclogue, *Id.*, ii., 223-9. [1799-1800.]

He also, in conjunction with Southey, edited the 1803 edition of Chatterton's Works. His "Early Recollections" were reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 117, pp. 1-32 ; his "Alfred," *Id.*, No. 180, pp. 333-62 ; *Monthly Rev.*, xxxv., 1-9, and *Monthly Visitor* (1800), xi., 413-20 ; his "Reminiscences," *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 176, pp. 368-392 ; "Fall of Cambria," *Eclectic Rev.*, xii., 1073-83, and *Monthly Rev.*, lvii., 279-88 ; and his "Malvern Hills," *Id.*, xxviii., 21-5.

COTTLE, Mrs. S.

1814. Brief Memoir of Mrs S . . . . C . . . . . Late of Bristol, who departed this life, Dec. 18, 1813. Aged 74. In a Letter to a Friend. Bristol : Printed by M. Bryan, 51, Corn St. 1814. 12mo. Pp. 64. F.F.F.

COTTON, Family of, [of Whittington.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 45-6.

COURT, Family of, [of Bourton-on-the-Hill.]

1871. Pedigree of Court of Blockley, Co. Worc. and of Bourton-on-the-Hill, Co. Glouc. 1871. [T.P.] s. sh. 4to. *B.*

COVENTRY, Countess of, *see* SOMERSET, Anne.

COWLEY, Family of, [of Eastington.]

1868. Pedigree of Cowley of Eastington . . . 1862. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

COWLEY, Abraham, [missionary; b. in 1816 at Fairford, where he was educated and resided until 1839; d. 11 Sept., 1887.]

[After 1893.] The Ven. Archdeacon Cowley, D.D., C.M.S., Missionary in Rupert's Land from 1841 to 1887. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf; Portrait and Text, pp. 1-16.

COX, *alias* HAYWARD, Family of, [of Woolstrap in Quedgley and Forthampton.]

1709-10. An Act for making Effectual the Provisions intended by William Hayward, late of Quedgley [for] . . . providing Portions for his Younger Children. 8 Anne c. 4. *priv.*

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 49-51.

COXETER, Thomas, [author and antiquary; b. at Lechlade, Sept. 20, 1689; d. Ap. 19, 1747.]

1748. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Several Gentlemen under mentioned, viz. . . . The well-known Antiquarian Thomas Coxeter, Esq. . . . to be Sold at T. Osborne's in Gray's-Inn (from Ap. 26 to Aug. 1). 1748. 8vo. *B.*

Two leaves, pp. 368 and App. pp. 24.

1781. [Brief Memoirs of Mr Coxeter,] *Gent. Mag.*, li., 173-4.

1818. Nichols' Anecdotes, ii., 512-13.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 422-3, *q.v.* for Works.

COXWELL, Families of,

1833-8. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of The Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, enjoying Territorial Possessions or High Official Rank; but uninvested with Heritable Honours. By John Burke, Esq. . . . London: 1833-8. 4 vols. 8vo.

Coxwell, of Ablington, vol. 3, pp. 471-2.

1884. Coxwell of Turkdean. *Visitation Co. Glouc.*, 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 51-2. Coxwell of Dowdeswell, *Id.*, pp. 146-7.

1885. Coxwell of Cirencester and Ablington. *Visitation Co. Glouc.* 1623 (Maclean), p. 47.

CRABBE, George, [son of the poet, b. 1785; curate of Pucklechurch, 1817-34; d. 1857.]

1857. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, cciii., 562-3.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 431. His Life of his father, the poet ("an excellent piece of biography"), was reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1834), xvi.,

56-70; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 122, pp. 255-96; *Gent. Mag.* (1834), N.S., i., 253-64; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 103, pp. 184-203.

CRADOCK, Family of, see *infra*, **NEWTON.**

CRAIK, Henry, [b. Aug. 8, 1805. Minister of Newfoundland St. Chapel, Bristol, from 1832 till his death 22nd Jan., 1866.]

1866. Passages from the Diary and Letters of Henry Craik, of Bristol. By W. Elfe Tayler. With an Introduction by Mr George Müller. London: 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title and Pref. dated April 21, 1866, 2 leaves; Contents and Introduction, pp. vii.-xx.; Text, pp. 1-366.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, see *ante*, **BOEVEY.**

CREW, William, [of Wotton-under-Edge. Executed for robbery Ap. 21, 1786.]

1786. The Progress of Vice, exemplified in the life of William Crew of Wotton-under-Edge . . . see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 391. 1786. cr. 8vo.

Pp. 39. A Second Edition (pp. 40) appeared in the same year.

CRIBB, Thomas, [pugilist, b. at Hanham, July 8, 1781. He became Champion in 1809 and held the belt for nearly 10 years. Some of his fights are historic, notably that with Molineux, the American (1811), which was witnessed by over 20,000 persons. His only defeat was by George Nicholls *q.v.* He died in 1848. "As a professor of his art he was matchless," and his fair play, integrity and humanity were unquestionable. (Dict. Nat. Biog.) His portrait by S. De Wilde was eng. by C. Warren, and another by J. Sharples was eng. by P. Roberts. Other portraits of him in works on pugilism are mentioned below.]

1812-21. Tom Cribb, First known in the Pugilistic Hemisphere by the Appellation of "The Black Diamond!" But who rose rapidly by his Scientific Pursuits, to the Proud and enviable Title of The Champion of England, and In whose Hands it now remains, April 7th, 1813. *Boxiana*, i., 384-422.

Portrait of Cribb, Frontispiece; Folding plate of The Second Contest between Cribb and Molineux, Sept. 28, 1811, after p. 412. Tom Cribb. *Id.*, ii. (1818), 416-429.

The Champion of England, Tom Cribb. *Id.*, iii. (1821), 21-32.

1819. Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress. With a Preface, Notes, and Appendix. By one of the Fancy . . . [Quotations from Plato & Ben Jonson.] London . . . 1819. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles and Preface, pp. i.-xxxi., Memorial, pp. 1-30; Appendix, pp. 31-88.

This work is by Thomas Moore, the Poet. The Memorial, in verse, is supposed to have been presented to a congress of pugilists which met at Aix-la-Chapelle. The Appendix comprises several short humorous pieces in verse, the first of which is an "Account of a Grand Pugilistic Meeting at Belcher's, Tom Crib in the Chair."

A 2nd, 3rd, and 4th edition appeared in 1819, apparently reprints of the first edition, without alteration.

1826. Memoirs of Thomas Cribb. *The Fancy*, i., 5-12, 85-9; 112-17; 329-37. Portrait, p. 5.

1856. Fights for the Championship, pp. 36-48.

1869. Tom Crib. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, iii., 530.

[1876.] Conducted by the Promoter of "The Sporting Life" and "Illustrated Sporting News." Famous Fights in the Prize Ring. 4to.

No. 3. Great Anglo-American Fight between Tom Cribb and Molineux, pp. 17-24.

1880. Thomas Cribb, Champion of England, 1805-1820. *Pugilistica*, i., 242-277; Portrait, p. 242; Cribb's Monument, p. 276.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiii., 84-5.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship.

Tom Cribb's Fights, i., 299-307, 316-323, Portrait, p. 303; ii., 1-54, Portrait, p. 5.

[1909.] Fights Forgotten.

Tom Crib v. Jem Belcher, pp. 30-40. Portrait of Crib, p. 30. Tom Crib v. Molyneux, pp. 41-52.

CRIPPS, Family of [of Cirencester].

1894. Crisp's *Visitations*, ii., 119-120.

1914. Memories of Father and Mother (Henry William & Julia Cripps.) By three of their children . . . London: 1914. 8vo.

Four leaves, and pp. 1-155. Henry William Cripps was born. Mar. 20, 1815, at Wigwold, near Cirencester, where and at Preston his early years were spent. He married in 1845 Julia Lawrence, eldest daughter of Charles Lawrence, *q. v.* He died Aug. 14, 1899, and Mrs. Cripps died on July 13, 1912. Portraits of Mr. & Mrs. Cripps in 1895, Front; of Mrs. Cripps in 1853 and 1908, p. 44 & 120, and of Mr. Cripps, in 1887, p. 101.

CRIPPS, Wilfred Joseph, C.B., [writer on English Plate; member of an old Cirencester Family; b. in London in 1841; J.P. & D.L. for Glos.; served in the North Glouc. Militia; member of the Glos. C.C. 1893-1903; resided in Cirencester the greater part of his life; d. 1903.]

1903-4. [Obituaries.] *Archæologia Acliana*, xxv., 188-191. Portrait, p. 188; *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvi., 212-13; *Procs. Soc. Antiq.*, Ser. 2, xx., 110-11.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., i., 442-3.

1914. Old English Plate . . . By Wilfred Joseph Cripps, C.B., F.S.A. . . . Tenth Edition . . . London, 1914. 8vo. Pp. xxxiv. & 538.

Introduction (containing "a short account of the author's work in connection with old plate"), pp. xxi.-xxxii. Bibliography of the Books and Pamphlets (22 in all) by the late Wilfred J. Cripps, Esq., pp. xxxiii.-xxxiv. For those of local interest, see *ante*, vol. 1, p. 81, and vol. 2, pp. 156, 254. An enlarged edition of his history of the Royal North Gloucester Militia was published 1915.

CROKER, Family of, [of Batsford.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 48.

1890. John Croker. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 263.

CROLE, P. R. [Minister at Gloucester, 1868-1881.]

1881. Memoir of The Rev. P. R. Crole, Late Minister of the Whitefield Memorial Church, Gloucester, with Funeral Sermons Preached at Tyndale and Brunswick Road Chapels. Price 6d. Gloucester : " Journal " Steam Printing Works. 8vo. Pp. 50. *G.P.L.*

CROLE, Robert, *see* CROWLEY.

CROMWELL, Family of, [of Henbury.]

1899. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iii., 367, 494 ; iv., 91, 332-3.

CROOM, or CROOME, John, [methodist preacher. Born at Horsley in 1718, where he lived till his death on Oct. 10, 1780. Said to have been dissolute in his youth and converted by Whitefield (*Evan. Mag.*) or Howell Harris (Stratford, p. 58). He was buried at Rodborough.]

1806. Memoir of the late Rev. J. Croom. *Evangelical Magazine* for Oct., 1806, pp. 433-440.

CROSS, William, [b. at Cirencester, July 22, 1797, where he lived till he was about 21. He was a missionary from 1827 till his death in 1842.]

1846. Memoir of the Rev. William Cross, Wesleyan Missionary to the Friendly and Feejee Islands ; with a Short Notice of the early History of the Missions. By the Rev. J. Hunt, Missionary to Feejee. London : 1846. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 167. *B.M.*

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 377-87.

CROSSMAN, Edward, [b. at Alveston, Sept. 20, 1832 ; surgeon at Hambrook, Bristol, 1856 till his death in 1904.]

1904. Edward Crossman. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, xxii., 193-6. Portrait, p. 193.

CROSSMAN, Samuel, [b. 1624, d. 168¾. Prebendary of Bristol 1667 ; Dean of Bristol, May, 1683, until his death in the following February. Buried in Bristol Cathedral.]

168¾. The Last Testimony and Declaration of the Reverend Samuel Crossman, D.D. and Dean of Bristoll. Setting forth his Dutiful, and True Affection to the Church of England as by Law Established. fol.

Pp. 2. He had been ejected from a living for Nonconformity in 1662. *B.M.*

1867. [Hymn by S. Crossman.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, xi., 65.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiii., 230.

WORKS

Titles of two of his works are mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog., *viz.* :—" The Young Man's Monitor " and " The Young Man's Meditation," but it is not stated that the latter formed Part 2 of the former. Part 1 of the Monitor was entitled

The Young Man's Calling: or the whole duty of Youth.
This was also printed separately, 12mo, in 1678, and went through several editions, the 8th of which appeared in 1725. Some of his sermons were printed.

CROWLEY, CROLE or CROLEUS, Robert. [Said to have been born in Gloucestershire, c. 1518. Printer, Divine, Poet and Controversialist. Archdeacon of Hereford, 1559-67. He died in 1588.]

1786. Typographical Antiquities: or An Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland: containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers and a Register of Books printed by them From the Year MCCCCLXXI. to the Year MDC. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F.R. & A.S.S. And . . . Considerably augmented. . . . By William Herbert. London. 3 vols. 4to.

Robert Crole, Croleus, or Crowley, vol. 2, pp. 757-762.

——— [Another Edition] greatly enlarged with Copious Notes, and Illustrations with appropriate Engravings; Comprehending the History of English Literature, and a View of the Progress and the Art of Engraving, in Great Britain; By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. London: 1810-19. 3 vols. 4to.

Robert Crowley, vol. 4 (1819), pp. 325-33.

1813. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, pp. 357-361.

—— Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 542-6.

1843. The Psalmists of Britain . . . By John Holland. London: 1843. 2 vols. 8vo.

Robert Crowley, vol. 1, pp. 147-51.

1850. A Treatise on the Lord's Supper by Robert Crowley. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, i., 332-3, 355-6, 362-3.

1869. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica (Corser).

Pt. 4, pp. 539-542, contains a short memoir and reprint of Crowley's "Voyce of the Laste Trumpet."

1870. Robert Crowley, and F. Seager's "School of Vertue." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, vi., 452.

1872. The Select Works of Robert Crowley, Printer, Archdeacon of Hereford (1559-1567), Vicar of Lawrence Jewry, &c. &c. . . . Edited With Introductions, Notes, and Glossary by J. M. Cowper. London: 1872. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, &c., 4 leaves; Introduction (partly biographical), pp. ix.-xxiii.; Notes, pp. xxiv.-xxxi.; Works, Glossary & Index, pp. 1-185.

1873. Bloxam's Register, iv., 78-84.

1883. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiii., 241-3, *q.v.* for Works.

DALBY, Isaac, [mathematician; b. in Glos. 1744, where he lived ? 1772; d. 1824. His portrait, painted by W. Derby, was eng. by J. Thomson.]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiii., 382-3, *q.v.* for Works.

DALLAWAY, James, [son of James Dallaway (a Stroud banker, who lived in Rodborough Fort), b. in Bristol in 1763; educated at Cirencester Grammar School; curate at Rodborough 1787-93, when he lived either at Rodborough or Gloucester. He assisted Richard Bigland in the editing of Bigland's *Historical Collections*, (see *ante*, vol. i., p. 31). He died June 6, 1834.]

1834. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., ii., pp. 318-20.
Reprinted in the *Ann. Biog. & Obit.* for 1834, pp. 404-6.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiii., 398-9.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., where eleven works of which he was the author, and four which he edited, are mentioned. Besides these he wrote

"Sonnets . . on the death of Chatterton. 1788." See *ante*, vol. 3, p.326.

Two of the eleven works mentioned in the D.N.B. relate to Gloucestershire, and are described *ante*, viz.: "Antiquities of Bristow" and "William Wyrcestre Redivivus" (see vol. 3, pp. 145 and 120). The former was reviewed (1835) *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 164-7, the latter (1824) *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 94, pt. i., pp. 339-40, 433-6. His "Series of Discourses on Architecture in England," 1st ed., was reviewed *Monthly Rev.* liii., 244-54 and an enlarged ed., *Gent. Mag.* (1824), N.S., i., 627-9; his "Science of Heraldry," *Id.*, lxiv., 54-7, *Monthly Rev.*, xvii., 361-7, xviii., 132-144, 246-51; *Brit. Critic*, iv., 231-9; and *Critical Rev.*, Ser. 2, xi., 296-304; and his "Anecdotes of the Arts in England," *Gent. Mag.*, lxx., 1069-75, and *Monthly Rev.*, xxxiv., 61-72. The latter work was translated into French, and his "Constantinople" (reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xi., 29-39 and *Monthly Rev.*, xxv., 121-9) into German. His edition of Lady Montagu's Works was reviewed *Monthly Rev.* xlv., 31-45.

DAMORY, Family of, [of Yate and Gotherington.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 244.

DANBY, James Francis, [painter, son of Francis Danby, b. in Bristol in 1816, where he resided 8 or 9 years; d. 1875.]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 8.

D'ANVILLE, Family of.

1888. Collections relating to the Families of D'Anville of Bitton, Gloucestershire; and The Le Grand *alias* Button Family, of Wiltshire and Glamorganshire. By "Alton." London: Bowden, Hudson & Co., 23 Red Lion Street. 1888. Part 1. Only 105 Copies Printed. roy. 4to. *B.M.*
Blank leaf, 2 Titles, & Quotations, pp. 1-7; Se Dedica, one leaf; Text, pp. 9-36. Folding Pedigree between Titles. By T. C. Button.

DARLING, Samuel, [trainer of race-horses; b. at Bourton-on-the-Hill, 1852; apprenticed to Weever, a trainer at Bourton, where he remained at least 10 years.]

1909. Sportsmen of Mark XLII. Sam Darling of Beckhampton. By Alfred E. T. Watson. *Badminton Mag.*, xxviii., 355-73; Portrait p. 357.

1914. Sam Darling's Reminiscences. 1914. 8vo. Pp. 260. *Not seen.*

DAUBENEY, Family of.

1836. Burke's Commoners, iv., 738-40.

The pedigree includes the Daubeneys of Cote (Coates) and Bristol.

1890. [Monumental Inscriptions.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 245, 412, 415, 416.

DAUBENY, Charles. [D.C.L., b. 1745; son of a Bristol merchant; resided, in 1776, in Clifton; Archdeacon of Salisbury 1804 till his death in 1827. His portrait was engraved by J. D. Harding and A. S. Agar from a miniature by C. Jagge.]

1827. The Living and the Dead. By A Country Curate [Erskine Neale.] . . . London: 1827. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 379. *B.M.*

Archdeacon Daubeny, pp. 361-379. Extracts from this notice are printed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 97, pt. 1, pp. 438-40.

Neale's notice gave rise to some unfavourable comment, to which he replied in the preface (pp. viii.-xii.) to the second series of his Work.

1827. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 97, pt. 2, pp. 274-5, *q.v.* for Works.

1830. A Guide to the Church; in Several Discourses. To which are added Two Postscripts . . . By the Rev. Charles Daubeny, late Archdeacon of Sarum. To which is prefixed Some Account of the Author's Life and Writings . . . Third Edition, London & Bath, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Title, Notice, Editor's Pref., &c., 4 leaves; Memoir, App. & Index to App., pp. i.-cxxx.; Contents, pp. iii., iv.; To the Reader, and Pref. pp. i.-lvii.; Introductory Discourse & Text, pp. 1-369. Index, pp. i.-viii.

Vol. 2. Title, one leaf; Pref., &c. and Text, pp. 1-431; App., Title, and pp. i.-xcl.; Indices, pp. i.-x.; Works by same Author and Errata, one leaf.

Reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1832), xi., 288-310.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 92-4, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His Charges delivered 1819-1824 as Archdeacon of Sarum were reviewed *Brit. Critic*, N.S. xiii., 210-15, xvi., 390-4, xxii., 363-8. His "Discourses on Several Subjects," *Brit. Critic*, N.S. vii., 285-95 and *Christian Observer*, v., 26-40, 94-104; "Discourses on Old and New Testament," *Brit. Critic*, xx., 390-7; "Guide to the Church" (1798) and the Appendix (1799), *Id.*, xi., 549-54, xv., 239-50; "Protestant's Companion" *Id.*, N.S. xxi., 225-33, 337-48; "Schism," *Id.*, N.S. x., 113-24; "Unitarian Method of interpreting the Scriptures," *Id.*, N.S. iv., 317-21; "Vindicæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," *Id.*, xxiii., 591-602, xxiv., 24-36 and *Crit. Rev.*, Ser. 3, v., 154-75.

DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle, [M.D., b. 1795, at Stratton, near Cirencester; son of the Rev. Jas. Daubeny, rector of Stratton; Professor of Chemistry 1822, of Botany 1834, and of Rural Economy 1840, at Oxford; d. 1867. There is a portrait of him, attributed to Thos. Phillips, in the Library of the Botanic Garden at Oxford.]

1843. Journal of A Tour through the United States, and in Canada made during the years 1837-38 By Charles Daubeny, M.D. . . . Printed for private circulation only. Oxford. 1843. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. vi. & 231. Folding Map of United States, Front.

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, vii., 181-99, *q.v.* for Works.

1867. [Obituaries.] *Devon Assoc. Trans.*, ii., 303-8 ; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 108-9 ; *Procs. Roy. Soc.*, vol. 17, pp. lxxiv.-lxxx.

1868. Obituary Notice of Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D., F.R.S., sometime Professor of Chemistry and late Professor of Botany and of Rural Economy in the University of Oxford. Read to the Ashmolean Society, February 17, 1868. sq. 8vo. Pp. 15. Signed J.P.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog. xiv., 94-5.

1904. A History of The Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford. To which is appended a list of the Writings of Dr. Daubeny, and a Register of the Names of Persons who have attended the Chemical Lectures of Dr. Daubeny from 1822 to 1867, as well as those who have received instruction in the Laboratory up to the present time. By R.T. Günther, M.A. . . . With a Preface by the President of Magdalen. London. 1904.

Title. Pref., &c., pp. i.-vii. ; History, pp. 1-29 ; Apps. A—E, & Index, pp. 30-137. App. D (pp. 53-64), contains a bibliography of his writings.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., Bloxam's Register, and History of the Daubeny laboratory. Eighty-one papers by him are mentioned in the Royal Society's Catalogue of Papers, vol. 2, pp. 155-7 & vol. 7, p. 458.

His Works were reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 90. pp. 295-320 ; No. 191, pp. 254-296 ; No. 246, pp. 464-500.

DAUNT, Family of, [of Owlpen.]

[1881.] Some Account of the Family of Daunt. By John Daunt. 8vo.

Pp. 34. See *ante*, vol. ii., p. 259. The Manor of Owlpen was held by this family for over 300 years.

1884. The Daunt Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 286-9, 416.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 55 ; 1569 (Maclean), pp. 213-4.

DAVIDGE, George Bothwell, [actor ; b. in Bristol 1794 when he was apprenticed to a printer ; went to London where he became lessee of the Surrey Theatre ; d. Jan. 31, 1842.]

1842. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.* N.S. xvii., 445-6.

DAVIES, Charles, [son of James Machen of Eastbach Court, English Bicknor, where he was born c. 1780 ; changed his name to Davies ; Colonel in the East India Company's service ; accidentally shot, near to his brother's house, Bicknor Court, where he was residing in 1844, by the discharge of his own gun while getting over a fence. He married a sister of the late Maynard Colchester, of the Wilderness, Mitcheldean, whose property his widow inherited.]

1844. A Monody, on the Accidental Death of an Officer in the East India Service, composed in the Walks and Woods near his dwelling. Gloucester : Pr. by Cliffe & Co., Chronicle Office. 1844. 8vo.

Pp. 20. The poem is by the Rev. James Davies (a brother of Col. Chas. Davies) who was for many years Rector of Abenhall.

DAVIES, Edward, [master of Chipping Sodbury grammar school, 1783-99; curate of Olveston, 1799-1802; d. 1831.]

1831. Memoir of the Rev. Edward Davies. *Cambrian Quart. Mag.*, iii., 408-36.

1831-8. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 101, pt. i., 645-6; Monument of the Rev. Edward Davies, *Id.*, N.S., ix., 596-7.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 134-5, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Celtic Researches" was reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xli., 321-42, xlii., 50-69, 123-41; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 8, 386-399; *Gent. Mag.*, lxxiv., 434-6 and *Monthly Rev.*, xlvi., 52-65, and his "Church Union" *Brit. Critic*, xxxix, 325-33.

DAVIS, Family of, [of the Bourne, Stroud.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 54.

DAVIS, Cyrus, [prize-fighter, b. in Bristol, 1795, where he carried on the trade of a butcher; d. in London, 1846. He was known as "Cy. Davis the gay Bristol Boy."]

1821-4. Cyrus Davis The gay Bristol Boy; and also pronounced the Beau Ideal of the Prize Ring. *Boxiana*, iii., 359-366; iv., 345-359. Portrait, facing p. 345.

1826. The Fancy.

Fight between Turner and Cyrus Davis, ii., 127-131.

1880. Cy. Davis, "The Gay Bristol Boy." 1818-1823. *Pugilistica*, i., 487-93.

DAVIS, James, [travelling musician; spent some years of his life on the roads between and in the towns of Brighton, Bath, Bristol and Cheltenham.]

1865. Passages in the Life of James Davis, Wandering Musician, Twenty years on the Road. Bristol: J. E. Chillcott, Steam Press, Clare St. 1865. 8vo. Price 6d. F.A.H.

Pp. 16. Only one other copy of this tract has been seen.

DAVIS, William, [highwayman, b. 1627; hanged 1690. He occupied a farm at Chipping Sodbury, and for the greater part of his life was believed to be eminently respectable. He was known as the "Golden Farmer."]

1685. An Account of the Tryal of Charles Bateman . . . [and] The Tryals of John Holland and William Davis, For Conspiring against, violently Assaulting, and without any warrantable Cause, Imprisoning William Chauncey, Citizen and Mercer of London to extort a Sum of Money from him; who were Tryed and found guilty at Justice-Hall in the Old-Baily, on the 10th of December, 1685. As also the Tryals of John Holland, William Davis, and Agnes Wearing, for a Notorious Burglary and Felony, Committed in the House of Leonel Gatford, a Minister in

Lime-street, London, and stealing Plate, Money and Rings, to the value of 300*l.*, who were Tryed and found Guilty, at Justice-Hall, in the Old Baily, on the 11th of December, 1685. London, Printed for D. Mallet, 1685. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 18. The Trials of Wm. Davis and others, pp. 7-18.

1690. The Golden Farmer's Last Farewell. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

Black letter. Eight verses of 12 lines each. Printed for P. Brookesby, J. Deacon, J. Blare, and J. Back.

1714. The History of the Lives Of the most Noted Highwaymen, Foot-Pads, House-breakers, Shop-lifts and Cheats, Of both Sexes . . . By Capt. Alexander Smith. The Second Edition. London: 1714. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Golden Farmer, a Murderer and Highway-Man, vol. 1, pp. 1-30.

1719-20. [Another Edition, entitled] A Compleat History of the Lives and Robberies Of the most Notorious Highway-Men, Foot-Pads, Shop-Lifts and Cheats of both Sexes . . . To which is prefix'd The Thieves New Canting-Dictionary . . . By Capt. Alex. Smith. London. 1719. 3 vols. sm. 8vo.

The Golden-Farmer, a Murderer and Highway-man, vol. 1, pp. 48-[58.] Pp. 49-58 are wrongly numbered 3-12. The next 5 leaves and one page [numbered 13-23] relate to Davis's colleague "Old Moll."

1734. A General History of the Lives and Adventures Of the Most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street-Robbers, &c. To which is added, A Genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most Notorious Pyrates. Interspersed with several diverting Tales and pleasant Songs. And Adorned with Heads of the most Remarkable Villains, Curiously Engraven on Copper. By Capt. Charles Johnson . . . London. 1734. Fol.

The Life of the Golden Farmer, pp. 106-8. Pl. of the Golden Farmer and the Tinker, facing p. 106. Reprinted, with emendations, in chapbook form, in ? 1825, entitled "Sawmey Beane, Golden Farmer, &c." Unpaged.

1805. The Surprising Adventures of Robin Hood, King of the Robbers, of Sherwood Forest: To which is added, the Wonderful Life of William Davis, Commonly called the Golden Farmer. London: 1805. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 36. The Life of the Golden Farmer, pp. 28-36.

1828. The Golden Farmer; or, the last crime: A Domestic Drama, In Two Acts, By Benjamin Webster, Comedian . . . London. 12mo.

Pp. 50. Vol. 6 of Cumberland's Minor Theatre.

1876. The Golden Farmer's Last Farewell. The Bagford Ballads, Pt. 2, pp. 239-243.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 172-3.

1908. Half-hours with the Highwaymen. Picturesque Biographies and Traditions of the "Knights of the Road." By Charles G. Harper . . . London 1908. 2 vols. 8vo.

William Davis, the Golden Farmer, vol. 1, pp. 317-332. Pls. The Golden Farmer and the Tinker, p. 324; Execution of the Golden Farmer, p. 329.

DAY, Samuel Emery, [Vicar of St. Philip and Jacob, Bristol, for 12 years.]

1864. Christian Mourners comforted : A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Philip and Jacob, Bristol, On Sunday, February 7, 1864, On the occasion of the Decease of The Rev. Samuel Emery Day, M.A., Vicar of the Parish. By the Rev. Thomas Fryer Jennings, M.A. Published by Request. Bristol. J. E. Chilcott, Clare St., and London. 1864. 8vo. Pp. 18. *B.M.*

DAY, William, [Vicar of St. Philip & St. Jacob, Bristol, for 22 years ; d. 1832.]

1832. The Faithful Pastor's Dying Reflections ; A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. William Day, M.A. . . . Preached at St. Philip's Church, on Sunday, September 16, 1832, by the Rev. Samuel Field, M.A. Bristol. 1832. 12mo. Pp. 24. *B.R.L.*

—— A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. William Day, M.A. Late Vicar of St. Philip & Jacob, in the City of Bristol ; Preached at St. Philip's Church, On Sunday Evening, September 16, 1832, by the Rev. T. T. Biddulph, Minister of St. James's. Taken in Shorthand, by L. Shewring. Bristol : Pr. & pub. by T. Bedford, 14, Redcliff St. 8vo. Pp. 16. W.B.

[? 1832.] Letter to the Inhabitants of the Parish of St. Philip and Jacob on the Death of the Rev. Wm. Day. Broadside. *B.M.*

DEANE, DENE or **ADEANE**, Family of.

1881-2. Pedigree of the Families of Dene, Abenhall . . . and Vaughan. [By Sir John Maclean.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, vi., 181-7.

[c. 1886.] A Short Sketch of the Life of Major General . . . Deane . . . See *infra, sub* **DEANE**, Richard.

Pedigree of the Deanes, pp. 9-10.

1887. Deane Family, of Temple Guiting. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 509-10.

1899. The Book of Dene, Deane, Adeane. A Genealogical History. By Mary Deane. London : 1899. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Half-title, Deane Arms, Title, Pref., Contents, &c., pp. i.-xi. ; Text, pp. 1-143.

Archbishop Dene (Prior of Llanthony), pp. 44-46 ; Sir Richard Deane, pp. 47-51 ; Deanes of Guyting Poer, pp. 51-52 ; Sir Anthony Deane, pp. 59-61 ; Dene of the Forest of Dene, pp. 67-76.

DEANE, Henry, [Archbishop of Canterbury, 1501-3. He was Prior at Llanthony Secunda, near Gloucester, 1461-1494, and held the Priory *in commendam* 1494-1501. The Gateway of the Priory, a part of which is still standing, was erected by him. He died in 1503. He probably came of a Dean Forest family.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 690-692.

1824. Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, From the Year 705 to 1824. By the Rev. Stephen Hyde Cassan. Salisbury : 1824. 8vo. *B.M.*

Henry Deane, or Denny. Pt. 1, pp. 273-279.

1857. Foss's Judges of England, v., 45-46.

1858. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., i., 6, 520.

1861. The Will of Henry Dene, Archbishop of Canterbury, Deceased 15 February, 1502-3. Communicated by the Rev. John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A. *Arch. Journ.*, xviii., 256-267.

1867. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. . . . 12 vols. London : 1860-1876.

Henry Dean, vol. 5, pp. 500-524.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 252-254.

DEANE, Mary, [daughter of John Grymosditch ; m. (1) Richard Deane, *q.v.*, in 1647, and (2) Col. Salmon in 1655.]

1654. An Ordinance touching Allowance of Debts on Incumbrances upon the Estate which was settled by Order of the Council of State upon Mistress Mary Dean, Relict of General Dean and her children. *B.*

DEANE, Richard, [Admiral, General, and one of the Regicides ; eldest son of Edward Deane of Farmcot, Temple Guiting, where he was born, 1610 ; d. 1653.]

1641. The Scottish Commissioners Demand concerning the sixt Article.

Pp. 16. No Title. Dated at end Jan. 16.

1648. A Letter Of his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, To the Right Honorable, The Lord Major of the City of London, For the better preserving a right Understanding between the City and Army. With An Order of his Excellency to Col. Dean, to march into the City of London, and seize the publike Treasuries of Goldsmiths, Weavers, and Haberdashers-Hall, that thereby they may be supplied with Moneys to pay Quarters, and free the Countreys from that grievous Burthen of Free-quarter . . . London, Printed by John Field for John Partridge and George Whittington. Decemb. 9. 1648. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

1649-50. An Act for authorizing Col. Blake, Col. Popham, and Col. Dean, or any two of them to be Admiral and General of the Fleet at Sea, from Febr. 23. 164$\frac{8}{9}$ to 1 March 16$\frac{49}{50}$ with power of Martial Law, &c. [1 Car. II. cap. 14 continued by 2 Car. II. cap. 50.]

1650. A List of all the Victories, and successful Atchievements of the Parliaments Fleet, under the Command of Col. Popham lately deceased Col. Blake, and Col. Deane, Admiralls and Generalls of the Fleet, from the time they were impowred, which was 28 Feb. 1650 to this present. London : printed by Robert Ibbitson. 1651. Broadside. *B.M.*

1653. An Elegiack Memorial of the Right Honourable Generall Deane. . . . London : Printed by M.S. for Tho. Jenner at the South-Entrance of the Royal Exchange. 1653. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

Woodcut of Monument (inscribed "Ætatis suæ 42") and 99 lines signed Th : Tw: [? Thomas Twittee] and dated in MS. June 24.

1653. An Elegie upon the Death of the thrice Noble Generall, Richard Dean, Who departed this life the 2d. of June, 1653. London : Printed by Tho. Rycroft, and are to be sold by Tho : Jenner, at the Royall Exchange, 1653. Broadside. *B.M.*

Woodcut of Monument and Acrostic, 147 lines in verse, signed J : R : Merchant. Dated in MS. June 17.

—— Waerachtigh Ende perfect verhael, aengaende de Zee-Batallie, Gehouden op den 12 en Iuny 1653. voor de Wielinghe, tusschen den Hollantse Admirael Marte Harpertsz Tromp ende vier Engelsche Admiraels, Blaeck, Pen, Monck, en Deane. Gedruckt voor Jan Thysz, Anno 1653. sm. 4to. Two leaves. *B.M.*

1660-1. An Act of Free and General Pardon, Indemnity and Oblivion. [12 Car. II. c. 11.]

The lands and goods of Richard Deane were expressly excepted from the operation of this Act, and were vested in the Crown next year by 13 Car. II. c. 15.]

1661. The Lives, Actions, and Execution of The prime Actors, and principal Contrivers of that horrid Murder of our late pious and Sacred Soveraigne King Charles the First, of Ever blessed memory. With Severall Remarkable Passages in the Lives of others, their Assistants, who died before they could be brought to Justice. By George Bate, an observor of those Transactions. London, Printed for Tho. Vere, at the signe of the Angell without Newgate. 1661. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Epistle Dedicatory, &c. 4 leaves ; Proæmium, and Text, pp. 1-144. Eleven Portraits of " Prime Actors " on Front. ; " The Life of Colonel Richard Deane " is at pp. 64-65 after p. 96.

1798. The Lives of the English Regicides, and other Commissioners of the pretended High Court of Justice, Appointed to sit in Judgment upon their Sovereign King Charles the First. By the Reverend Mark Noble. London : 1798. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

The Life of Richard Deane, Esq., i., 172-7.

1867. [Birthplace and origin of Richard Deane.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, xi., 417, 482, 503 ; xii., 14, 117.

1870. The Life of Richard Deane, Major General and General-at-Sea in the Service of the Commonwealth, and one of the Commissioners of the High Court of Justice appointed for the Trial of King Charles the First. By John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A., &c. London : 1870. 8vo.

Title, List of Illustrations, List of Portraits of Richard Deane, and Opinions of Contemporaries, 3 leaves ; Preface and Contents, pp. vii.-xii. ; Corrections, inserted ; Text, pp. 690 ; App., pp. 691-718 ; Descendants of Jos. Deane, one leaf ; and Descendants of Jane Deane, one folding leaf between pp. 690-1. Portraits of Richard Deane, Front. & p. 388.

1873. The Life of General Sir Richard Deane. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii., 51-62.

Portrait of Richard Deane, p. 62.

1886. Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Poyntz . . . See *infra*, *sub* POYNTZ, Family of.

Life of Sir Richard Deane, pp. 285-292 ; Pedigrees, pp. 293-4 ; Portrait of Sir Richard Deane, p. 284 ; His Funeral Car, p. 290.

[c. 1886.] A Short Sketch of the Life of Major-General & Admiral Richard Deane. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., &c. Reprinted from the "Memoir of the Family of Poyntz." 4to. F.A.H.

Pp. 8. Portrait of Sir Rich. Deane, Front.; Funeral Car of General Deane, facing p. 7; Pedigree of the Deanes of Guiting Power, p. 9; Descendants of Jane Deane, p. 10.

1887. Major-General Richard Deane: his Parentage and Birthplace. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 351-3.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 254-258.

1896. Literary Parallel. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, ix., 65.

DE CHEDDER, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1842. Some Account of Cheddar, its Cliffs and its Caves, chiefly compiled from printed and other documents. Bristol: Light and Ridler, 21, High Street. 1842. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 33. The De Chedder Family, pp. 20-22.

1888. The De Chedder Family of Bristol. By W. George. *Somerset A. & N. H. S. Procs.*, N.S., xiv., 114-16.

Reprinted separately, pp. 3.

DEIGHTON, Family of

1894. The Deightons of Gloucester. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 135-6.

DE LA BERE, *see* BAGHOT DE LA BERE.

DE LA FELD and DELAFIELD, Family of, *see* FIELD.

DENE, *see* DEANE.

DENYS or DENNYS, Family of.

1867. "The Secrets of Angling," By J. D. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, xii., 456-7.

A note giving some interesting facts relating to the Dennys Family and pedigree showing six descents from Sir Walter Dennys.

1881. The Dennis Monument in Pucklechurch. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 363-4.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 49-52.

1901. The Denys Family and their connection with the Manors of Alveston, Siston, and Dyrham. By Thos. S. Bush. *Bath N. H. & A. Field Club. Procs.*, ix., 58-70; Pedigree, p. 70.

DENNYS, John, [of Pucklechurch, where his father Hugh, his grandfather John, and possibly his great grandfather, Sir Walter, had also lived. His mother was Catherine, daughter of Edward Tryo, of Hardwicke. It has only recently been established that he was the author of "The Secrets of Angling," a poem of considerable merit, the early editions of which are excessively rare. It is stated on the title-page to be by "I. D." Isaac Walton, who quoted 6 beautiful stanzas from it, ascribed it to "Jo. Davors," and it has been assigned to Donne and to six different Davieses (Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 375), but an entry in the Register at

Stationers' Hall that it was the work of "John Dennys" coupled with an allusion in it to the "sweet Boyd"—a stream which divides Pucklechurch from Dyrham—puts an end to further question as to its authorship. John Dennys died in 1609, and Roger Jackson, the printer of "The Secrets," who wrote the Dedication of the First Edition which appeared in 1613, stated in it that he had received the MS. after its author's death.]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 375-6.

Biographical allusions to John Dennys will be found in some of the editions of and notes on "The Secrets of Angling," mentioned below.

THE SECRETS OF ANGLING

1613. The Secrets of Angling: Teaching, The Choisest Tooles Baytes and seasons, for the taking of any Fish, in Pond or Riuer: practised and familiarly opened in three Bookes. By I.D. Esquire [Woodcut.] Printed at London, for Roger Iackson, and are to be sould at his shop neere Fleetstreet Conduit, 1613. sm. 8vo. *B.*

Flyleaf, Title, Dedication by "R.I." (the Printer) to Master John Harborne, of Tackley, Oxfordshire, Sonnet "In due praise of this Praise-worthy Skill and Worke," signed Io. Dauies, & Contents, 4 leaves [A—(A4)]; Text B—(E3) in eights.

"Finis" is printed at the end of the "Secrets of Angling," on E3 front, but on the back of E3 are the 4 lines:—

Wouldst thou catch Fish?
Then here's thy wish;
Take this receipt
To annoynt thy Baite

followed by the receipt (8 lines in verse) signed "Probatum;" after which come 4 more lines, signed B.R., with another "Finis" at foot of the page.

The woodcut on the title-page represents two men fishing. There is a fish on the hook of the one on the left, and over it a scroll with the inscription:—

Well fayre the plesure
that brings such treasure.

The one on the right has a globe at the end of his line, and above it a label with the words

Hold hooke and line
then all is mine.

This is said to be the earliest English poem on fishing that was printed. Only three perfect copies of this edition are known to exist, one of which is in the Bodleian, one in the Denison library, and the other was in the Huth library. A second edition appeared, it is conjectured, in or about 1620, but, as far as is known, the only copy in existence is in the Denison library, and this has had the date ploughed off by the binder.

——— [Another Edition, ? the third,] Augmented with many approved experiments. By W: L. [Woodcut as in 1st ed.] Printed at London for . . . sm. 8vo. [1630.] *B.M.*

Title, "In due Praise," &c., signed Io. Daves; Ded. to Mr Harborne; To the Reader, signed W Lanson, and Contents, 3 leaves; Text, 30 leaves (A5—E2); Additions, 2 leaves.

This copy has been mutilated by the binder. The printer's name and the date are gone, and it has been badly cut all round. In its present state it measures 5½ by 3 in. It is dated in the B.M. Cat. 1630, a date probably taken from a more perfect copy said to be in the Denison library. No other copies of this edition are known to exist.

THE

Secrets of Angling:

TEACHING,

The choiſeſt Toules Bayres and ſeaſons, for the taking of any Fiſh, in Pond or Riuer: practiſed and familiarly opened in three Bookes.

By I. D. *Eſquire.*

Printed at *London*, for *Roger Iackſon*, and are to be ſould at his ſhop neere Fleetſtreet Conduit, 1613.

——— [Another Edition, ? the 4th,] Augmented with many approved experiments by W. Lauson. London, Printed by J.H. for John Harison, and are to bo sold by Francis Coles at . . . [added in a MS. note " his shop in the Old Bayly, 1652."] *B.M.*

Title, &c. [as in the ? 3rd ed.] 3 leaves; Text and Additions, 32 leaves. A copy of the Woodcut on the titles of earlier editions is used as the frontispiece of this edition. It is superior in execution to the original. It was subsequently used on a ballad of 4 verses (s.sh.fol.), entitled " The Royal Recreation of jovial Anglers," a copy of which is in the *B.M.* (Rox. III. 232).

——— [Another Edition,] Augmented with many approved experiments. By W. Lauson . . . Reprinted for Robert Triphook, 37, St. James's Street. 1811. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Extract from Books of the Stationers' Company, " In due Praise," &c.; Ded. to Mr Harborne, To the Reader, signed W. Lauson, and Contents, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-36; Index, one leaf. Edited by H. Ellis.

——— [A Reprint of the 1652 Edition] *The British Bibliographer* (1812), ii., 465-502.

——— [Another Edition, reprinted in] An English Garner Ingatherings from our History and Literature By Edward Arber, 1877. Vol. i., pp. 141-190.

To this reprint is added, at pp. 191-8, William Lauson's " Comments on the Secrets of Angling," there said to be from the " Second Edition Augmented with many approved experiments."

——— [Another Edition.] A Reprint with Introduction by Thomas Westwood. 4to. 1883. *G.P.L.*

Two Titles, Introduction and Advertisement, pp. 1-14; The Secrets of Angling, pp. 17-62. The Introduction to this edition is the most valuable contribution to the bibliography of this interesting little book that has appeared.

——— [Another Edition] Edited by " Piscator." In two volumes. Privately printed Edinburgh. 1885. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. i., Two Titles and Introduction, pp. 1-9; Reprint of original from Dedication to end of Book I., pp. 10-43.

Vol. ii., Two Titles and Books II. & III., pp. 1-52. Appendices, pp. 53-64.

This edition (part of the Bibliotheca Curiosa) was limited to 275 small and 75 large paper copies.

——— [Another Edition, reprinted in 1903 in] Social England Illustrated, pp. 187-236.

This is a vol. of a revised edition of "An English Garner." Lauson's Comments are at pp. 237-244.

1631. The whole Art of Angling, as it was written in a small Treatise in Rime, and now for the better understanding of the Reader, put into Prose; and adorned and inlarged: And first of Angling, the vertue, vse and Antiquity. *Country Contentments* [by Gervase Markham] pp. 59-102.

This is a prose version of Dennys' " Secrets of Angling " by Gervase Markham, who also printed it (but without any indication of its source) in his *Pleasures of Princes*, 1615 and 1635.

1807-14. Anecdotes of Literature (Beloe).
"The Secrets of Angling" (here attributed to Jo. Davors), vol. 2, pp. 64-67.

1809. The Secrets of Angling . . . [Note on and extracts from the 1652 edition] *Censura Literaria*, x., 266-274.

1813. Supplement to the Rural Sports [By the Rev. W. B. Daniel.] 4to. *B.M.*
Extracts from Secrets of Angling, pp. 59-67. It is stated on p. 67 that Sir John Hawkins attributed the initials "R.R." at the end of the verses beginning "It's perfect and good" to R. Roe, mentioned by Walton.

1865. The Secrets of Angling. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 510.

1867-9. Notes on John Dennys and the "Secrets of Angling." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, xii., 456-7; Ser. 4, iv., 91-3, 177-8.

1873. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica (Corser), pt. v., pp. 181-188.
Extracts from the "Secrets of Angling," with notes interspersed.

1875. Trout and Trout Fishing. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 278, pp. 334-67.

1883. Bibliotheca Piscatoria . . . By T. Westwood & T. Satchell. London. 1883. *B.M.*
Pp. 72-5 contain a description of the several editions of *The Secrets of Angling* and a biographical notice of their author.

1887. [Note on "The Secrets of Angling."] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 68n.

1902. An early seventeenth century Angler. [By Ralph Lytton Bower.] *Sewanee Review* [New York] x., 199-206.

1904. Library of Literary Criticism, vi., 758-66.

DENT, Emma, [née Brocklehurst; b. 1833; m. 1847, John C. Dent, who inherited Sudeley Castle, where Mrs. Dent lived from 1857 till her death in 1900. She wrote *Annals of Winchcombe and Sudeley* described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 383.]

1899. In Memoriam. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxii., 300-1.

1900. "The Lady of Sudeley." By Elizabeth Calrow. *Chelt. Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, No. xli., 141-152.

DERHAM, Samuel, M.D., [son of William Derham of Weston-sub-Edge, where he was born in 1655. He died in 1689.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 265.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 392, *q.v.* for Works.

DEVERELL or **PEDLEY**, Robert, [son of Simon Pedley, of Bristol, where he was born in 1760; he commenced his education at Mr. Lee's School in that city; between 1784 and 1802 he changed his name to Deverell; d. 1841. He was very eccentric and was thought by some to be insane.]

1850-63. Robert Deverell [and his Works.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, ii., 61; ix., 375, 577; x., 236; Ser. 2, v., 466; Ser. 3, iv., 503-4.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xiv., 424, where the names of eight of his works, most of which were privately printed, are given. His "Adalusia" was reviewed in *The Bookworm*, i., 44-6.

DICKIE, Matthew, [b. in Dundonald ; Minister of the United Presbyterian Church, St. James' Parade, Bristol, 1857 till his death in 1871.]

1872. Memoir of the Rev. Matthew Dickie, Minister of the United Presbyterian Church, Bristol. By the Rev. W. M. Taylor, M.A. . . . Bristol : W. Mack, 38, Park Street. *B.R.L.*

Title, Pref. (dated 1872), &c., 4 leaves ; Memoir, pp. 1-178 ; Sermons & Poems, pp. 179-272 ; Photograph of M. Dickie, Front.

1873. In Memoriam of Three Bristol Worthies . . .

The late Rev. Matthew Dickie, pp. 3-7.

DICKINSON, Sebastian Stewart, [b. 1815 ; resided at Brown's Hill, in the parish of Painswick from 1854 till his death in 1878. M.P. for Stroud (Borough) 1868-1874 ; Chairman of the Second Court of Q. Sess., 1866-74, and of Q. Sess. of the County of Gloucester, 1874-78 ; Chairman of the Stroud Board of Guardians 1856-78 ; Captain of the 1st Glos. Rifle Volunteers, 1861-78 ; bur. in Painswick Cemetery. There is a portrait of him (taken after death from a photograph) by S. Waller (*q.v.*) in the Subscription Rooms, Stroud, a copy of which is at Judges' Lodgings, Gloucester.]

1882. Memorials of S. S. Dickinson. Gloucester. Printed by John Bellows. 1882. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, Pref., & Contents, 2 leaves ; Memorials, pp. 1-191. Written by his Widow, Frances Stephana Dickinson (née Hyett), and printed for private distribution.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 265-272.

DIGHTON, Family of.

1902. The Dightons of Clifford Chambers And their Descendants. By Charles Dighton. London. 1902. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two titles, Pref. & Contents, 3 leaves ; Text & Apps. (A—I), pp. 1-40. Pls. : Manor House of Clifford Chambers (2 views), Front ; Lt. Gen. John Dighton (1761-1840), p. 12 ; David Boyd Dighton (1798-1824), p. 14 ; Richard Henry Dighton (1799-1854), p. 18 ; Charles Mein Dighton (1797-1826), p. 20 ; Arms of the Dightons of Clifford Chambers, of Christopher Dighton, and of Robert Dighton (3 plates), after p. 32.

DIMOCK, Family of.

1878-80. Dimock, of Randwick and Stonehouse, Co. Gloucester. *Genealogist*, ii., 181-3. Register Extracts relating to the Dimock Family. *Id.*, 213-14. Dimock Family. *Id.*, iii., 326-7 ; iv., 98-9.

1894. The Family of Dimock, *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 240-9, 269-71 ; Wills of the Dimocks, *Id.*, 365-8, 560-6.

1910. County Pedigrees. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . Nottinghamshire, volume 1. London : 1910. 4to. *B.M.*

The Pedigrees of the Dimock Family, of Randwick and Stonehouse, are given under "Dimock of East Retford," pp. 65-71.

DIMOCK, Nathaniel, [theologian ; son of John Dimock of Bridge-End, Stonehouse, Glos., and of Rylands, Randwick ; b. at Stonehouse, 1825 ; d. 1909.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 510-11, *q.v.* for Works (20).

A Memorial Edition of his principal works was published in 1910-11.

DIX, John, *see* PHILLIPS, George Spencer.

DOBELL, Sydney Thompson, [poet ; b. in 1824 at Cranbrook, Kent ; came in 1836 to Cheltenham, where he assisted his father in the business of a wine merchant ; married in 1844, after which he resided at Cheltenham, at Hucclecote, at Charlton Kings, and at Amberley. In 1854 he went to Edinburgh, and between 1857 and 1866 he spent the summer in Gloucestershire, and the winters either in the Isle of Wight or in Italy. The four following years were passed, partly at Noke Place on Churchdown Hill, and partly at Clifton. In 1871 he made his home at Barton End House, Horsley, where he died in 1874. He was buried in the Painswick Cemetery. His chief works are " Balder " and " The Roman," most of which were written in Gloucestershire. He also published a collection of smaller poems, entitled " England in Time of War," and some prose Essays of marked originality. He sometimes wrote under the pseudonym " Yendys."]

1868. Last Leaves. Sketches and Criticisms, by Alexander Smith . . . Edited, with a Memoir, by Patrick Proctor Alexander . . . Edinburgh. 1868.

Sydney Dobell, pp. 171-209. Reprinted from The Argosy, ii., 313-25.

1874. In Memoriam Sydney Dobell. *Good Words,* xv., 718-720.

1875. The Poetical Works of Sydney Dobell . . . [Quot.] With Introductory Notice and Memoir by John Nichol, M.A. London, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, Two Titles & Contents, pp. i.-viii. ; In Memoriam, pp. ix.-xxxvi. ; Half Title & Note, 2 leaves ; Poems, pp. 3-455. Portrait of Sydney Dobell, Front.

Vol. 2, Two Titles & Contents, pp. i.-vii. Prefatory Note to the Second Edition of Balder (pub. 1854), pp. 1-7 ; Poems, pp. 8-426.

1878. The Life and Letters of Sydney Dobell Edited by E. J. With Steel Portrait and Photographic Illustrations. London 1878. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Two Titles and Editor's Note, 3 leaves ; Introductory Note, Contents of Vol. 1 and List of Illustrations, pp. vii.-xii. ; Text, pp. 3-456. Portrait *ætat.* 41, Front.

Vol. 2. Two Titles, 2 leaves ; Contents and List of Illustrations, pp. v.-vi ; Text, pp. 3-424. The editor was Miss Emily Jolly.

Reviewed *The Nation* (New York), xxviii., 289-90. *International Rev.* (New York), vi., 484-502.

1879. De Mortuis. *Good Words,* xx., 313-19.

—— Sydney Dobell. A Personal Sketch. By Robert Buchanan. *Temple Bar,* lvi., 80-91.

—— Sydney Dobell. *Unitarian Review* (Boston), xi., 557-9.

1880-94. The English Poets (Humphry Ward), iv., 615-20.

Also at same pages of vol. 4 of the 1883 and 1894 editions. The memoir (pp. 615-6) is by J. Nichol.

From a painting by Hugh Riviere — Emery Walker Phot.

The Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Dorington, Bart.

1884. The Golden Decade of a Favored Town . . .

Sydney Dobell, pp. 154-193.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 273-86.

—— The Poems of Sydney Dobell (Selected) with an Introductory Memoir. London : 1887.

Title, one leaf ; Contents, pp. iii.-vi ; Introductory Memoir, pp. vii.-xxviii. ; Poems, pp. 1-316. A vol. of The Canterbury Poets Series. Price 1s. each. Also issued at 2s. with Portrait.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xv., 133-4.

[1891-1905, &c.] Poets of the Century (Miles), v.,179-208.

Memoir (pp. 179-82) by Richard Garnett. Vol. 5, pp. 179-208 of the [1891-7] & 1898 editions, and pp. 211-40 of the vol. entitled "Charles Kingsley to James Thomson" of the 1905, &c., edition.

1901-5. The Library of Literary Criticism, vi., 758-66.

1908. Sydney Dobell and his Edinburgh Friends. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, x., 66.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog. "Balder" was reviewed in *Fraser*, i., 59-73, in *Hogg's Instructor*, ii., 89-96, and in Vaughan's *Essays and Remains* (1858), ii., 326-31 ; "England in Time of War" in *The National Rev.*, iii., 442-8, and *The New Quarterly*, v., 420-3 ; both works and "The Roman" in the *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 212, pp. 337-62. Besides the works noticed in the Dict. Nat. Biog. he published in 1856 :—

Notes of an Address to Students (pp. 16), which was reprinted in his "Life and Letters," vol. 2, pp. 54-61 ; and a posthumous work was published in 1876, entitled

Thoughts on Art, Philosophy, and Religion : selected from the unpublished works of Sydney Dobell. With Introductory Note by John Nichol.

DODWELL, Family of [of Sevenhampton.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 57-8.

Two Private Acts of Parliament (1, Geo. III. c. 43, and 2, Geo. II. Sess. 3. c. 17) relating to this family are noticed *ante*, vol. 1, p. 205 & vol. 2, p. 287.

DORINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir John Edward, Bart., [of Lypiatt Park, Stroud, b. July 24, 1832 ; M.P. for Stroud (Borough) 1874, and for Stroud Div. of Glos. 1886-1905 ; Chairman of Glos. Q. Sess. 1878-1888 and of the Glos. County Council, 1888-1908 ; created a Baronet in 1886, and a Privy Councillor in 1902 ; d. Ap. 4, 1911. A portrait of him by Sir Hubert Herkomer, painted in 1889, is in Judges' Lodgings, Gloucester, and another, painted by Hugh Riviere in 1909, is in the Shire Hall, Gloucester. His bust, executed by Sir Goscomb John in 1909 is at Lypiatt.]

1867. The Chronicles of Gotham . . .

This and the two following are political squibs. They are described *ante*, vol. 2, pp. 315, 316.

[1867.] Kron-I-Kleer The Story Teller . . .

1874. The Land of Gotham . . .

1889. List of Subscribers to the Portrait of Sir J. E. Dorington, Bart., M.P. Presented on October 17th, 1889, to the Gloucestershire Magistrates Club. John Bellows. sm. 4to. Pp. 11. *G.P.L.*

1894. Sir John Dorington, Bart., M.P. for the Tewkesbury Division of Gloucestershire. s. sh. fol. **F.A.H.**

A biographical notice printed by John Bellows and published by the Tewkesbury Div. Conserv. Assoc., July, 1894.

1904. Mangotsfield. An Appreciation of the Chairman of the Gloucestershire County Council: The Right Honourable Sir John E. Dorington, Bart., M.P. Printed for Private Circulation, 1904. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 28. Photographs of Sir J.E.D., Front., and of County Councillors and others, with text. This is a report of a dinner given by Mr A. W. Page, County Councillor for the Mangotsfield Division, on Dec. 14, 1903, to the members of various local bodies, at which a framed portrait of Sir J. E. Dorington was presented to the Mangotsfield Parish Council. The appreciation was written by Mr A. W. Page, and printed at his expense.

1909. Presentations to the Right Hon. Sir J. E. Dorington, Bart., on his retirement from the Chairmanship of the Gloucestershire County Council . . . John Bellows, Gloucester. 1909. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title, Resolutions, Correspondence, &c., pp. 1-7; List of Subscribers, pp. 9-14; Statement of Account, p. 15. Photogravure of the portrait of Sir J. E. Dorington, painted by Hugh Riviere, Front.

1911. [Obituaries.] *The Gloucester Diocesan Magazine*, vi., 84-5 (by Dean Spence-Jones); *Seeking and Saving. Formerly the Reformatory and Refuge Journal*, No. 467, pp. 478-480 (by Michael G. Lloyd-Baker); *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, xvii., 277-8 (by F. A. Hyett).

WORKS

On the Radiometer. Stroud N. H. & Phil. Soc. Trans., Pt. 1, pp. 30-4. Read Dec. 12, 1876.

A Sketch of Foreign Policy. [A Lecture in Badbrook Hall, Stroud, on Feb. 23, 1880.] 8vo. Pp. 27.

Presidential Address. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, v., 6-16. 1880-1.

The Endowments of the Church and their Origin. A Paper read at the Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Conference on October 12, 1881. London. 1882. 8vo. Pp. 16.

The Casual Poor Acts, 1882, and the Berkshire System. *Reports of the Poor Law Conferences*, 1883, pp. 36-55. The Casual Poor Act and Way-Ticket System. *Id.*, pp. 291-309.

County Government, *Id.*, 1886, pp. 4-23. Reprinted separately, pp. 22.

On the Local Government Act, 1888. Broadside. 1888. Reprinted from the *Glouc. Jour.* of April 28.

Standing Joint Committees. 1889. Reprinted from the *County Council Magazine* of October, 1889.

Inaugural Address to the Annual Meeting of the [Archæological] Institute held at Gloucester [Aug. 12–19, 1890.] *Arch. Jour.*, xlvii., 359-369.

The Unionist Cause in the Tewkesbury Division. Speeches by Sir J. Dorington, Bart. [and others.] 1891.

Letter to the "Times" of the 29th November, 1895, by Sir J. E. Dorington, Bart., M.P., as to the Application of the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Duties. Pp. 6. Reprinted by order of the Gloucestershire County Council.

The Philosophy of a Rainbow. N.D. Six leaves printed in double columns from a newspaper.

DORNEY, Family of, [of Uley].

1887. Extracts from the Uley Registers. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 440-1.

DORNEY, Henry, [son of Thomas Dorney of Uley, where he was born in 1613; educated "in the neighbourhood," probably at Dursley or Wotton; d. in 1683.]

1684. Divine Contemplations, and Spiritual Breathings Of Mr. Henry Dorney: Comprised in, I. Practical Discourses. 1. Of the Nature, Means, and Method of Salvation, on Isa. 45. 17. 2. How to find God a Sanctuary in time of Trouble: With the manner of the Author's entring into Covenant with God, on Rev. 1.5. 3. Of Union with Christ, on Joh. 17. 23. 4. Of Glorifying God, on 1. Cor. 6. 19, 20, With an Appendix how to pursue a Lawful Thing Lawfully. II. His Letters. III. His Last and Dying Speeches and Prayers. Also an Account of his Life, at the Close of the Preface. London, Printed by James Rawlins, for John Wright, at the Crown on Ludgate-Hill. 1684. 8vo. A.W.C.

Title & Pref., 4 leaves; The Life of Mr. Henry Dorney, pp. 1-63; Discourses, pp. 1-221; Letters, pp. 222-362; Speeches and Prayers of Mr Henry Dorney, in his last sickness, pp. 222-362; from the 11th of March, 168⅔ to the 25th of April following; when he died: being the Seventieth Year of his Age, pp. 363-408; Errata, one leaf.

[Another Edition, entitled] Contemplations of Mr. Henry Dorney, Comprised in I. Practical Discourses . . . II. His Letters. III. His Last Sayings and Prayers. Also an Account of his Life. With a Recommendatory Preface by Rev. Mr. Romaine. Third Edition. Bath. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, and Preface (dated Jan. 13, 1773), pp. i.-vi.; List of Subscribers, 3 leaves; Life, pp. 1-63; Discourses, pp. 65-269; Letters, pp. 270-407; Dying Speeches, pp. 408-450; Errata, one leaf.

[Another Edition, entitled] Contemplations, and Letters, of Henry Dorney, of Uley, Gloucestershire. London: 8vo.

Pp. 224. Published by the R.T.S. ? 1840. The Life and some of the short letters are omitted from this edition.

1830. Letters of the late Mr. Henry Dorney, written between the years 1638 and 1682; with a brief notice of the Author. London: 1830. 32mo. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf; Pref. (biographical), pp. v.-xi.; Letters, pp. 1-240.

[1835 ?] Christian Biography. Life of Mr. Henry Dorney, of Uley, Gloucestershire, The Author of "Contemplations." Religious Tract Society [London] 12mo. Pp. 1-72.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 217-28.

DOVER, Family of, [of Campden.]

N.D. Pedigree of, [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

DOVER, Thomas, M.D., [b. in Warwickshire. Practised as a physician in Bristol, 1684-1708. He sailed in "The Duke," one of two vessels which were sent under the command of Capt. Woodes Rogers, *q.v.* to S. America, in 1708, on a privateering expedition by a syndicate of Bristol merchants, and returned in 1711 with a booty reported to amount to £170,000. During this cruise Alexander Selkirk was discovered on the desert island, where he had been for 4 years, and taken by Dover on board the Duke. Dover resumed practice in Bristol. He died in 1742. He was the inventor of Dover's powders, and was probably the "Dr. Dover" who reprinted the *Annalia Dubrensia* (*see ante*, vol. i., pp. 2-5), and if so he was "Captain" Robert Dover's grandson.]

[1849.] Bristollia . . . See *infra*, *sub* **ROGERS**, Woodes.

1878. Munk's Roll of Physicians, ii., pp. 79-81.

1881-90. Dr. Thomas Dover, of Bristol. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 435-6; ii., 111-12; iv., 556.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xv., 382.

1908. An Alabama Student and other Biographical Essays By William Osler, M.D. . . . Oxford. 1908. 8vo. Eight leaves & pp. 334. *B.M.*

Thomas Dover Physician and Buccaneer, pp. 19-36.

1908-10. Motherhood late in Life. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, ix., 118, 232. [Ancestry] Ser. 10, xi., 149, 196. [Date of Dover's Death.] Ser. 11, ii., 526.

1909. Thomas Dover: Physician and Merchant Adventurer. By J. A. Nixon. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, xxvi., 31-40.

Reprinted (pp. 9, 8vo.) in same year.

1913. Thomas Dover, Physician and Circumnavigator. [By J. A. Nixon.] Reprinted from The British Medical Journal, March 22nd, 1913. 8vo. Pp. 4. *G.P.L.*

1913. Further Notes on Thomas Dover. By J. A. Nixon, M.B. *Procs. Royal Society of Medicine*, viii., 233-7.

WORKS

"The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country." 1732. It was translated into French in 1734 and an eighth English edition appeared in 1771. It occasioned considerable controversy.

DOWDESWELL, Family of, [of Dowdeswell, Temple Guiting, Charlton Kings, &c., co. Glouc.; and Pull Court co. Worc.]

1830. A Pedigree of the Dowdeswell Family. *Bennett's History of Tewkesbury*, pp. 439-54.

This, though called a pedigree, is a short history of the Family.

1884. The Dowdeswell Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 410-2, 530-2.

1899. Crisp's *Visitation*, vii., 80-82.

DOWLING, John Goulter, [b. in Gloucester, in 1805; master of the Crypt Grammar School from 1827, and rector of St. Mary de Crypt from 1834 till his death in 1841. There are 6 works by him mentioned in the D.N.B. These include a volume of sermons preached at St. Mary de Crypt and a lecture delivered in Gloucester. He also wrote a history of the Christian Church for the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xv., 390, *q.v.* for Works.

1912. John Goulter Dowling. *The Cryptian*, April, 1912, pp. 28-30.
G.P.L.

DOWNE, Viscountess, *see* **WELSTEAD**, Louisa Maria.

DRAPER, Sir William, [Lieutenant-General; b. at Bristol in 1721; commenced his education at the Bristol Grammar School; resided, c. 1770, at Manilla House, Clifton Downs, now converted into the Convent of La Mère de Dieu; d. at Bath 1787. A portrait of him by Gainsborough was eng. by Ridley for the 1805 ed. of Junius's Letters.]

1764. Colonel Draper's Answer, to the Spanish Arguments, claiming The Galeon, and refusing Payment of the Ransom Bills, for preserving Manila from Pillage, and Destruction: In a Letter addressed To the Earl of Halifax, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Southern Department. London. 1764. 8vo. Pp. 43. *B.M.*

—— A short View of a Letter to the Earl of Halifax, just published, under the Title of Colonel Draper's Answer to the Spanish Arguments, for refusing the payment of ransom bills for the Manillas. *Gent. Mag.*, xxxiv., 590-91.

[1769.] The Political Contest; Containing a Series of Letters between Junius and Sir William Draper: Also the whole of Junius's Letters, to His Grace the D - - - of G - - - - - - Brought into one point of View. London. Price 1s. 8vo. Two leaves and pp. 55.

—— ——— The Second Edition. Pp. iv. & 55. *B.M.*

—— The Political Contest; Being a continuation of Junius's Letters, From the 8th July last to the Present Time, in which is included Dr B——'s Postscript on Mr Wilkes's Expulsion, and Junius's Answer. Also Sir William Draper's Last Letter, with Junius's Reply. Part II. London. Printed for F. Newbery, the West-End of St. Paul's Church-Yard. Price 6d. Where may be had the 2d Edition of the 1st Part. Price 1s. 8vo. Title & pp. 38. *B.*

—— ——— [Another Edition,] Containing, all the Letters between Junius and Sir William Draper . . . The Third Edition. Dublin. 1769. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 108. *B.M.*

—— Sir William Draper's Conduct reviewed. *Gent. Mag.*, xxxix., 68-71, 537-8.

1783. The Sentence of the Court-Martial, Held at the Horse-Guards, For the Trial of the Hon. Lieut. Gen. James Murray, Late Governor of Minorca, on the Twenty-nine Articles exhibited against him by Sir

William Draper. With His Majesty's Order thereon . . . With an Appendix, containing Gen. Murray's Defence and Answer to every Article of the Charge,—all the Correspondence between Gen. Murray and Sir William Draper,—the several Councils of War,—and the subsequent Proceedings of the Court-Martial relative to the private Dispute between Gen. Murray and Sir William Draper; with all the Correspondence upon that Subject. London. 1783. Price 3s 6d. Pp. 1-100. 4to. *B.M.*

—— Observations on the Honourable Lieutenant-General Murray's Defence By Lieutenant-General Sir William Draper. London: 1783. Price 1s 6d. 4to. Two leaves and pp. 32. *B.M.*

1787. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lvii., 91-92.

1788. [Memoir of] Sir William Draper, K.B. *Universal Magazine*, lxxxii., 244-5.

1799. [Eulogium on Sir William Draper.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxix., 918-19; [His Epitaph.] *Id.*, p. 1127.

1833. The Georgian Era, ii., 62-65.

1875. Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians . . . By J. Heneage Jesse . . . 1875. 8vo. 2 vols. *C.P.L.*

Lieut.-General Sir William Draper, K.B., vol. 2, pp. 150-6.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 4-7.

1900. The Obelisk and Cenotaph on Clifton Down By John Beddoe . . . Bristol J. W. Arrowsmith, Quay Street. 1900. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 15. Description of the Obelisk, with biographical notes on Sir William Draper; Portrait, Front.

1904. Library of Literary Criticism, vii., 502-3.

DREW, Catherine, [domestic servant, born 1784 at Gun's Mills, in the Forest of Dean, near where she lived most, if not all, of her life.]

1841. A Collection of Poems on the Forest of Dean and its neighbourhood. By Catherine Drew, of Littledean . . . Coleford. 1841. Price 1s 6d. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 36. Memoir, pp. 5-6.

1904. ———— [Another Edition] Republished by Request, Cinderford . . . John Cooksey, "Dean Forest Mercury" Office. 1904. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 36. Memoir at pp. 5-6.

DREWET, Amariah, [yarn-maker, at Cirencester, where he died, July 25, 1687. He was one of the Cirencester Quakers who were persecuted for their religious opinions.]

1687. Some Testimonies of the Life, Death and Sufferings of Amariah Drewet, of Cirencester, in Gloucestershire; and To the Way of Life wherein he walked . . . sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 16. For full title see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 144.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 201-216.

DRIVER, Family of, [of Aston in Avening and Bristol.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 59.

DROWRY, Thomas, [Protestant Martyr; burned in Gloucester, c. 1555.]

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 89-92.

1884. The Blind Boy of Gloucester and Dr Williams. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 195-9.

1886. Thomas Drowry, The Blind Boy of Gloucester. Martyr, in 1556. By M. J. Walker. Second Edition. Price 2d. London. sq. 12mo. Pp. 23. *B.*

DUGDALE, Family of, [of Symonstone Hall, Co. Lancashire, and Lilley Brook, Co. Gloucester.]

1896. Crisp's *Visitation*, iv., 13-15.

DUKE, Richard, [verse-writer; b. 1658; prebendary of Gloucester, 1688, till his death in 1710 or 1711.]

1856-67. Duke the Poet. *N. & Q.* Ser. 2, ii., 4-5; Ser. 3, xii., 21-2, 69.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 144-5, *q.v.* for Works.

DUMBLETON, John, [scholastic divine, fl. 1340; "doubtless a native of the village of Dumbleton."]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 146-7, *q.v.* for Works.

DUPRÉ, Family of.

1860. Pedigree of Dupré of Temple Guiting . . . [T.P.] 1860. *B.*

DURHAM, Families of, [of Weston-Sub-edge & Willersey.]

1848 & N.D. Pedigrees of (2). [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

DURHAM, William, [divine; son of John Durham of Willersey, Glos., where he was born in 1611; d. 1684.]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 258, *q.v.* for Works.

DURHAM, William, [D.D., son of William Durham (*q.v.*); b. in Glos.; d. about 1656. He was a noted preacher.]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 258, *q.v.* for Works.

DUTTON, Family of, [Barons Sherborne, of Sherborne, Glos.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, ii., 277-81.

1812. Collins' Peerage (Brydges), viii., 39-55.

1842. An Act for discharging . . . [the Manor of Cheltenham] in the County of Gloucester and other estates in the same County from the Portions of the younger children of . . . John Lord Sherborne and the younger children of the Hon. J. H. L. Dutton . . . 5 & 6 Vict. c. 25 *Priv.*

1863. Norman's History of Cheltenham, pp. 102-8.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 53-5.

1899. Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Dutton Family, of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire, as represented in the Peerage of England by the Right Hon. the Baron Sherborne. With an Introduction by Lord Sherborne. Privately Printed. 1899. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Half-title, Title [with the Dutton Arms at head,] Contents, List of Autotype Plates, & Introduction, pp. i.-xv.; Memoirs, pp. 1-253; Index, pp. 254-264. Only 25 copies printed.

Thomas Dutton acquired the Manor of Sherborne in 1551.

Pls.: Thomas Dutton, the first family owner of Sherborne, 1507-1581, Front.; The Dutton Family Group, by F. Zoffany, R.A., p. xiv.; William Dutton, 1561-1618, p. 70; John Dutton, M.P., 1594-1657, p. 103; Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart., M.P., p. 220; Sir John Dutton, Bart., p. 236; Folding Pedigree of the Dutton Family, Barons Sherborne, p. 246.

1901. Memorials of the Duttons of Dutton in Cheshire with Notes respecting the Sherborne Branch of the Family . . . [Quot.] London & Chester: 1901. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xxvi. and 296. Reviewed *Athenæum* (1901), ii., 275.

The Sherborne Branch of the Duttons of Dutton, pp. 97-109.

Folding pedigrees of the Cloughton and Sherborne Branches of the Duttons of Dutton, in 1584, p. 98; and in 1612, p. 100; of the Sherborne Branch of the Duttons of Dutton, in 1623, p. 102; of the New Manor and Chedworth Branches of the Duttons of Dutton, in 1623, p. 228.

1911. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxiii., 104-110.

1911-12. Sherborne House. Written and Illustrated by Leonard Willoughby. *Connoisseur*, xxx., 3-13; xxxii., 77-94.

N.D. Abstract of Thomas Adyes title to Manors of Standish and Hardwicke, giving particulars of the title of the Dutton family thereto. s. sh. fol.

Not seen. Advertised for sale by Bailey Brothers, 62, Newington Butts, S.E.

EAGLES, Rev. John, [son of Thomas Eagles (*q.v.*); b. in Bristol, in 1783; commenced life as an artist and obtained some celebrity; after taking orders, in 1818, he was for 4 years curate of St. Nicholas, Bristol; gave up duty in 1841 and resided in Clifton, where he devoted himself to literature till his death in 1855. Two portraits of him are mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog., one by Curnock and the other by the elder Branwhite.]

1855. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xliv., 661-2.

1856. The Eagles of Bristol, Father and Son. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xlv., 148-9.

1856. The Sketcher. By the Rev. John Eagles, A.M. Oxon. Edinburgh and London. 1856. 8vo. F.F.F.

Two Titles & Quotation, 2 leaves; Introduction containing a Memoir of the Rev. John Eagles, pp. v.-x; The Sketcher, pp. 1-397; Sonnet, 1 page.

Reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 3, i., 448-452.

1857. A Garland of Roses, gathered from the Poems of the late Rev. John Eagles, M.A., by his old Friend, John Mathew Gutch . . . 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Contents, &c., pp. i.-xii.; Errata inserted; Reminiscences of the late Rev. John Eagles, pp. xiii.-xxxii.; Lyrics from the Sketcher, pp. i., ii. & 1-184. Editor's Note, one leaf. Only fifty copies were printed for private distribution.

1859. The Cyclops of Euripides. *N. & Q.* Ser. 2, vii., 53-4.

1859. Miscellanies by Monkshood. Essayists and Reviewers. Rev. John Eagles. *Bentley's Miscellany*, xlvi., 594-605.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 312-13, *q.v.* for Works.

1907. Penrose's Journal. *N. & Q.* Ser. 10, vii., 148-9, 216-17, 277.

WORK not mentioned in Dict. Nat. Biog.

The Bristol Riots, their causes, progress, and consequences. By a Citizen. Bristol. 1832. Described *ante* vol. 3, p. 139.

EAGLES, Thomas, [descended from a family who had lived for 200 years in Bristol, where he was born in 1746; lived in Bristol or Clifton from 1762 till his death in 1812. He was a contributor to *The Crier*—a part of *Felix Farley's Bristol Journal.*]

1812. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 82, pt. 2, pp. 589-90.

1855. The Beggar's Legacy. *Blackwood*, lxxvi., 251-272.

Written by John Eagles and narrating an act of kindness by his father, Thomas Eagles.

1856. The Eagles of Bristol . . . See *ante*, *sub* EAGLES, John.

1857. A Garland of Roses . . . See *ante*, *sub* EAGLES, John.

Pp. xxvi.-xxxi. contain Reminiscences of Thomas Eagles.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 313, *q.v.* for Works.

EAST, John Fraser, [b. 1817 at Chipping Campden, where he spent his early years; d. 1833.]

1835. "The Happy Moment:" or, Recollections of a Departed Son. By the Rev. John East, M.A. . . . Bath: Printed by George Wood. 1835. 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 92. *G.P.L.*

EASTERBROOK, Joseph, [Vicar of the Temple Church, Bristol, d. 1791. Four tracts relating to George Lukins, a pretended lunatic, by whom Easterbrook was duped, are described *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 78-9.]

1791. A Sermon on the death of the Rev. Joseph Easterbrook, Vicar of Temple . . . Preached at Temple Church on the 30th of January, 1791, being the Sunday after his Interment . . . By the Rev. Powell Samuel Criche . . . Bristol: Pr. by W. Pine, 1791. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 20.

—— A Sermon preached at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Chapel, in Bristol, On Sunday, the 30th of January, 1791, On Occasion of the Death of the Rev. J. Easterbrook, Vicar of Temple . . . By Mr. Henry Moore. London. Printed at New Chapel, City Road . . . Price 2d. Pp. 24. *B.R.L.*

1791. A Token of Esteem to Departed Worth, or an Epistle of Sincere Condolence, to the Inhabitants of Bristol . . . Occasioned by the Death of [the Rev. J. Easterbrook] . . . By the Rev. Edward Barry, M.D. . . . 1791. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 16. More fully described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 82.

—— Zion's Lamentation. Being the Substance of a Sermon Occasioned by the Much lamented Death of the Rev. Joseph Easterbrook, Vicar of Temple & Ordinary of Newgate, In the City of Bristol, Who departed this Life January 21, 1791. Preached January 30, 1791, By the Rev. John Hey, Minister of Castle-Green Meeting . . . Bristol: Printed by S. Bonnor, in Castle Green; 1791. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title & Ded., dated Feb. 18, 1791, 2 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-32.

EASTHOPE, Sir John, [politician and journalist; b. at Tewkesbury, 1781 (*Gent. Mag.*) or 1784 (Dict. Nat. Biog.); d. 1865.]

1841. Portraits of Public Characters . . . [By John Grant.] London: 1841. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mr Easthope, vol. 1, pp. 76-86.

1845. Letters addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Granville Somerset [and others] . . . with an Address to the British Public, containing strictures on the conduct of Sir John Easthope, as proprietor of the Morning Chronicle. By James Sedgwick, Esq. London: 1845. 8vo. Pp. vi. and 105.

1866. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. i., 128.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 329-330.

EATON, Joseph, [member of the Society of Friends; son of George Eaton, a Bristol ironmonger; b. in Bristol, 1792; carried on his father's business till 1835; engaged in philanthropic work till his death in 1858.]

1858. Brief Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Joseph Eaton, Esq., of the City of Bristol . . . Bristol. Isaac Arrowsmith, 11, Quay Street. 1858. 8vo.

Pp. 32. By George May, author of a "History of Evesham."

EDEN, Charles Page, [author; son of George Eden, curate of St. George's Bristol; b. in or near Bristol, where he commenced his education, in 1807; d. in 1885.]

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvi., 355-6, *q.v.* for Works.

1888. Lives of Twelve Good Men . . . By William Burgon. London: 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

Charles Page Eden: the earnest Parish Priest, vol. 2, pp. 305-42.
Also at same pages of vol. 2 of the 4th edition, 1889, and at pp. 402-22 of an 1891 (one volume) edition, with portrait at p. 402.
Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 335, pp. 192-4.

EDWARDS, John, See *ante*, BAGHOT-DE-LA-BERE.

EDWARDS, Mary, [Quakeress; b. 1635 at Hasfield, Glos.; married Edward Edwards, minister of Tredington, Glos., where they lived for many years; d. June 20, 1715; bur. in Friends' Burying-Ground at Stoke Orchard, Glos.]

1720. Some Brief Epistles, Testimonies and Counsel, given By that Antient and Faithful Servant of the Lord, Mary Edwards. Recommended to Friends, called Quakers, in Gloucestershire, Wales, Bristol, and elsewhere concerned . . . London: 1720. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 30. The testimonies and epistles contain matter of a biographical nature relating to Mary Edwards and members of her family. A "Farewell" by her was published in 1719.

EEDES, Rev. Richard, [curate of Cleeve, 1632-1647 and 1658-1662; vicar of Beckford, 1647-1658. Failing to obtain the rectory of Cleeve in 1662, on account of Presbyterian proclivities, he gave up active duty. He lived at Gretton, near Winchcombe, till his death in 1686. He was buried in Cleeve Church.]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 187-8.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvii., 141, *q.v.* for Works.

ELLACOMBE, Henry Thomas, [campanologist and topographer; b. 1790; curate (1817-1835) and vicar (1835-1850) of Bitton in Gloucestershire; d. 1885. His works on Church Bells are of much value, and his History of Bitton, had it but an Index, would be the model of what a parochial history should be. He contributed to 'N. & Q.' from its commencement till the year of his death.]

1872. To my Deare ffriend, H.T.E. On receiving his Opus magnum de Campanis. s.sh.fol. *B.*

Twenty-two lines in verse, printed in black letter (signed "J.T.F. Durham, June 19, 1872") written by Mr J. T. Fowler, of Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham, on receiving Mr Ellacombe's work on the Church Bells of Devon.

1882. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement By the Rev. T. Mozley, M.A. . . . London: 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.

Henry Thomas Ellacombe, vol. 1, pp. 75-81.

1885-7. [Obituaries.] Church Bells (Aug. 7 & 21, 1885), pp. 847-8, 908; *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 230-1; *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ix., 365-6.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvii., 242-3, *q.v.* for some of his works.

WORKS not mentioned in D.N.B.

Note on the Sepulchral Monuments in Bitton Church-yard. *Archæologia* (1829), xxii., 437-9.

A Paper on Bells. *Bristol Architectural Society.* 1850. Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 190, pp. 308-37.

Accounts of the Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303 . . . Edited by H.T.E. and another. Camden Society, N.S., x., 1874.

The Ringers True Guide. With Preface by H.T.E.

History of the Parish of Bitton. 2 pts. 1881-83.

The Bells of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter's, Exeter. [1874.]

Instructions for taking Rubbings of Inscriptions on Bells [1875 ?]

The "Church Bells of Gloucestershire" was noticed *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 148-9.

ELLICOTT, Charles John, [b. 25 April, 1819; Bishop of Gloucester & Bristol, 1863-97; Bishop of Gloucester, 1897-1905; d. 15 Oct., 1905. There is a portrait of him by Frank Holl in the Palace at Gloucester and a marble effigy of him in Gloucester Cathedral. He was caricatured in *Vanity Fair* (1885), xvii., pl. 468.]

1859-61. The Rev. C. J. Ellicott. *Church Photographic Portrait Gallery.*

Photograph & one page of letterpress.

1868. The Writings of the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. By a Graduate of Oxford. *Churchman's Shilling Magazine* (1868), iii., 92-99.

1873. Ecclesiastical Sketches. The Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. *Congregationalist*, ii., 725-62.

1874. Difficulties in Church Work. A Respectful Remonstrance addressed to the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol by the Rev. R. W. Randall, M.A., Vicar of All Saints, Clifton, with correspondence. 1874. 8vo. Pp. 48.

[1874-7.] The National Portrait Gallery . . . Cassell. London. 4 vols. 4to.

The Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, iv., 33-40. Coloured portrait, p. 33.

1876. Men of Mark. Ser. 1, Portrait No. 17.

1886. The Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester. f'cap 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 4. Reprinted from "Home Words," xvi., 10-11.

1887. The Sunday Book of Biography, pp. 178-183. Portrait, p. 179.

1888. Supplemental Papers by the Church-Goer . . . Bristol: William George's Sons. 1888. 8vo.

Bishop Ellicott at St. Stephen's, Bristol, pp. 47-52.

1891. Men and Women of the Day. Fol.

No. 37. The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, Portrait and pp. 2 of letterpress.

1905-6. Charles John Ellicott. *The Eagle* (Cambridge), xxvii., 84-106, 253-6.

The article is signed "W.A.C."

1906. [Obituary.] *Alpine Journal*, xxiii., 171.

1909. Gloucester Cathedral. 19th June, 1909. Unveiling of the Memorial to Charles John Ellicott, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester, 1863 to 1905. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title on wrapper and 4 leaves.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 618-19.

WORKS

Commentaries and Miscellaneous Works

The History and Obligation of the Sabbath. [Hulsean Prize Essay.] 1844.
On Vaulting. *Camb. Camden Soc. Trans.* 1845.

Audi alteram partem. A reply to an article in the Christian Remembrancer. 1851.

Critical and Grammatical Commentaries on the following Epistles, with revised translations :—

(a) The Epistle to the Galatians. 1854. Other Editions, 1859, 1863, 1867.

(b) The Epistle to the Ephesians. 1855. Other Editions, 1859, 1864, 1868, 1884.

(c) The Pastoral Epistles of St. Paul. 1856.

——— Second Edition. 1861. Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 225, pp. 95-138.

——— Third Edition. 1864.

——— Fourth Edition. 1875.

——— Fifth Edition. 1883.

(d) Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. 1857. Other Editions 1861, 1865, 1875, 1888.

(e) Epistle to the Thessalonians. 1858.

——— Second Edition. 1862.

——— Third Edition. 1866.

——— Fourth Edition. 1880.

(f) The First Epistle to the Corinthians. 1887. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxvi., 154-170.

The Apocryphal Gospels. [An Essay.] 1856.

The following books of the Bible were "compared with the original Greek and revised by Five Clergymen," of whom C. J. Ellicott was one.

(a) The Gospel of St. John. 1857 & 1858. Second Edition, with Notes. 1862.

——— Another Edition, with notes on the proposed alteration.

(b) The Epistle to the Romans. 1858.

(c) The Epistles to the Corinthians. 1858.

A Revised Version of the Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians. 1861.

Scripture and its Interpretation [*Aids to Faith.*] 1861 & 1862 eds., pp. 371-469.

Comfort of the Scripture to the Bereaved. 2nd Ed. 1862.

Considerations on the Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. 1870.

———— Second Edition. 1872. Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 265, pp. 147-166.

The Course and Direction of Modern Religious Thought. *The Church and the Age*, p. 39, *et seq.*

Prayers and Meditations for the Holy Communion. Edited with Pref. by C.J.E. 1870.

——— Another Edition. 1875.

What is Death ? Metaphysical Society's Papers. No. 19. 1871.

Translation of the Athanasian Creed 1872.

Story of the Trojan War . . . With a Preface by Bishop Ellicott. [1874.]

The Adequacy of the Christian's Answer to all deeper Questions . . . A Course of Lectures. 1876.

——— Third Series. 1880.

What is the real distinction between England and Rome ? [1876.]

Modern Unbelief. 1877.

Report of the Committee of Bishops on the Revision of the Text of the Athanasian Creed with an Introduction and Notes [by C.J.E.]

St. Raphael's, Bristol. The Church closed by a Bishop . . . [Correspondence, Dec. 8, 1877—Jan. 17, 1878].

A New Testament Commentary for English Readers. 3 vols. 1878-9. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, ix., 253-5, 305-345.

[Preface to] Homiletical and Pastoral Lectures. 1879.

A New Testament Commentary for Schools. 1879. Edited by C.J.E. Other Eds. 1880, 1884. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, ix., 253-5, 305-45.

An Explanatory Paper on the Objects of the Christian Evidence Society. 1880.

An Old Testament Commentary for English Readers. Edited by C.J.E. 1882. Other Eds. 1884, 1885-92, 1897.

Introduction to the New Testament by E.H. Plumtree. With Pref. by C.J.E. 1883.
A Report by a Committee on the condition of the Bristol Poor. With Preface by C.J.E. 1885.
A Plain Introduction to the Books of the Bible. 2 vols. 1893.
The Complete Bible Commentary. 1897.
A Bible Commentary for English Readers, by Various Writers. Edited by C.J.E. 1905-6. 8 vols. An edition in 15 vols. f'scap 8vo. was also issued.

Addresses, Charges, Lectures, and Speeches

Historical Lectures on the Life of our Lord. [Hulsean Lectures.] 1860; 2nd ed. 1861; 4th ed. 1865; 5th ed. 1869; 6th ed. 1876.
Church Work and Church Prospects. (Charge) 1864.
Progress and Trials. A Charge, October. 1867.
Diocesan Progress (13 addresses pub. separately). 1868-74, 1888-91, 1899.
The Christian Evidence Society and its Lectures. [A Lecture.] 1871.
Modern Scepticism. A Course of Lectures . . . 1871.
On behalf of the Church of Ireland Sustentation Fund. 1872.
Church Prospects, Church Reform, and Church Parties. (3 addresses). 1872.
[Speech] At the Meeting of the Bristol Church Defence Association. 1872.
Church Work and Church Questions. (Charge.) 1873.
The Revision of the Rubrics. 1874.
Approaching Dangers. 1874.
Vestments and the position of the Celebrant. 1874.
Future Prospects. 1874.
The Public Worship Regulation Bill 1874.
On the Relation of the Church to The Temperance Question. [1875.]
Modern Unbelief: its Principles and Characteristics. Six Addresses. 1877.
Some present Dangers of the Church of England (7 addresses). [1878.]
Homiletical and Pastoral Lectures. 1879.
Six Addresses on the Being of God. 1880. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, xi. 188-206.
Are we to modify Fundamental Doctrines. Five Addresses. 1885. Other Eds. 1887, 1890.
Spiritual Needs in Country Parishes (7 Addresses). 1888.
Salutary Doctrine. 1890. A reprint of portions of a Charge delivered in the Archdeaconry of Bristol.
Christus Comprobator or the testimony of Christ to the Old Testament. Seven Addresses. 1891. 4th Ed. 1891. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxxiii., 307-323; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 356, pp. 370-413.
Foundations of Sacred Study (5 Addresses). 1893. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, xlii., 94-103.
——— Second Series. 1895.
Our Reformed Church and its present troubles (3 Addresses). 1899.
Addresses on the Revised Version of the Holy Scripture. 1901.
Doubt and its Remedy (Charge). 1903.

Sermons

The Destiny of the Creature and other Sermons preached before Camb. Univ., 1858. 2nd Ed. 1862; 4th Ed. 1865.
The Broad and the Narrow Way. Two Sermons. Matt. vii., 13, 14. 1863.
The Purposes of a Day of Humiliation. 1866.
Ritualism. Matt. xxii., 20. 1866.
The Nations of the Saved. Rev. xxi., 24. 1867.
On Church and State. Matt. xvi., 18. 1868.
Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Parish Church at Stroud . . . August 4, 1868.
True Social Science. Acts, x., 38. 1869.

Our Cathedral Institutions: Will they Stand? Is. lxiv., 11. 1871.
The Present Dangers of the Church. Ps. lxviii., 11. 3rd ed. 1874.
The Hope of Christianity and the Despair of Unbelief. Eph. ii., 12. 1876.
The Church and the Sunday School. Eph. vi., 4. 1880. And *see* Glos. N. & Q., ii., 459-460.
The Living and Enduring Word. 1 Pet. i., 23. 1886.
On the Restoration of the Choir of Bristol Cathedral. Philip. iii., 3. 1895. Pp. 7-20 of "Octave Sermons."
Sermons at Gloucester. The Church Pulpit Library. 1905.

ELLYS, Anthony, [Bishop of St. Davids, b. 1690; prebendary of Gloucester 1724 till his death in 1761; buried in Gloucester Cathedral.]

1753. Some Qualifications requisite to a due Discharge of the Ministry, considered. In a Sermon Preached in Lambeth Chapel, at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Father in God Anthony, Lord Bishop of St. David's. On Sunday, January 28, 1753. By Charles Jenner, D.D. . . . London: 1753. 4to. Title & pp. 26. *B.M.*

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, ii., 454-5, 725.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvii., 306, *q.v.* for Works. His "Tracts on the Liberty, spiritual and temporal, of Protestants" were reviewed in the *Monthly Review*, xxix., 117-134.

ELTON, Sir Charles Abraham, [author; b. in Bristol 1778; d. 1853.]

1853. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vol. 40, pt. 2, pp. 88-9.

1884. Sir Abraham Elton's House. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 598-9.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvii., 337.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., where 9 Works by him are mentioned.
Some of his Works were reviewed *Blackwood*, xxxii., 165-76, 505-18, 807-23; xxxviii., 731-49; *Eclectic Rev.*, xii., 1124; *Littell's Museum of Foreign Literature*, xxviii., 262; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 25, pp. 151-8.

ELTON, Richard, [writer on military subjects; b. in Bristol; fl. 1650.]

1650. The Compleat Body of The Art Military: Exactly compiled, and gradually composed for the Foot, in the best refined manner, according to the practise of the Modern Times. Divided into Three Books . . . By Richard Elton, Serjeant Major . . . London: Printed by Robert Leybourn, in Monkswell Street neer Creeplegate, MDCL. sm.fol. *B.M.*

Title, & Epistles Dedicatory, 4 leaves; Eulogies in verse on the Author and his Work, 7 leaves; Art Military, pp. 1-192; Contents, 2 leaves. Eng. portrait of the Author (Aetatis 39) by Droeshout, Front. Double plate, and folding plate of An Army in Three Brigades, between pp. 174-5.

—— The Second Edition, with new Additions. 1659. *B.M.*

A reprint of the 1st ed., with slight additions. There is no portrait in the B.M. copy.

1864. [Elton's "Compleat Body of the Art Military."] *N. & Q.* Ser. 3, v., 319-20.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xvii., 339.

EMRA, John, [vicar of Kingswood; author of "The Second Temple. A Dramatic Poem," pub. 1844.]

1842. No Condemnation—in Christ Jesus. A sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. George, Kingswood, On Sunday morning, September 25, 1842; on occasion of the death of the Rev. John Emra, A.B., Vicar of the said Parish. By the Rev. John Hall, B.D. . . . Bristol: Pr. by J. Chilcott, Wine Str. 1842. 8vo. Pp. 1-28. *B.R.L.*

ENGLISH, John, D.D., [rector of Rudford; incumbent of Cheltenham Parish Church, temp. James I. and Charles I.; prebend of Gloucester, 1633 till his death; d. 1643 (Fosbroke) or 1647 (N. & Q.); bur. in Cheltenham.]

1877. John English, D.D. *N. & Q.* Ser. 5, viii., 67, 179, 359, 395.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 60.

ESTCOURT, Family of, [of Estcourt and Shipton Moyne].

1836. Burke's Commoners, iv., 155.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 61-2; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 55-7.

ESTCOURT, James Bucknall Bucknall, [Major-General; second son of Thomas Grimston Bucknall Estcourt, M.P., of Estcourt, Gloucestershire; b. 1802; d. of cholera in the Crimea, 1855.]

1855. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.* N.S., xliv., 199-200.

1856. The Life of Major-General Estcourt, Adjutant-General of the Army of the East. From George Ryan's Lives of our Heroes of the Crimea. London: 1856. 8vo. Pp. 22. 8vo.

[? 1856.] Major-General Estcourt. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 8. A Reprint of a notice by Mr Winthrop, late Speaker of U.S. Congress, from the Boston Transcript of July 19, 1855, and of one by Mr Marsh, late American Ambassador at Constantinople, from the National Intelligencer of Feb. 7, 1856.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 9.

ESTCOURT, Richard, [actor and dramatist; b. 1668; d. 1712; said to have been born at Tewkesbury and educated at Tewkesbury Grammar School.]

1713. The Infernal Congress or News from Below. Being a Letter from Dick Estcourt, The late Famous Comedian, to the Spectator . . . The Second Edition Corrected. London: 1713. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

1808. Dramatic Mirror, pp. 334-6.

1812. Biographia Dramatica . . . See *ante, sub* **BONNOR**, Charles.

Richard Estcourt, vol. 1, pt. i., pp. 219-21. Also at pp. 147-8, vol. 1, of a 1782 edition.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 9-11, where plays which he wrote and the principal parts which he played are mentioned.

ESTCOURT, Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron [of Estcourt, Gloucestershire; Statesman; b. 1801; Home Secretary, 1859; d. 1876.]

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 11.

ESTLIN, John Bishop, [surgeon; son of John Prior Estlin, *q.v.*; b. 1785 in Bristol and educated at his father's School. He studied medicine at the Bristol Infirmary, and in 1812 he established an Eye Institution in that City, which he managed for 36 years. He died in Bristol in 1855, and was buried in the Lewin's Mead burial ground.]

1855. Memoir of John Bishop Estlin, Esqr., F.L.S. By the Rev. William James. From the Christian Reformer for August, 1855. London 1855. 8vo. Pp. 29. F.F.F

—— [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xliv., 208-9.

—— A Sermon on the Death of John Bishop Estlin Esqr. F.L.S. F.R.C.S. . . . By George Armstrong A.B. . . . delivered at Lewin's Mead Chapel, Bristol. June 17th, 1855. Bristol. Evans and Arrowsmith, 29 Clare st. (Price 6d.) 8vo. Pp. 19. *B.M.*

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 12, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS not mentioned in D.N.B.

Account of a Supply of fresh Vaccine from the Cow. 1837. Reprinted in Crookshank's *History and Pathology of Vaccination*, ii., 323-62.

ESTLIN, John Prior, [b. 1747; minister of the Lewin's Mead Unitarian Chapel, Bristol, 1771 to 1817; opened a School at St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, c. 1772, which soon became celebrated; d. in Glamorganshire in 1817; buried in Bristol.]

1817. Discourse occasioned by the death of the Rev. John Prior Estlin, L.L.D. Delivered in Lewin's Mead Meeting, Bristol, August 24, 1817, by the Rev. James Manning. To which is subjoined the Funeral Service, by Lant Carpenter, LL.D. Bristol: Pr. by Browne & Manchee. 1817. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title, etc., 2 leaves; Discourse, etc., pp. 1-43.

—— Memoir of the late Rev. John Prior Estlin, LL.D. By Mrs Barbauld. *The Monthly Repository*, xii., 573-5.

—— [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 87, pt. 2, pp. 277-8.

—— Obituary Notice of the late Rev. Dr. Estlin of Bristol. Drawn up by an affectionate pupil. *The Christian Reformer*, iii., 391-2.

1818. Familiar Lectures on Moral Philosophy: by John Prior Estlin, LL.D. . . . London. 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xxxi. & 320. The Memoir (pp. xi.-xxxi.) is by Mrs Barbauld, and was reprinted from that in the Monthly Repository with additions. Reviewed *Monthly Rev.*, lxxxviii., 312-20.

1835. A History of The Presbyterian and General Baptist Churches in the West of England; with memoirs of some of their pastors. By Jerome Murch . . . London: 1835. 8vo.

John Prior Estlin, pp. 127-31.

1884. The Easterlings. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 657-8.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 12-13.

WORKS

A list of his Works is given in the *Monthly Repository*, xii., 573-5.

ETHERIDGE, Robert, F.R.S., [palæontologist; b. 3 Dec., 1819; resident at Bristol, c. 1840-57; curator of Museum of Bristol Phil. Inst., 1850-1857 ?; d. 18 Dec., 1903.]

1904. A Memoir of Robert Etheridge, F.R.S., etc. By Horace B. Woodward. *B.N.S. Procs.*, N.S., x., 175-185. Portrait, p. 175.

—— [Obituaries.] *Geological Magazine*, Decade V., vol. i., pp. 42-48. Portrait, p. 49. *Quar. Jour. Geo. Soc.*, lx., pp. lxviii.-lxxi.

1905. Robert Etheridge. 1819-1903. [By H. B. Woodward.] *Procs. Royal Society*, lxxv., 258-61.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., i., 629-30.

WORKS

Lists of his works are given in the *B.N.S. Procs.* and the *Geo. Mag.* The latter mentions 32 Works and Memoirs, and 19 Geological Survey Memoirs, to which he contributed the Palæontology.

EVANS, Ann.

1776. God the everlasting Portion of his People. A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Ann Evans, wife of the Rev. Hugh Evans, M.A. Who died January 23, 1776, in the fifty-sixth Year of her Age. Preached at Broadmead, Bristol, the Lord's Day following, Jan. 28, By Caleb Evans, M.A. . . . Bristol: Pr. & Sold by W. Pine . . . 1776. 8vo. Pp. 27. *G.P.L.*

EVANS, Arthur Benoni, [undermaster (1784-7) and headmaster (1787-1841) of the College School, Gloucester; rector of Coln Rogers from 1807 and vicar of Barnwood from 1809 till his death in 1841, aged 82.]

1841. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xvi., 211-12.

EVANS, Caleb, D.D., [son of Hugh Evans (*q.v.*); b. in Bristol in 1737; pastor of the Baptist Congregation in Broadmead from 1781 till his death in 1791, where he had assisted his father as assistant preacher since 1759.]

1766. A Letter To the Reverend Mr. Caleb Evans Of Bristol; Occasioned by his Two Sermons on the Deity of the Son & Holy Spirit. Bristol. Sold by S. Farley. 1766. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 40. A London edition was issued in the same year, pp. 1-28, price 6d.

—— A Reply to [the above Letter.] . . . By James Newton. Bristol: 1766. 8vo. Pp. 38. *B.R.L.*

—— [Another Edition, without the author's name on the title-page.] London. 8vo. Pp. 43. *B.B.C.*

1767. A Charge and Sermon, together with an Introductory Discourse, and Confession of Faith, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Caleb Evans, August 18, 1767, in Broadmead, Bristol . . . Bristol, Pr. & Sold by S. Farley in Castle-Green. 1767. Price 1s. 8vo. *B.B.C.*

Title, &c., pp. 1-10 ; Confession, &c., pp. 11-99.

[1767.] A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Caleb Evans, occasioned by his Curious Confession of Faith at his late Ordination among the Independent Baptists in Bristol : In which His Marvellous Creed is considered, and his Abusive Censures of other ministers and churches are exposed. Being a Seasonable Rebuke to an uncharitable Baptist. By E. Harwood . . . Bristol : Pr. by S. Farley in Castle-Green . . . Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 51. *L.P.*

1767. Animadversions on the Rev. Mr. E. Harwood's Affectionate and Candid Letter, to the Rev. Mr. Caleb Evans. By a By-Stander . . . Bristol : Pr. and Sold by S. Farley in Castle-Green. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 39. *L.P.*

—— Brief Remarks upon The Rev. Mr. Harwood's Late Extraordinary Letter. By Caleb Evans . . . Bristol : Pr. by S. Farley in Castle Green. 1767. Price 1d. 8vo. Pp. 11. *B.B.C.*

1791. [Correspondence respecting an alleged attempt to remove the Rev. R. Hall from Bristol.] 12mo. F.A.H.

It relates to a dispute between C. Evans and R. Hall. See *ante* vol. 3, p. 81.

—— Reflections . . . in A Sermon occasioned by the decease of The Rev. Caleb Evans . . . Preached in Cannon-street, Birmingham, Sept. 4, 1791. By Samuel Pearce . . . Birmingham. 1791. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.R.L.*

1791. An Elegy on the Death of the Rev. Caleb Evans, D.D. Who departed this Life August 9, 1791, In the fifty-fourth year of his age. . . . By Benjamin Francis. The Second Edition. Bristol : Pr. by William Pine, in Wine Street. Price 3d. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.R.L.*

It was also printed in the *Baptist Annual Register* for 1790-3, pp. 247-52.

—— The Mortality of Ministers contrasted with the Unchangeableness of Christ : in a Sermon occasioned by the decease of The Rev. Caleb Evans, D.D. Who departed this Life Aug. 9, 1791, In the 54th Year of his Age : preached At Broad-Mead, Bristol, Aug. 21, 1791, By Samuel Stennett, D.D. To which is added the Address delivered at his Interment, By the Rev. John Tommas . . . London. . . 1791. Price 1s. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title and Dedication, 2 leaves ; Sermon, &c., pp. 1-58.

1792. ———— Second Edition. London : 1792. Title, &c., 2 leaves ; Sermon, &c., pp. 1-48.

—— The Tribute of affection to the memory of the late Doctor Evans. A Discourse addressed to the Bristol Education Society at their Annual Meeting In Broadmead, August the 22d, 1792. By T. Dunscombe.

To which is added Dr. Evans's Advice to the Students, written and addressed to them in the year 1770. Oxford, Price 1s. *B.*

Title, &c., pp. i.-iv.; Discourse, Postscript & Dr. Evans's Address, pp. 5-48.

1794-7. A Brief Essay towards An History of the Baptist Academy at Bristol, read before the Bristol Education Society . . . Aug. 26, 1795. By John Kippis, D.D *Baptist Annual Register*, pp. 413-55.

Caleb Evans, pp. 439-51.

1811-30. A History of the English Baptists: Including an Investigation of Baptism in England . . . By Joseph Ivimey. London. 1811-30. 4 vols. 8vo.

Caleb Evans, vol. 4, pp. 274-80.

1812. The Ponderer, a Series of Essays: Biographical, Literary, Moral and Critical. By the Rev. John Evans . . . Printed by E. Bryan, 51, Corn St., Bristol. 1812. 12mo.

Memoir of Caleb Evans, pp. 183-9. Also in the 1819 edition, pp. 181-7.

1817. Memoir of the late Rev. Caleb Evans, D.D. Extracted from his Funeral Sermon, preached at Broad-Mead, Bristol, August 21, 1791, By Samuel Stennett, D.D. *Baptist Mag.*, ix., 321-4.

1884. Faithful Men . . . See *ante, sub* BEDDOME, B.

Caleb Evans, pp. 122-35.

WORKS

Sixteen of his Sermons were printed separately and copies are in the *B.M.*, where there are also six other Works of which he was author, and six which he edited.

For criticisms on his opinions, see *A full Defence of the Rev. John Wesley*, 1776, by Thos. Olivers; *American Patriotism*, 1777, by J. Fletcher; *A Letter to Mr Caleb Evans*, 1789, by Wm. Huntington; and *The Unpurchased Love of God*, 1792, by D. B. Jardine.

EVANS, Hugh, [pastor of the Baptist Congregation in Broadmead, Bristol; d. 1781. His portrait was painted by G. Roth and eng. by T. Holloway.]

1781. Elisha's Exclamation. A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of The Rev. Hugh Evans, M.A. Who departed this Life, March 28th, 1781, In the 69th Year of his Age. Preached at Broadmead, Bristol, April 8, 1781. Published at the Request of the Congregation. By Caleb Evans, M.A. . . . Second Edition. Bristol. Pr. by W. Pine, in Wine St. 8vo. Pp. 48. *B.R.L.*

[1781 ?] An Elegiac Poem, Sacred to the Memory of The Rev. Mr. Hugh Evans, M.A. Who departed this Life, March 28, 1781, In the 69th Year of his Age . . . By Benjamin Francis, Printed by W. Pine, in Wine-St. [Bristol.] 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

1794-7. A Brief Essay . . . See *sub* EVANS, Caleb.

Hugh Evans, A.M., pp. 431-9.

1811-30. Ivimey's English Baptists, iv., 270-4.

1864. [Erroneous Monumental Inscription.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, v., 368.

1884. Faithful Men . . . See *sub* EVANS, Caleb.

Hugh Evans, pp. 70-82 & 115-121.

EVANS, Sir Hugh, [a Welsh schoolmaster; supposed to have resided in Gloucestershire, and to have been vicar of Farmington or Northleach.]

1899-1900. Sir Hugh Evans a Gloucestershire Worthy. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iii., 381-3, 474; iv., 57.

EVANS, John, [Presbyterian minister, schoolmaster, and author; native of Bristol, where he kept a school for many years; sometimes officiated at Marshfield; d. in London, in 1832. Essays which he had contributed to the *Bristol Mercury* were reprinted in 1812 in a volume entitled "The Ponderer." At the end is an advertisement of "The Rev. John Evans' Academy, for a limited number of Pupils, Lower Park-Row, Bristol." The number of Boarders was limited to twelve. Terms 45 guineas per ann. He is described on the title of the second edition of "The Ponderer" (1819) as "Master of the Academy, Kingsdown."]

1832. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 102, pt. 1, pp. 372-3, 651.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 68.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog. Such of his Works named as are topographical have been described *ante* vol. 3, *viz.*:—

The Picture of Bristol (1814) . . . at p. 247.

A Historical Account of the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe (1815) . . . at p. 106.

The History of Bristol (1816), vol. 2, (vol i. was written by John Corry) . . . at p. 107.

"The Ponderer" was reviewed *Month. Rev.*, lxxi., 306-12.

EVANS, John, [printer and author; b. 1774, in Bristol, where he carried on a printing business till within a few months of his death. He owned, edited, and printed the *Bristol Observer* from 1819 to 1823. He issued a prospectus of a History of Bristol in 1826 (see *ante*, vol. 3, p. 126), but it was not published, as he was killed by the falling of a theatre in Wellclose Square, London, in 1828.]

1828. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 98, pt. 1, pp. 375-6.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 67-8, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

His "Bristol Index, or Evans' Directory, 1816-18," is not mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog.

His "Chronological Outline of the History of Bristol" (see *ante*, vol. 3, p. 121) was reviewed in the *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 95, pt. i., pp. 41-3 & 159-61.

EVANS, Sarah.

1771. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs Sarah Evans, wife of The Rev. Caleb Evans, of Bristol, Who died November 7, 1771, in the 33d. Year of her Age. With the Oration Delivered at Her Interment. By J. Ash. Bristol: Pr. by W. Pine, in Wine-street. 8vo. Pp. 24. *G.P.L.*

EVANS, William, [landscape painter, known as "Evans of Bristol"; b. ? in Bristol about 1811; d. 1853.]

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 76.

EVANSON, Rev. Edward, [b. 1731 ; d. 1805. Vicar of Tewkesbury 1769-1778, when he resigned and separated himself from the Church of England. A prosecution against him had been instituted by Neast Havard, Town Clerk of Tewkesbury, in 1771, in the Consistory Court, on account of alterations habitually made by him in the liturgy, and of a sermon upon the Resurrection, preached on Mar. 31, 1771. The proceedings were unsuccessful though carried to a Court of Appeal.]

[1773 ?]-1778. [For literature relating to the prosecution of the Rev. E. Evanson for heresy, see *ante* vol. 2, pp. 336-7.]

1805. Account of the Life and Writings of the late Edward Evanson, A.M. *Monthly Magazine*, xx., 477-483.

—— [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxv., 1073-4, 1233-6.

1807. Sermons, by Edward Evanson, A.M. To which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, Religious Opinions, and Writings . . . Ipswich . . . 1807. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Two Titles, 2 leaves ; Contents & Errata, pp. iii.-viii. ; Memoir, pp. ix.-xci. ; Sermons, pp. 1-343.
Vol. 2. Two Titles, &c., 2 leaves and pp. iii.-viii ; Text, pp. 1-406.
Reviewed *Critical Rev.*, Ser. 3, xii., 374-82.

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, vi., 482-3.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS not mentioned in the D.N.B.

Three Discourses. 1773.

A Second Edition of his "Letter to Dr. Hurd" (1777) appeared in 1792, and of his "Dissonance of the four generally received Evangelists" (1792) in 1805. The first edition of the latter was reviewed *Critical Rev.* (1793), Ser. 2, vii., 543-50 ; *Monthly Rev.*, x., 291-7.

EVANSON, Mary.

1845. Christ to live and gain to die. Two Sermons, preached in the Church of St. Andrew's, Montpelier, Bristol, Sunday, March 30th, 1845, on occasion of the death of Mary, the wife of the Rev. Charles Evanson, M.A. Incumbent of the said Church. Bristol : D. Vickery, Nelson St. 1845. 8vo. Pp. 28. *

EXLEY, Thomas, [b. 1775 ; teacher of mathematics from c. 1812 to c. 1848 at Bristol. From 1848 till his death in 1855 he lived in Cotham Park Road, Bristol.]

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 97, *q.v.* for Works.

FARLEY, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1884. The Farley Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 170-1, 548, 605.

It was a member of this family who started *Felix Farley's Journal* in 1743.

FELD, *see* FIELD.

FENN, Joseph Finch, [b. 1820; incumbent of Christ Church, Cheltenham 1860 till his death in 1884; chaplain to the Bp. of Gloucester, 1877, and Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1879.]

1880. A Speech prepared for delivery, and in part delivered, in The Chapter-House of Bristol Cathedral, On Thursday, December 2, 1880, on occasion of proposing for election as Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, The Rev. J. F. Fenn, B.D., Hon. Canon of Gloucester . . . [&c.] By John J. Trollope, M.A. For Private Circulation only. London: 1880. 8vo. Pp. 15. *B.*

1887. [Obituary.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 580-82.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 315.

WORKS

A few of his sermons were published separately, and a volume of them, entitled "Lenten Teachings 1877-84" appeared after his death.

FERRERS, Norman Macleod, F.R.S., [mathematician, b. Aug. 11, 1829, at Prinknash Park, Glos.; Senior Wrangler, 1851; Master of Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 1880, until his death on Jan. 31, 1903.]

1903. [Obituaries.] *Athenæum*, Feb. 7, 1903, p. 180; *Procs. of the Roy. Soc.*, lxxv., 273-6.

1900. Ferrers Family History. By C. S. F. Ferrers. Privately Printed. 4to. *B.M.*

Norman Macleod Ferrers, pp. 45-6.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., ii., 20-1, *q.v.* for Works.

FIELD, FELD, or **DE LA FELD**, Family of.

1862-76. Families of Field and De la Feld or Delafield. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, i., 427, 477, 514; [Derivation of name] *Id.*, ii., 33-4. Delafields Manuscript. *Id.*, Ser. 5, vi., 165.

On p. 514, Ser. 3, vol. 1, is a notice of John Delafield Phelps, the founder of the Chestal Library.

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 58.

FIELD, Richard, [b. 1561; Dean of Gloucester, 1609 till his death in 1616. He was author of "Of the Church, Five Bookes"—a work which ranks "among the grandest monuments of polemical divinity in the language."]

171$\frac{6}{7}$. Some Short Memorials Concerning the Life Of that Reverend Divine Doctor Richard Field, Prebendarie of Windsor, and Dean of Gloucester, The Learned Author of Five Books of the Church. Written by his Son Nathaniel Field, Rector of Stourton in the Countie of Wilts. Published from the Original by John Le Neve, Gent. London: 1716-7. Pp. xii. & 60. *G.P.L.*

1779-86. Biographia Evangelica, ii., 374-6.

1814. Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary, xiv., 279-283.

A reprint, with a few omissions, of Gough's Life of Field from *Biographia Britannica*, vol. 6.

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 1881-6.

1847. Of the Church, Five Books. By Richard Field, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. Vol. 1, containing the First Three Books. Cambridge. 1847. 8vo.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Biographical Notice, pp. iii.-xiii.; Text, pp. xv.-xxxii. & 1-374; Errata, one leaf. Printed for the *Ecclesiastical History Society.*

1868. [His second wife.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ii., 325.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 410-12, where the several editions of his great work are described and his other writings mentioned.

WORK not mentioned in the D.N.B.

A learned Sermon preached before the King at Whitehall on Friday, the 16 of March, 1604.

Field's writings provoked much controversy. He was attacked by Anthony Champney in his Latin translation of the "Treatise of the Vocation of Bishops" (1616); by Theophilus Hyggons in "The First Motive of Theophilus Hyggons to suspect the integrity of his Religion" (1609); and in "An Antidote . . . against pestiferous Writings," and other works by S.N. [Sylvester Norris] published 1615-1622.

FISHER, Charles Hawkins, [son of Paul Hawkins Fisher, author of "Notes and Recollections of Stroud;" b. 1825, at the Castle, Stroud, where he lived all his life, and where he died Oct. 26, 1901.]

1901. Reminiscences of a Falconer By Major Charles Hawkins Fisher of the Castle, Stroud, Gloster With seven photogravure plates and six portraits London 1901. 8vo.

Pp. xiv. & 188. Portrait of Major Fisher, Front.

WORKS

Modern Falconry. *C.N.F.C.* x., 39-70. Pl. "Death of the Mallard," p. 39.

FISHER, Edward, [theologian; son of Sir Edward Fisher, of Mickleton; B.A., Ox. 1630; succeeded to his father's estate in 1654, and sold it in 1656 to Richard Graves; d. soon afterwards in Ireland.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 407-9.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xix., 55-56, *q.v.* for Works.

FISHER, Richard, [of Winchcombe, where he passed all his life; died c. 1810.]

1810. Human Life Represented. A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of Mr Richard Fisher. Preached at Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, on Sunday, January 28th, 1810. By Josiah Hill . . . Second Edition. London: 1810. 8vo. Pp. 39. *G.P.L.*

FITZHARDINGE, Barons, *see* **BERKELEY**, Francis William Fitzhardinge; **BERKELEY**, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge.

FITZHARDINGE, Earl, *see* **BERKELEY**, William Fitzhardinge.

FITZHARDINGE, Robert, *see* **BERKELEY**, Family of, 1864, 1879-81, 1889, 1894.

FLEMING, Family of.

N.D. Pedigree of Fleming De Insula, & Hoese, of Saperton, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

FLETCHER, Robert, [bibliographer ; son of Robert Fletcher, an accountant of Bristol, where he was born Mar. 6, 1823, and where he lived until 1847 ; became one of the principal Editors of the Index Catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Library, Washington, " one of the greatest works ever undertaken in the history of Bibliography ; " d. Nov. 8, 1912.]

1912. The Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Vol. xxx., No. 118 [pp. 289-94.] Reprint. December, 1912. Robert Fletcher, 1823-1912. By Sir William Osler, Bart. . . . Diseases bearing the Names of Saints. By Robert Fletcher, M.D. Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf ; In Memoriam. Robert Fletcher, pp. 3-8 ; On some Diseases bearing names of Saints, pp. 9-29 ; Editorial note [and letters relating to Fletcher's portrait,] pp. 30-32. Portrait, p. 3 ; Pl. : St. Anthony, p. 28. The portrait is at p. 289 of the Journal.

FLINT, Thomas, [Baptist minister ; b. 1777 ; minister at Horsley and Uley, 1799- c. 1816 ; d. 1819.]

1820. Memoir of the late Rev. Thomas Flint. *Baptist Mag.*, xii., 177-82.

FLOWER, Family of.

1870. Pedigree of Flower, of Carlton Place, Cheltenham, co. Glouc., and of London, and Liverpool. [T.P.] 1870. s. sh. fol. *B.*

FOLIOT, Gilbert, [Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 1139-1147 ; Bishop of Hereford, 1147-1163 ; Bishop of London, 1163 to his death in 1188.]

1845. Gilberti ex Abbate Glocestriæ Episcopi primum Herefordiensis deinde Londoniensis Epistolæ. Nunc primum e codicibus mstis. Edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. . . . Oxford : 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Titles, Pref. (biographical), Catalogus, &c., pp. xxiv. ; Epistolæ Gilberti Foliot (as Abbot of Gloucester), pp. 3-102 ; as Bishop of Hereford and London, pp. 103-368.

Vol. 2. Titles, &c., pp. i.-xii. ; Epistolæ, &c., pp. 1-352.

—— ——— [Another Edition, in Migne's] Patrologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 190, cols. 739-1068.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xix., 358-60.

FORBES, James, [nonconformist divine ; preacher at Gloucester Cathedral during the end of the Commonwealth, 1654-1660. He was subsequently imprisoned several times at Gloucester for nonconformity and died, aged 83, in 1712, after a ministration at Gloucester extending, with brief interludes, over 58 years.]

1713. A Funeral Sermon On Occasion of the Death Of the Reverend James Forbes, M.A. Preach'd At Glocester, June 3d. 1712. By J.N. . . . 2 Kings, 2.14. London 1713. 8vo. A.W.C.

Pp. 44, By John Noble, of Bristol.

1713. Pastoral Instruction : Being some Remains Of the Reverend James Forbes, M.A. Late Minister of the Gospel, in Glocester. Containing I. A Farewel-Letter of Advice to his People. II. The Sum of the Last Sermon he Preach'd before the Ministers of his County, June 19th, 1711. III. His Short Counsel to Youth. To which is Added, His Funeral-Sermon, Preach'd at Glocester, June 3d, 1712. By J. N. London : 1713. Price 1s. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Two titles & Pref., 3 leaves ; Text, pp. 5-56 ; Funeral Sermon (by John Noble), pp. 1-44.

1775. The Nonconformist's Memorial . . . By the Reverend and Learned Edmund Calamy, D.D. Now abridged and corrected, and the Author's Additions inserted, with many further Particulars, and new Anecdotes, By Samuel Palmer . . . London : 1775. 2 vols. 8vo.

James Forbes, i., 545-6. Also at same pages of the 1777 & 1778 editions.

——— [Another Edition, also called] The Second Edition . . . London : 1802. 3 vols. 8vo.

James Forbes, vol. 2, pp. 249-50.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 119-28.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xix., 396-7, *q.v.* for Works.

1899. Bicentenary, 1899. A Brief Account of the Foundation and History of the Protestant Dissenting Meeting-House in Barton Street, Gloucester, 1699, with a sketch of the life of its first Minister, James Forbes, M.A., and his last letter to his congregation . . . By Walter Lloyd, Minister of Barton Street Chapel. Printed for the Author. Gloucester, 1899. Price 1s. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 50. Mr Forbes' Last Letter to his Congregation, pp. 23-30.

FORTESCUE, Sir John, [Lord Chief Justice ; born c. 1394 ; Lord of the Manor of Ebrington, which he purchased in 1456, where he spent the last years of his life, and where he died and was buried in 1476 ?]

1670. State-Worthies. Or the States-men And Favourites of England Since the Reformation Their Prudence and Policies ; Successes and Miscarriages, Advancements and Falls ; During the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I. Second edition, with additions. London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn for Samuel Speed, in the Royal-Exchange, 1670. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sir John Fortescue, pp. 556-7.

[Another Edition, entitled] State-Worthies : or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England from the Reformation to the Revolution. Their Policies . . . and Falls. By David Lloyd. . . By C. Charles Whitworth, Esq. London 1766. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sir John Fortescue, vol. 1, pp. 442-4.

1737. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ. Written Originally in Latin by Sir John Fortescue, Lord Chief Justice, and after Lord Chancellor to King Henry VI. Translated into English . . . To which are prefix'd

Mr Selden to the Reader, and a Large Historical Preface . . . In the Savoy : 1737. Fol. *G.P.L.*

Title, Ded., &c., 2 leaves ; Mr. Selden's Preface, pp. i.-ii. ; The Preface (parts of which are biographical), pp. iii.-lxiv. ; De Laudibus, pp. 1-130 ; Addenda & Index, 7 leaves. Portrait of Chancellor Fortescue in attendance on Prince Edward, son of Henry vi., eng. by G. Vander Gutch, Front. With this edition are bound the Pref. to the first edition, with the testimonies of Bale and others, and the Works of Hengham.

This work was first printed in 1573. It went through 8 editions before 1700.

[Another Edition, entitled] De Laudibus Legum Angliæ A Treatise in Commendation of the Laws of England by Chancellor Sir John Fortescue with translation by Francis Gregor Notes by Andrew Amos and a Life of the Author by Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont. Cincinnati : 1874. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Publishers' Notice, & Contents, 4 leaves ; Life of Sir John Fortescue (reprinted from the 1869 edition of his Works), pp. v.-lv. ; Prefaces, pp. lvii.-lxiv. ; De Laudibus, & Index, pp. 1-302.

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, i., 580-2.

1816. Woodburn's Gallery of Rare Portraits ; consisting of Original Plates by [Elstracke, Faithorne, Loggan & others] with facsimile copies from the rarest and most curious Portraits . . . Containing Two Hundred Portraits . . . London 1816. Price Twenty Guineas. Large Paper. roy. fol. 2 vols. *B.M.*

Sir John Fortescue, vol. 1, pl. 84.

1841. Notices of early English Lawyers. *Law Mag.*, 276-85.

1845. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, i., 368-375.

1851. Foss's Judges of England, iv., 215-216.

1863-5. Sir John Fortescue's MSS. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, iv., 351-2 (and note) and viii., 474.

1869. The Works of Sir John Fortescue Knight, Chief Justice of England and Lord Chancellor to King Henry the Sixth. Now first collected and arranged by Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont. London : Printed for Private Distribution. 1869. 2 vols. sup. roy. 4to. *B.*

Vol. 1. Two Titles, Contents, pp. i.-xxi. ; Supplement to Contents, pp. xxi*-xxii* ; Directions to Binder, on inserted slip ; Preface, pp. xxiii.-xxv. ; List of Illustrations, one leaf ; Life of Sir John Fortescue, pp. 1-55 ; Works, pp. 57-58 ; 59*-90* ; 59-333 ; 335*-372* ; one leaf unpaged ; pp. 335-556 ; Legal Opinions, pp. 1-119 ; Corrigenda, one leaf.

Portrait of Sir J. Fortescue from a picture in Bosworth Hall, Front. ; Facsimiles of his signature and handwriting, pp. 21, 336, 474, 487, 523 ; His portrait from Faithorne's Print, after p. 556.

Vol. 2. A History of The Family of Fortescue in all its branches. By Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont London Printed for Private Distribution : 1869.

Two Titles, Contents, Preface, Lists of Pedigrees and Illustrations, pp. i.-xii. ; Text, pp. 1-356 ; Appendix, pp. 357-9 ; Index, pp. 361-9 ; Supplement, pp. 371-8 ; Addenda &c., one leaf ; Corrigenda to Vol. 2 on inserted slip ; Imprint, one leaf.

Reviewed *Edinb. Rev.* (1877), No. 298, pp. 299-333. (Reprinted in *Litt. Liv. Age*, cxxxiii., 707), and in the *Saturday Review* (Reprinted in *Antiquarian Essays*, see *infra*, 1895).

[Another Edition, entitled] A History of the Family of Fortescue in all its branches. By Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont. Second Edition. London: 1880. sup. roy. 4to.

Two Titles, Two Prefaces, Contents, Lists of Pedigrees Full-page Illustrations and Woodcuts, and Corrections, 10 leaves; Text, pp. 1-481; App. pp. 483-503; Chartrier de Richard Fortescu, one leaf and pp. 1-70; Imprint (Chiswick Press) one leaf; Indices, pp. 71-81; Glossary, pp. 83-88; General Index, 10 leaves.

Portrait of Sir John Fortescue, after Faithorne, Front.; Chancellor Fortescue carrying the Seal Bag, p. 64; his signature, p. 73; Facsimile of MS. of "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ" in Fortescue's handwriting, p. 79; Ebrington Church, p. 84; his tomb, p. 91; his portrait from a picture in Bosworth Hall, p. 94. A Supplement to Chapter I. (title on wrapper, 3 leaves and 2 plates) was issued subsequently.

1870. Biographia Juridica, pp. 276-8.

1885. The Governance of England: otherwise called The Difference between an Absolute and a Limited Monarchy By Sir John Fortescue, Kt. sometime Chief Justice of the King's Bench A Revised Text edited with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by Charles Plummer, M.A. . . . Oxford 1885. 8vo.

Titles, Chronological Tables, &c., pp. i.-xxiii.; Introduction, pp. 1-105; Text, Appendices and Indices, pp. 107-387.

Life of Sir John Fortescue and an account of his Writings, Opinions, and Character are at pp. 49-105 of the Introduction.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 42-5, *q.v.* for Works.

1895. Antiquarian Essays . . . (Taylor), pp. 345-64.

1896. Sir John Fortescue. *Law Times*, ci., 375-6.

1897. A Chancellor of England. *Macmillan's Magazine*, lxxv., 217-225.

1901. Library of Literary Criticism, i., 194-5.

1901. Sir John Fortescue, Buried at Ebrington. By Anne Mannooch Welch, L.L.A. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxiv., 193-250; Print of Tomb, p. 59.

1909. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxii., 246-9.

FOSBROKE or FOSBROOKE, Thomas Dudley, [antiquary and local historian; b. May 27, 1770; curate of Horsley, Glos., 1792-1810; curate, 1810-30, and vicar, 1830-42, of Walford, Herefordshire; d. Jan. 1, 1842. In 1820 he changed the spelling of his name from Fosbrooke to Fosbroke, and in a letter of May 8 in that year, in the *G.P.L.*, gave his reason for so doing. For a fuller biographical notice see *ante* vol. 1, p. 56.]

1825. Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. By the Rev. Thomas Dudley Fosbroke. London. 1825. 2 vols. 4to.

Vol. i. Pp. xvi. & 486. Vol. 2. Pp. iv. and 488-955.

Biographical Account of the Author, vol. 1, pp. vii.-xi. Portrait, Front.

An 1840 edition contains no memoir or portrait.

1842. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xvii., 214-16. Reprinted, pp. 3. 8vo.

1843. British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England . . . By Thomas Dudley Fosbroke . . . Third Edition, with Additions. London. 1843. 8vo.

Pp. xii. and 428. Memoir of the Author, (By John B. Nichols), pp. 9-13; Memoir of the Family of Fosbroke, By the Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, pp. 14-23. Portrait of T.D.F., Front. The first edition appeared in 1802, and was reviewed *British Critic*, xx., 112-21; *Gent. Mag.*, lxxii., 137-8, 220-1.

The second edition (1817) was reviewed *British Critic*, N.S. ix., 180-94; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 88, pt. 1, 43-5, 139-41, 240-1; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 43, pp. 59-102.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 51.

1890. The Rev. T. D. Fosbroke. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 622-5, 662.

[1915.] Letters of Thomas Dudley Fosbroke. By Roland Austin. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxvii., 131-180. An appendix contains the titles of 31 Works and Communications by Fosbroke, and references to notices and reviews of them.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., and *B. & G. A.S. Trans.*, xxxvii. Such of these as relate to Gloucestershire, as well as some not mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog., are noticed *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 55, 60, 66, 139, 277; vol. 2, pp. 19, 93, 281.

His most important topographical Works were

Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester. 1807. 2 vols. 4to. And

An Original History of the City of Gloucester (compiled from Bigland's unpublished collections). 1819. Fol. and 4to. Reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 89, pt. ii., 521-2.

His most important Works on general subjects were "The Encyclopædia of Antiquities" and "British Monachism" mentioned above. There are 17 Works by him in the *B.M.*

He was a frequent contributor to the *Gent. Mag.*

The "Encyclopædia of Antiquities" was reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. i., pp. 342-3; vol. 95, pt. i., pp. 137-9, 235-8, 344-6, 434-6, 538-41; pt. ii., pp. 154-5. "Tourist's Grammar," *Id.*, vol. 96, pt. i., pp. 140-2. "Account of Cheltenham," *Id.*, pp. 149-50. "Choir-Service Vindicated," *Id.*, vol. 99, pt. ii., pp. 343-4. "Ariconensia," *Id.*, vol. 92, pt. 1, pp. 43-5. "Berkeley Manuscripts," *Id.*, vol. 92, pt. 1, pp. 52-4.

FOSTER, John, [baptist minister and essayist; b. 1770. He entered the Baptist College, Bristol, in 1791, and had charge of a congregation at Downend, near Bristol, from 1800-4, and from 1817-1820. He resided at Bourton-on-the-Water from 1808-1817. In 1821 he went to Stapleton and remained there till his death in 1843. While there he lectured at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol, between 1822 and 1825. Between 1806 and 1839 he contributed 184 articles to the Eclectic Review.]

1843. On Seeing Him who is Invisible. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. John Foster, late of Stapleton, near Bristol, preached at Broadmead, Bristol, October 22, 1843. By Thos. S. Crisp. London. 8vo. Pp. 40. *B.M.*

Reprinted *Eclectic Review*, N.S. xv., 223-45.

1844. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxi., 95-6.

1844-6. Memoir of the late Rev. John Foster, *Baptist Mag.*, xxxvi., 1-7, 65-71; Supplementary Account, *Id.*, xxxviii., 405-15; Reminiscences of his own Life, by the Rev. J. Foster, *Id.*, 472-5.

1845. [De Quincey's estimate of Foster.] *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, [N.S.] xii., 727-9.

1845. A Gallery of Literary Portraits. By George Gilfillan. Edinburgh. 1845. 8vo.

John Foster, pp. 163-183. Reviewed, *Eclectic Mag.* (N.Y.), vii., 225-8.

1846. Pen and Ink Sketches of Poets, Preachers, and Politicians. [By George Spencer Phillips who wrote under the pseudonyms of Dix and Ross.] . . . London : 1846. Pp. xii. & 275.

John Foster and his Bristol contemporaries, pp. 25-52. Pp. 25-42 relate to Foster.

——— Second Edition, enlarged. London : 1847. Pp. xii. & 296.

John Foster, &c., pp. 25-52, and at same pp. of the 1857 reprint.

1846. The Life and Correspondence of John Foster : Edited by J. E. Ryland. With Notices of Mr Foster as a Preacher and companion, By John Sheppard. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Title, Pref., &c., pp. i.-xii. ; Memoir, pp. 1-468. Portrait, Front.
Vol. 2. Title, &c., pp. viii. ; Memoir, &c., pp. 579. List of Foster's Contributions to the *Eclectic Review*, pp. 580-6 ; Index, pp. 587-590 ; Corrections, one leaf. Sheppard's Notices are at pp. 479-518.
Reviewed : *American Biblical Repository*, Ser. 3, iii., 1-64 ; *Biblical Rev.*, ii., 268-82 ; *Brit. Quart. Rev.*, iv., 197-251 ; *Christian Rev.*, xi., 437-467 ; *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xxviii., 491-508 ; *Fraser*, xxxiv., 127-46, 529-35, reprinted *Eclectic Mag.*, x., 33-38 ; *Gent. Mag.* (1846), N.S. xxvi., 115-34 ; *Methodist Quart. Rev.*, Ser. 3, vii., 308-18 ; *New Englander* (New Haven), v., 259-276 ; *North Brit. Rev.*, v., 281-328, reprinted *Eclectic Mag.*, vii., 293-321 ; *Prospective Rev.*, ii., 441-478 ; *Sharpe's London Mag.*, iii., 398-400, 413-16 ; *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, N.S. xiv., 4-11 ; *Universalist Quart. Rev.*, iv., 128-144.

——— Second Edition. 1848. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Title, &c., pp. i.-xv. ; Life, pp. 1-544. Portrait, eng. in stipple by Hunt from painting by Branwhite, Front.
Vol. 2. Titles, &c., pp. i.-vii. ; Life, pp. 1-512.
Certain additions and corrections were made in this edition.

——— [Another Edition, Bohn's Standard Library.] London. 1852. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Pp. xvi. & 488. Portrait, Front. Vol. 2. Pp. vii. & 471.
Another edition with same pagination was issued in 1872.

1846. Foster's Essays to the Eclectic (N. York 1844) and " Miscellaneous Essays . . ." (the Broadmead Chapel Lectures) N. York, 1844, reviewed *North American Review*, lxii., 141-64.

1849. Rev. John Foster and his Reviewers. *Christian Rev.*, xiv., 35-53, 178-96.

1849. John Foster the Essayist. *Chambers's Jour.*, x., 249-50. Same art., *Litt. Liv. Age*, xx., 21.

1849. John Foster's Letter on Endless Punishment. *Universalist Quart. Rev.*, vi., 391-7.

1850. A Second Gallery of Literary Portraits. By George Gilfillan.

John Foster, pp. 81-101. A different sketch to that in the Gallery of 1845.

1852 etc. Lives of the Illustrious. *Biographical Magazine.* London. 8vo. *B.M.*

John Foster, vol. 4 (1853), pp. 63-76.

1854. Genius, Literature, and Devotion. *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, xxi., 513-20. Reprinted *Eclectic Mag.*, xxxiii., 337-46.

1855. The Christian Life . . . See *ante, sub* **BUDGETT**, Samuel.

John Foster, pp. 299-364. Also at pp. 303-66 of the 1857, and at pp. 284-343 of the 1859 editions.

—— Visits to European Celebrities. By William B. Sprague, D.D. . . Boston: 1855. 8vo.

Robert Hall and John Foster, pp. 55-63.

1856-7. Galleries of Literary Portraits, By George Gilfillan. Edinburgh. 1856-7. 2 vols. 8vo.

John Foster, vol. 2, pp. 227-45. A reprint of the sketches in the Gallery and Second Gallery of Literary Portraits, see *ante*, 1845 & 1850.

1862-71. Notes on Godwin, Foster and Hazlitt. *De Quincey's Collected Works* (1862-71), xi., 280-311; 1897 Edition, xi., 326-54.

From *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, Nov. & Dec., 1845, Jan. & Ap., 1846.

1863. The Afternoon Lectures on English Literature . . . London: 1865. 8vo. *B.*

The Life and Writings of the late John Foster, the Essayist. By the Rev. Edward Whately, M.A., pp. 181-204.

1864. Dr. Leifchild's Reminiscences of Robert Hall and John Foster. *Leisure Hour*, xiii., 125-8.

1864. John Foster, The "Essayist," Vindicated from the Aspersions of Mr Leifchild, published in his recent Work, entitled "Life of Dr Leifchild, by his Son." By Anglicanus . . . London. 1864. 1s. 8vo. Pp. 41. *B.*

1866. John Foster. *Baptist Mag.*, lviii., 420-4, 472-7, 543-9.

1868. Life and Thoughts of John Foster: by W. W. Everts, D.D. . . . Sixth Edition. Chicago: 1868. 8vo. Pp. 314. *B.M.*

[1870.] Men who were in earnest . . . A Series of Biographical Studies. Edinburgh. 8vo.

John Foster and Decision of Character, pp. 85-96.

1875. John Foster. *Leisure Hour*, pp. 787-9; Portrait, p. 788.

1878. Baptist Authors. A Series of Occasional Papers. I. John Foster. *Baptist Mag.*, lxx., 23-24.

1887. John Foster as he was to be seen in Bristol. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 453-5.

1887. Six Christian Biographies . . . By Peter Bayne. London. 1887. 8vo. *B.M.*

John Foster, pp. 240-299. Also at same pages of 2nd ed. (1890) entitled "Men Worthy to Lead."

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 57-9.

—— Village Gossip about John Foster. *Baptist Mag.*, lxxxi., 510-13.

1894. John Foster. By Mr D. E. Snow. *Bibliotheca Sacra*, li., 20-36. Some Fallacies in the Views of John Foster upon Future Punishment. *Id.*, pp. 37-44.

1897. Collected Writings of Thomas De Quincey . . . 14 vols. 8vo. 1897.
Gilfillan's Literary Portraits: John Foster, vol. 11, pp. 335-41.

1902. Library of Literary Criticism, v., 424-7.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog. and Ryland's "Life and Correspondence of John Foster," where his works and contributions to the *Eclectic Review* are mentioned. His "Essays" were reviewed *Christian Observer*, v., 40-50, 104-117, 186-8; *Eclectic Rev.*, i., 801-10; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 228, pp. 460-88, and *Monthly Rev.*, li., 240-6; His "Essay on Popular Ignorance," *Edinb. Month. Rev.*, iv., 353-70; His "Glory of the Age," *Quart. Christ. Spect.* (New Haven), v., 400-21; His "Writings," *Fraser*, xxx., 684-702; His "Contributions to the Eclectic Review," *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., xv., 584-601; and His "Lectures at Broadmead Chapel," *North Amer. Rev.*, lxii., 141-64, *North Brit. Rev.*, ii., 87-104 & *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., xvi., 309-17.

FOWKE, John, [Lord Mayor of London (1652-3), was the son of Wm. Fowke, of Tewkesbury. For refusing to pay tonnage and poundage he was imprisoned and heavily fined temp. Car. I. On the sale of the Bishop of Gloucester's lands in 1648, Fowke purchased the manors of Ashleworth, Maisemore, Longford, and Preston. He died in 1662.]

1798. The Lives of the English Regicides . . . See *ante, sub* DEANE, Richard.
The Life of John Fowke, Alderman of the City of London, vol. i., pp. 237-42.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 81-2, where a speech and report of his, which were printed, are mentioned.

FOWLER, Family of, [of Gloucester.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick) pp. 62-3.

FOWLER, Family of, [of Stonehouse, Glos.]

1881-84. The Fowlers of Gloucestershire. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 223-5, 282-4, 450-1; ii., 55-7, 172-5, 324-6, 405-9.
By W. Fowler Carter. It was stated (vol. 2, p. 409) that these notes were to be continued, but no more appeared.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean) pp. 61-2.

FOWLER, Edward, [b. in 1632, at Westerleigh, Gloucestershire; commenced his education at the College School, Gloucester; prebendary of Gloucester 1676; Bishop of Gloucester 1691 till his death in 1714. His portrait, painted by Kneller, was eng. in mezzo. by J. Smith.]

1685. A Letter to Dr. Fowler, Vicar of St. Giles Cripplegate, In Answer to his Late Vindicatory Preface. By William Newbery & William Edmunds . . . London, Printed in the Year 1685. Fol. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

1685. A Reply to a Letter Sent by William Newbery, And William Edmunds to Dr Fowler. By William Smythies his Curate. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. Dated at end Dec. 14, 1685.

1691. A Sermon Preached at St. Mary le Bow, On Sunday, the 5th of July, 1691. At the Consecration of the most Reverend Father in God, John, Lord Archbishop of York; And . . . Edward, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. By Joshua Clarke, Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich. London: 1691. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 36. *B.M.*

1706. A Brief Vindication of the Bishop of Glocester's Discourse concerning The Descent of the Man Christ Jesus from Heaven, &c. From the Dean of St. Paul's Charge of Heresy. With A Confutation of his new Notion in his late Book of The Scripture-Proofs of our Saviour's Divinity. London: 1706. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 19. Published in Thomas Emlyn's "A Collection of Tracts, stating some Important Points Relating to the Deity, Worship, and Satisfaction of the Lord Jesus Christ." The Dean of St. Paul's was Dr. Sherlock.

1750. Biographia Brittanica (Kippis), iii., 2014-16.

1801. [Biographical notice.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxi., 713-14.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 612-16, where the titles of his principal works and of 9 sermons are given.

1856. [Allusions to Bp. Fowler in Shaftesbury's Characteristics] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, i., 393; [Works,] *Id.*, Ser. 3, iv., 89.

1884. Edward Fowler, D.D. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 383-5.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 69-75.

—— [Monumental Inscription.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 225-6, 452-3.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 84-86.

WORKS

See Wood's Athenæ and Dict. Nat. Biog., where fifteen of his Works are mentioned, and it is stated that he published 14 separate sermons. Four of the sermons mentioned by Wood are described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 12, 261, 262 The following Works are not noticed by Wood, or in the Dict. Nat. Biog.:—

The Minister of Cirencester's Address . . . To which is prefixed A Letter [from Bp. Fowler] . . . 1698. *See ante*, vol. 2, p. 144.

The Charge of the Bishop of Gloucester. 1707. See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 14.

A "Scripture Catechism" (usually assigned to Dr. John Worthington) is by Sir Egerton Brydges attributed to Bp. Fowler. *Restituta*, i., 54-5.

FOWLER, John, [author and printer. Born at Bristol in 1537. He left England after Elizabeth's accession, and set up a printing-press in Belgium, where he printed controversial works in support of the Catholic Religion. He died in 1579.]

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., *q.v.* for Works.

FOX, Families of.

1864. A Short Genealogical Account of some of the Various Families of Fox in the West of England, to which is appended a Pedigree of the

Crokers of Lineham, and also Sketches of the Families of Churchill, Yeo, Pollard, Copplestone, Strode, Fortescue and Bouville. Privately Printed, 1864. T. Kerslake & Co., Park St., Bristol. 4to.

Title & Pref., signed Charles Henry Fox, 2 leaves ; Folding sheet of pedigrees ; Text, pp. 1-24. Monumental Brass of Sir John Croker, Front.

1871. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Fox, of Brislington . . . Privately printed. London. 1871. 4to. Pp. 7. *B.*

1872. ——— [Another Edition.] London. 1872. 4to. Pp. 4. *B.*

1874. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Fox, of Brislington, Clifton, &c., &c. *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, N.S., i., 114-118, 283-5.

1901. Fox Family, of Bristol. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, viii., 265, 288.

FOX, Edward, [Bishop of Hereford ; b. at Dursley in ? 1496 ; secretary to Wolsey, who entrusted to him the principal negotiations respecting the King's divorce from Q. Katherine ; d. in 1538.]

1670-1766. Lloyd's State Worthies, pp. 86-9, and at pp. 96-9, vol. 1 of the 1766 edition.

1858. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., i., 66, 531.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 28-9.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 113-15, *q.v.* for Works.

FOX, Edward Long, [surgeon ; eldest son of Dr Francis Ker Fox, of Bristol ; b. 1832 ; Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1857-77 ; resided in Bristol until his death March 28, 1902.]

1902. Edward Long Fox, M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, xx., 97-105.

Portrait, p. 97 ; Bibliography, pp. 103-5.

FOX, John, [author ; B.A. Camb. 1624 ; ejected from the vicarage of Pucklechurch, Glos., in 1662 ; became nonconformist minister of Nailsworth, in the same county.]

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 129-30, *q.v.* for Works.

FOX, William, [philanthropist ; b. in 1736 at Clapton, Glos. ; owned land in Clapton ; lived at Lechlade from 1802 till 1823, and at Cirencester from 1823 till his death in 1826 ; buried at Lechlade. He was a successful London merchant. The Sunday School Society was founded by him, and he was one of the earliest promoters of national education.]

1827. Memoir of William Fox, Esq. Founder of the Sunday School Society. *Baptist Mag.*, xix., 249-56, 297-302. Portrait, eng. by Freeman, p. 249.

1830. ——— *Sunday School Mag.*, N.S., i., cols. 257-67. Portrait, eng. by Freeman.

1831. Memoir of William Fox, Esq., Founder of the Sunday School Society, Comprising the History of the Origin and First Twenty Years of that Benevolent and useful Institution, with the Correspondence on the Subject between Wm. Fox, Esq., and Robert Raikes, Esq., of Gloucester, the Father of the Sunday School System, and other Distinguished Persons. By Joseph Ivimey . . . London. 1831. Price 2s. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., pp. i.-iv.; Memoir, pp. 5-131. Portrait of Wm. Fox, Front.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 136-7.

FRAMPTON, Robert, [b. 1622; Prebendary of Gloucester, 1671; Dean of Gloucester, 1673; Bishop of Gloucester, 1680 till 1690, when he was deprived of his See as a non-juror, but was allowed to hold the living of Standish, where he resided till his death in 1708. There is a portrait of him in the Palace at Gloucester.]

1684. Articles of Visitation and Enquiry Exhibited to the Ministers, Church-wardens and Sidesmen, In the First Triennial Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God Robert Lord Bishop of Gloucester, 1684. Oxford, 1684. sm.4to. *Sion Coll.*

Title & Oaths, one leaf; Articles, pp. 1-6.

1733. The Lives of the English Bishops from the Restauration to the Revolution . . . Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane. 1733. 8vo. *Sion Coll. & B.M.*

Bishop Frampton, pp. 269-271. The author was Nathaniel Salmon. [Halkett & Laing.] It was also issued in the same year with a longer title.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 890-1.

1851-3. Life of Bishop Frampton. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, iii., 61, 214; vii., 605; Bishop Frampton. *Id.*, vi., 204, 349.

1876. The Life of Robert Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester. Deprived as a Non-juror 1689. Edited by T. Simpson Evans, M.A. London 1876. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 234. Portrait eng. by Adlard from painting in the Bishop's Palace, at Gloucester. Front.

1881-90. Robert Frampton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 69-72; Dean Frampton and Giles Fettyplace, Esq. *Id.*, 273-4; Bishop Frampton and the Vicarage of Standish, *Id.*, 394-5; Robert Frampton, D.D. [and Mrs. Mary Caning.] *Id.*, ii., 3-6; Bishop Frampton and Lord Wharton, *Id.*, 51, 68-70; Bishop Frampton, Bishop Talbot and Mrs. Boevey of Flaxley, *Id.*, 84-8; Bishop Frampton and the Rev. Benjamin Billingsley, *Id.*, 646-7; A Letter from Bishop Frampton to Rev. John Kettlewell, *Id.*, iii., 149-150; An interesting Letter of Bishop Frampton. *Id.*, iv., 439-441.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 159-61.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 159-161.

FRANCILLON, James, [b. 1802; County Court Judge of the Gloucestershire Circuit from 1847-1866; Deputy Chairman of the Gloucestershire Quarter Sessions; d. 1866.]

1866. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 4, ii., 559.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 164.

WORKS

Judgments in Causes reserved . . . [described *ante*, vol. 1, p. 181.]
Lectures, Elementary and Familiar on English Law. 1860-1.

FRANCILLON, Robert Edward, [novelist; son of Jas. Francillon, *q.v.*; b. in Gloucester in 1841; educated at Cheltenham College; novel reviewer for the *Graphic* for more than 30 years; living 1915. His portrait appeared in the *Graphic* of Dec. 7, 1912. Fourteen novels and two other works by him are in the *B.M.*]

1879. R. E. Francillon. *The Biograph and Review*, i., 7-14.

1914. Mid-Victorian Memories by R. E. Francillon. London, &c. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 307.

FRANCIS, Benjamin, [b. 1734; baptist minister at Horsley, 1758 till his death Dec. 14, 1799.]

1794-7. The Baptist Annual Register.

Portrait of Benjamin Francis, Front.

1796. Ordination of the Rev. Mr Francis. *Evangelical Mag.*, iv., 206. Portrait, p. 353.

[1800 ?] The Presence of Christ the Source of Eternal Bliss. A Funeral Discourse, delivered December 22, 1799, at Shortwood, near Horsley in Gloucestershire, occasioned by the Death of The Rev. Benjamin Francis, A.M. By John Ryland, D.D. To which is annexed, A Sketch of Mr. Francis's Life, and of his Death-Bed Consolations, drawn up by his son and assistant Thomas Flint . . . Pr. by Ann Bryan Corn-Street, Bristol. 8vo. Pp. 96. *G.P.L.*

1818. Memoir of the late Rev. Benjamin Francis, Pastor of the Church at Horsley, Gloucestershire. *Baptist Mag.*, x., 121-5, 161-4.

WORKS

The Conflagration: A Poem [2nd ed.] 1786.
Poem in memory of Hugh Evans. 1781.
Elegy on the death of the Rev. J. Gill. [1772 &] 1838.
The Salopian Zealot. [A Poem. 1778.]

FREAM, Family of, [of Lypiatt, Bisley and Cirencester.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 63-4.

1898. Arms of Fream of Bisley. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, ii., 187, 437.

FREAM, William, [writer on agriculture, b. in 1854 at Gloucester, where he was educated and lived until 1872; professor of Nat. Hist. at the Roy. Agric. Coll., Cirencester, 1877-9; agricultural correspondent of "The Times" from Jan., 1894, until his death on May 29, 1906; buried in Gloucester cemetery.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., ii., 54-5, *q.v.* for Works.

FREELING, Sir Francis, [b. at Bristol in 1764; an official in the post office in that City in his youth; became head of the London post office; created a baronet for postal improvements which he introduced; d. 1836. A monument in his memory is in the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. His portrait, painted by Geo. Jones, R.A., was engraved by Chas. Turner.]

1836-7. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vi., 322-4; *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xxi., 232-5.

1838. Monument to Sir Francis Freeling [in St. Mary Redcliffe Church.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., x., 496.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 239.

FREEMAN, Families of.

1867. Pedigree of Freeman of Batsford. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

[Before 1872.] Pedigree of Freeman of Saintbury . . . Buckland and Laverton, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

—— Pedigree of Freeman of Todenham. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

—— Pedigree of Freeman of Todenham & of Batsford, Co. Gloc. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

1880-7. Marshall of Selsby, Co. Durham, and Freeman of Batsford. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 131-5; The Freeman Family, *Id.*, i., 165; Freeman Inscriptions, Hempstead and Bushley, *Id.*, iii., 150-2; Notes on the Freeman Family of Bushley, 1620-1700, *Id.*, 168-70.

1884. Freeman of Batsford. Visitation Co. Glouc. (Fenwick), pp. 64-5.

—— Freeman of Ebrington, Blockly & Twyning. Visitation Co. Glouc. (Fenwick), pp. 65-6.

1900. Freeman Family of Hidcot Bartrim, Co. Glouc. *Crisp's Visitation*, viii., 75-6.

FREEMAN, Richard, [Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1707-10; b. at Batsford, Glos. c. 1646; d. 1710.]

1870. The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the earliest Times to the reign of Queen Victoria. By Roderick O'Flanagan . . . London. 1870. 2 vols. 8vo.

Life of Lord Chancellor Freeman, vol. 1, pp. 531-5.

1879. The History of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland from A.D. 1186 to A.D. 1874. By Oliver J. Burke . . . Dublin. 1879. 8vo.

Richard Freeman, pp. 109-111.

FREEMAN, Thomas, [poet; b. 1590 ? at Batsford, Glos.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 155-7.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 241.

WORKS

Rubbe, and A great Cast. Epigrams. By Thomas Freeman, Gent. Horace, Lectorem delectando pariterq; monendo. Imprinted at London, and are to bee sold at the Tigers Head. 1614. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Forty leaves, signed [A]—[K4.] The copy collated has been badly cut by the binder, and the pagination may have been ploughed off. The first part ends on leaf F2. "Runne And a Great Cast. The Second Bowle" is on leaves [F.3—K.4, with running title "Run and a great Cast."]

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Family of, [Barons and Earls Redesdale, of Batsford, Glos.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity.

Redesdale (Barons), vol. 2, pp. 549*-552*.

1812. Collins' Peerage (Brydges), ix., 182-6.

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Algernon Bertram, [2nd Baron Redesdale, of Batsford Park, Glos.; b. 1837; Secretary to the Embassy at St. Petersburg and to the Legation at Peking and Tokio 1874-86; C.B. 1882; C.V.O. 1901; created Baron Redesdale 1902, having succeeded to the estates of Earl Redesdale *q.v.* in 1886; K.C.B. 1906.]

1893. [Biographical Notice.] *Baily's Magazine*, lix., 73-75. Portrait, p. 73.

1913. The Writings of Lord Redesdale. [By Edmund Gosse.] *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 444, pp. 314-33.

WORKS

Tales of Old Japan. 1871. [Translated into German in 1874.]

The Bamboo Garden. 1896.

The Attaché at Peking. 1900.

Address on the opening of the New Buildings of the Campden School of Arts and Crafts, Oct. 20, 1904. (50 copies privately printed Essex House Press).

[A Second Address] at the Campden School of Arts & Crafts . . . on Oct. 7, 1905. (Privately printed Essex House Press).

The Garter Mission to Japan. 1906.

Die Grundlagen des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts: By Houston Stewart Chamberlain. An Appreciation by Lord Redesdale, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. Privately printed. By John Lane. London. 1909.

Introduction to H. S. Chamberlain's "Foundations of the Nineteenth Century." 1911.

A Tragedy in Stone. 1913.

FREEMAN-MITFORD, John, [1st Baron Redesdale; b. 1748; Speaker of the House of Commons 1801; Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1802-6; d. in 1830 at Batsford, Glos. (where he owned an estate, which he had inherited in 1808); bur. in Batsford Church, which he had rebuilt in 1822. A portrait of him, painted by Sir Thomas Lawrence, was engraved by G. Clint and another by Sir M. Shee is in the Nat. Port. Gall.]

1807. Public Characters of 1807, pp. 135-177.

1830-1. [Obituaries.] *Annual Register*, lxxii., 473-9; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 100, pt. 1, p. 267; *Law Magazine*, iii., 297-9; *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xv., 187-205.

1837. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), vi., 397-9.

1842. Art. VIII. The Life of Lord Redesdale. *Law Mag.*, xxvii., 114-151. [Same Art.] *Jurisprudent* (Boston), i., 19.

1846. The Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the last and present century. By William C. Townsend, Esq., M.A. London 1846. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lord Redesdale, vol. 2, pp. 145-190. *B.M.*

1850. The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. By James Alexander Manning . . . London: 1850. 8vo.

Lord Redesdale, pp. 473-79.

1870. The Lives of the Lord Chancellors . . of Ireland . . . See *ante, sub* **FREEMAN**, Richard.

Lord Redesdale, vol. 2, pp. 284-322.

1876-7. Lord Redesdale. *Irish Law Times*, x., 653; xi. 17.

1879. The History of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland . . . See *ante, sub* **FREEMAN**, Richard.

Lord Redesdale, pp. 181-192.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxviii., 80-82, *q.v.* for Works.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), v., 201-3.

WORKS not mentioned in the D.N.B.

Observations on the late and present state of Ireland. 1805.

Observations on the Importation of Foreign Corn. 1828.

A Treatise on Pleadings in the Court of Chancery [which went through many editions.]

His "Letters on the Catholic Question" was reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1829), v., 455-77.

FREEMAN-MITFORD, John Thomas, [1st Earl Redesdale, of Batsford Park, Glos.; son of the 1st Baron Redesdale, *q.v.*; b. 1805; Chairman of Committees of the House of Lords 1851 till his death in 1886; buried at Batsford.]

1867. Lord Redesdale and The New Railways: A Review of his Lordship as a Railway Legislator; in a Letter by R. S. France, Railway Contractor . . . London: 1867. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

—— Lord Redesdale and the New Railways. Correspondence between his Lordship and Mr France . . . London. 1867. 8vo. Pp. 20. *B.M.*

1875. Feb. 27. Vanity Fair. Portrait No. 196.

1876. Men of Mark, Ser. 1, Portrait No. 29.

1877. "The Earl of Redesdale." *Baily's Magazine*, xxx., 311-313. Portrait, p. 311.

1890. The Redesdale Memorial Hall. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 55-8.
A biographical sketch of Lord Redesdale.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxviii., 83-4, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS not mentioned in the D.N.B.

Pamphlets on (1) The Real Presence, 1877 & 1879; (2) The Infallible Church, 1875 & 1876; (3) Divorce, 1856; (4) The Coronation Oath, 1868 & 1869; (5) The Gorham Case, 1850: (6) Disputed Points of Doctrine, 1874; (7) Regeneration, 1849; and (8) Mr Gladstone's Policy, all of which are in the *B.M.* Letter on Parliamentary Committees and Railway Legislation, *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 214, pp. 578-86 [in reply to comments *Id.*, pp. 256-266.]

FREME, Family of, [of Gloucester.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 62-3.

FRERE, Mary Eliza Isabella, [authoress; eldest daughter of Sir Bartle Frere; b. Aug. 11, 1845, at the Rectory, Bitton, Glos.; d. March 26, 1911. Her "Old Deccan Days," 1868, went through many editions and was translated into German and Marathi.]

1911. The late Mary Eliza Isabella Frere. [By Sir George Birdwood.] *Athenæum*, Apr. 15, 1911, pp. 419-20.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., ii., 56-7, *q.v.* for Works.

FRIPP, George Arthur, [artist; b. in Bristol in 1813; studied under Samuel Jackson, "the father of the Bristol School;" d. 1896. He painted chiefly portraits in oils, until he left Bristol, in 1838, when he took to water-colours, and made a reputation as a landscape painter.]

1891. A History of the 'Old Water-colour' Society, now The Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, with Biographical Notices of its older and of all deceased Members and Associates . . . By John Lewis Roget. London. 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.
George Arthur Fripp, ii., 264-8 & *passim.*

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., ii., 253.

FRIPP, Henry Edward, M.D., M.R.C.P., [b. 1816; physician to Bristol General Hospital from c. 1857 to 1873, when he was made consulting physician; president of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, 1875 till his death on 23rd March, 1880.]

1894. [Brief memoir.] *B.N.S. Procs.*, N.S., vii., Portrait & pp. 1-3.
The titles of 20 papers contributed by him to the *B.N.S. Procs.* are given on pp. 2-3.

FROUCESTER, Walter de, [Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, from 1382 till his death in 1412.]

1863. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ . . . London: 1863-7. 3 vols. 8vo.
"De domno Waltero Froucestre vicesimo abbate monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ post conquestum," vol. 1, pp. 55-8.
There is also a notice of Abbot Froucester on p. lxiv. of the same volume.
For full title and collation of the Historia, see *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 296-7.

1881. Abbot Froucester's MS. Chronicle. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 113, 363.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 290.

FRY, Edmund, [M.D. and type-founder; son of Joseph Fry *q.v.*; b. in Bristol 1754; carried on his father's type-founding business in Bristol from 1787 till his death in 1835. His portrait was painted by F. Boileau.]

1836. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 2, v., 557-8.

1887. A Brief Memoir of Francis Fry . . . See *infra, sub* **FRY**, Francis.
Portrait of Edmund Fry, p. 12.

1887. A History of the Old English Letter Foundries, with Notes, Historical and Biographical, on the Rise and Progress of English Typography. By Talbot Baines Reed. London: 1887. 4to.
Joseph and Edmund Fry, pp. 298-314. Silhoutte (*sic*) of Edmund Fry, p. 298.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 293-4.

WORKS

[He wrote several works on Type-founding, the most important of which was]
Pantographia, containing accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets of the World . . . 1799. Announced and reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 69, pt. 1, p. 137 & pt. 2., pp. 879-81.

FRY, Francis, [philanthropist and bibliographer; b. at Westbury-on-Trym, 1803, and educated at Mr Joel Lean's School at Fishponds. He lived at Cotham, near Redland, for 47 years. For the greater part of his life he was a member of the firm of J. S. Fry & Sons, chocolate manufacturers of Bristol. He made a special study of early printed bibles, of which he possessed a splendid collection. He died in 1886, and was buried in the Friends' graveyard at King's Weston.]

1887. A Brief Memoir of Francis Fry, F.S.A., of Bristol. By his son Theodore Fry, M.P. Not Published. 1887. 8vo. *G.P.L.*
Title, Ded., & Pref., 3 leaves; Memoir, pp. 9-72; Works by Mr Fry, pp. 73-74. Portrait of F. Fry, Front.; Portraits of Joseph Fry, Edmund Fry, Anna Fry, and Joseph Storrs Fry, pp. 10, 12, and 14; Views of Tower House and Cotham Tower, p. 16; Facsimile, p. 70.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 296-7, *q.v.* for Works.

FRY, John, [author and bookseller; b. 1792; carried on business at 46, High Street, Bristol; d. 1822.]

1822. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, xcii., pt. 2, p. 566.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 298, *q.v.* for Works.

FRY, Joseph, [founder of the chocolate manufactory at Bristol, and printer and type-founder; b. 1728; d. 1787; buried in the Friends' Burial Ground at the Friars. He was the first of his family who settled at Bristol.]

1887. A History of the Old English Letter Foundries . . . See *ante, sub* **FRY**, Edmund.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 298-9.

FRY, Joseph Storrs, [chocolate manufacturer; b. Aug. 6, 1826, at Bristol; eldest son of Joseph and Mary Ann Fry; educated at Bristol; entered the business established by his great-grandfather in Bristol in the 18th century; became a partner in 1855; d. July 7, 1913.]

1914. Joseph Storrs Fry A Brief Memoir By E.F. Reprinted from the "Annual Monitor," 1914 [pp. 59-77.] 1914. 16mo. *G.P.L.*

Memoir, pp. 20; Appendix (a poem by J. S. Fry on the Cutlers' Hall, Bristol), pp. 21-28. Portrait, Front. By Sir Edward Fry.

FRYER, John, [b. at Pegthorne (? Packthorne in Frampton-on-Severn), where he seems to have lived all his life; a follower of Whitefield and an occasional preacher; d. 1798.]

1799. The Dying Christian's Testimony to the Preciousness of Christ. A Sermon, occasioned by the death of Mr John Fryer, Who died January 3d, Aged 27: Preached at Frampton upon Severn, Gloucestershire, Jan. 13th, 1798, By Cornelius Winter . . . [Quot.] To which are added, A Prefatory Address to the Reader and an Elegy on the Death of Mr John Fryer, by Edward Gardner, Esq. Shrewsbury: 1799. 8vo. Pp. 44. *G.P.L.*

FRYER, Kedgwin Hoskins, [b. at Tewkesbury in 1814; practised as a Solicitor in Gloucester, 1838-51; clerk to the Gloucester Local Board of Health, 1851-65; Town Clerk, 1865-83; d. 1884.]

1884-5. [In Memoriam.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ix., 366-7.

WORKS

Archives of the City of Gloucester. *B. & G.A.S. Trans.*, i., 59-68.

Documents illustrative of History in the Archives of the Corporation of Gloucester. *Trans. of B.A.A.*, 1848, pp. 16-20.

Priory of Lanthony. Read at a Meeting of the B. & G. A. S., 12th April, 1882. Pp. 12. *G.P.L.*

FULLER, Francis, [medical writer; b. in Bristol, 1670; d. 1706.]

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, i., 370-1.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 311, where his "Medicina Gymnastica" is mentioned.

FULLER, John, [Master of Jesus Coll., Camb.; b. in Gloucester; d. 1558.]

1858. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., i., 188.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 312.

FULWELL, Ulpian, [poet; b. in Somersetshire; rector of Naunton, Glos., 1570-1585.]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 540-2.

1839. Lives of the most Eminent . . . English Poets. By Robert Bell [Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia] . . . London: 1839. 2 vols. 8vo.

Ulpian Fulwell, vol. 2. pp. 102-5.

1877. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica (Corser), pt. 6, pp. 382-396.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 327-8, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

[The following work, having much bibliographical interest, is fully described.]

The First part of the eight liberall science : Entituled, Ars adulandi, the art of Flattery, with the confutation thereof, both very pleasant and profitable, deuised and compiled by Vlpian Fulwell.

His diebus non peractis,
Nulla fides est in pactis.

Videto

Mel in ore, verba lactis
Fel in corde fraus in factis

Caueto

Who reads a booke rashly,
at randome doth runne,
He goes on his arant,
yet leaues it vndone

Imprinted at London, by William Hoskins, and are to be solde at his shop ioyning to the midle Temple Gate, within Temple Barre. 1576.
Trin. Coll., Camb.

Title (within a woodcut border), one leaf ; A Dialogue, one leaf ¶ ii. ; To the right noble and vertuous Lady, one leaf [¶ iii.] ; To the "friendly Reader" and The printer to the Reader, in verse, one leaf ¶ iiii. and one page, A front. A description of the seuen liberall Sciences and imprint, A back & 47 leaves, A ii., B i.-N ii. Black letter. Apparently the first word of the title was originally misprinted "TEE" and corrected by printing an H over the first E.
This copy of the first edition is believed to be unique.

——— [Another Edition.] Newly corrected and augmented . . . Imprinted at London, by Richarde Jones, and are to bee solde at his shoppe ouer agaynst Sainct Sepulchers Churche. 1579. sm. 4to.
Bodl.

Thirty-seven leaves, signed A—K. There is another edition in the *B.M.* ? 1580.

FURNEY, Richard, [archdeacon of Surrey ; b. in Gloucester : master of the Crypt School 1720-1724 ; d. "at his seat at Hucclecote," Feb. 22, 1753 ; buried in St. Michael's Church, Glouc. He left some volumes of MS. collections relating to Gloucester, some of which are in the Brist. & Glos. A.S. Library, two are in the Bodleian, and one is in Painswick House.]

1855. Archdeacon Furney. *N. & Q.*, Ser. i., xi., 205 ; xii., 95, 387-8.

1881-4. Richard Furney, M.A. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 384-7 ; [His bequest of books to the Bodleian,] ii., 390-1.

FUST, Family of, [of Hill Court, Gloucestershire.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 67-8.

1887-90. Hill Church: Monumental Inscriptions and Extracts from Registers . . . [relating to the] Fust Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 582-594. The Fust Family Portraits. *Id.*, iv., 102-127.

Both Notes are by Mr Herbert Jenner-Fust.

FUST, Sir Herbert, see *infra*, JENNER-FUST.

FYFFE, William Johnston, [M.D. & Surgeon at Clifton, 1873 till his death in 1901.]

1901. W. J. Fyffe. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, xix., 97-100; Portrait, p. 97.

GABB, James Frederick Secretan, [b. 1809, d. Mar. 12, 1893. Vicar of Charlton Kings for 41 years.]

1893. In Memoriam James Frederick Secretan Gabb, M.A., Vicar of Charlton Kings, 1834-1875. *Charlton Kings Parish Magazine*, April, 1893.

By the Rev. Canon Bazeley, Curate of Charlton Kings, 1867-70, and now Rector of Matson.

GABBITASS, Peter, [verse writer; b. 1822; living 1885; resided at Clifton the greater part of his life.]

1885. Heart Melodies: for Storm and Sunshine. From Cliftonia the Beautiful. By P. Gabbitass, the Clifton Poet, once a Carpenter Boy.

Pp. ix.-lvi. contain the author's autobiography. This and his other works are mentioned *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 204, 205, 206, 208, 210.

GAGE, Family of, [of Cirencester.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), p. 246.

GAINSBOROUGH, Earls of, *see* NOEL, Family of.

GARDINER, Thomas, [non-juror; b. 1657; tutor of Robert Pleydell, of Ampney Crucis; d. 1745. After 1719 he lived almost the life of a hermit in Ampney Crucis till his death.]

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 92-9.

GARDINER, William, [b. at Whitchurch, Herefordshire, Apr. 16, 1766; commenced his education at Mr Donne's school at Bristol; clerk in an office at Lydney, c. 1783-90; kept a school at St. Briavels, 1803; and at Lydney, 1804-16; d. May 18, 1825. There are seven works by him in the *B.M.*]

1854. Original Poems, Songs, and Essays, by the Late William Gardiner, of Lydney Academy . . . with a Narrative of His Life, by His Daughter . . . London, 1854. *G.P.L.*

Title, &c., pp. i.-viii.; Memoir, pp. 1-59; Poems, &c., pp. 61-176. The first edition of these poems entitled "Poems on various occasions," 1813, [see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 231] contained no Memoir.

GARNSEY, Rev. Thomas Rock, [b. 1792; incumbent of Christ Church, Berry Hill, Dean Forest, 1824 till his death in 1847.]

1863. Life of the Rev. Thomas Rock Garnsey. *Personalities of the Forest of Dean*, pp. 148-151.

GASTRELL, Family of, [of Cranham and Cheltenham.]

1866. Pedigree of Gastrell . . . [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

GASTRELL, Family of, [of Tetbury.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 70-1 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 64.

GEARING, Henry, son of Henry Gearing, a mercer in Lechlade, where he was born Mar. 5, 1632, and where he lived until 12 or 13 years of age ; died in London in 1694.]

1694. Some Account of the Holy Life and Death of Mr Henry Gearing, Late Citizen of London : Who departed this Life January the 4th, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. Aged 61. By John Shower. With the Trial and Character of a Real Christian, collected out of his Papers, for the Examination of himself : From which several other Particulars are added, for the Instruction, Encouragement, and Imitation of Christians. London : 1694. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Ded., & Life, pp. i.-xxxv. ; Character and Trial of a Real Christian, pp. 1-132.

——— Second Edition . . . London : 1699. 12mo. *G.P.L.*

Same pagination as first edition.

——— [Third Edition, entitled] The Character and Trial of a Real Christian ; Exemplify'd in the Life and Experience of Mr Henry Gearing, late Citizen of London. By John Shower, The Third Edition ; With a Preface by Samuel Hayward. London : 1754. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title & Pref. by Hayward, pp. i.-viii. ; A Short Account Of the Holy Life of Mr Henry Gearing, &c., pp. ix.-xxxv. ; The Character and Trial of a Real Christian, pp. 1-132.

GEORGE, Family of, [of Baunton.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 72-3 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 247-9.

GEORGE, Elizabeth, [b. at Pebworth, Glos., Ap. 27, 1831 ; lived there with her parents till 1844, when they removed to Welford-on-Avon ; d. Ap. 5, 1856.]

1858. Memoir of Elizth. George. By the Rev. Henry J. Piggott, B.A. . . . London : 1858. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, Pref. &c., 2 leaves and pp. i.-viii. ; Memoir, pp. 1-255. Also at same pages of the Second Edition, 1859.

GEREE, John, [puritan divine ; b. in Yorkshire ? 1601 ; vicar of Tewkesbury c. 1621 to c. 1625, when he was inhibited by Bp. Goodman ; restored in 1641 to his living, which he held till 1646 ; d. 1649.]

1813. Brook's *Lives of the Puritans*, iii., 102-3.

1817. Wood's Athenae Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 244.

1850. Tewkesbury Yearly Register, ii., 429-30.

1884. Nonconformity in Herts . . . By William Urwick, M.A. . . . London : 1884. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

John Geree, pp. 131-5. He was Minister at St. Albans 1646-48.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxi., 229-230.

1890. John Geree, M.A. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 431-2.

WORKS

Lists of his published works are given by Brook and Wood, and in the Tewkesbury Register, and Dict. Nat. Biog.

GIBBES, Family of.

1886. Pedigree of Gibbes, of Bedminster and Bristol. *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.* Ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 3-6. Arms of Gibbes facing p. 3.

GIFFARD, Families of, [of Brimsfield & Weston-sub-Edge.]

1675. The Baronage of England, i., 499-502.

1834. [Pedigree of Giffard, of Brimsfield.] *Collectanea Topographica*, i., 129-130.

1837. Pedigree of Giffard of Weston Sub-edge. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

1885. [Giffard of Weston-sub-Edge.] *Visitation Co. Glouc.* 1623 (Maclean), pp. 249-50.

1900. Dugdale's Pedigree of Giffard of Brimsfield. *Genealogist*, N.S., xvi., 24-26.

1902. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by The William Salt Archæological Society. Volume v. New Series . . . London. 1902. 8vo. *B.*

Giffards from the Conquest to the Present Time. By Maj.-Gen. The Hon. George Wrottesley, 3 leaves and pp. 1-232.
Giffard, Barons of Brimsfield, pp. 7-9.
Giffard of Weston-under-Edge, pp. 54-59.

GIFFORD, Andrew, [baptist minister ; b. in Bristol in 1641 ; minister of the Pithay Chapel 1677 till his death in 1721. There is a portrait of him in the Baptist College Library, Bristol.]

1738-40. The History of the English Baptists (Crosby) . . . See *ante, sub* BIDDLE, John.

Andrew Gifford, vol. 3, pp. 148-58.

1814. Ivimey's English Baptists, i., 412-414 ; ii., 541-52.

1847. The Records of a Church of Christ, meeting in Broadmead, Bristol. 1640-1687. Edited for The Hanserd Knollys Society, with an Historical Introduction by Edward Bean Underhill. London : 1847. 8vo.

Andrew Gifford, pp. 213, 223-4, 361, 473-81 and *passim.*

GIFFORD, Andrew, D.D. [numismatist, and baptist minister; b. Aug. 17, 1700; son of the Rev. Emanuel Gifford, baptist minister at Bristol, and grandson of Andrew Gifford, *q.v.*; commenced his education at Mr Jones' School at Tewkesbury; entered the Baptist Ministry and assisted his father at Bristol from 1726-1730; was Assistant Librarian in the British Museum from 1757 till his death in 1784. His portrait by J. Russell was eng. by R. Houston. He bequeathed a valuable collection of books, MSS. and curiosities to the Baptist Academy at Bristol. His collection of coins was purchased by George II.]

1784. Memoirs of the Life of The Rev. Andrew Gifford. *New Spiritual Magazine*, iv., 929-34; Portrait p. 929. Elegy on death of Dr. A. G. (by R. Bromham). *Id.*, pp. 966-8.

1784. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, liv., 485-6, 595-6.

1784. A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Reverend Andrew Gifford D.D. By John Rippon. With an Address delivered at his Interment, by John Ryland, A.M. . . . London: 1784. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 84. *B.M.*

1860. Dr. Gifford and the Gifford Museum. [By William Blades.] *Baptist Mag.*, lii., 143-7.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxi., 300, where two published sermons by him are mentioned. He edited "Folkes' Tables of English Silver and Gold coins."

1899. Dr. Andrew Gifford. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iii., 408.

GIFFORD, Edwin Hamilton, [theologian; b. Dec. 18, 1820, at Bristol; Archdeacon of London 1884-1889; d. May 5, 1905.]

1905. [Obituary.] *The Eagle* (June), pp. 372-88.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 105-6, *q.v.* for Works.

GILPIN, Mary, [b. in Bristol in 1813; d. ? 1838.]

1840. Memoir of Mary Ann Gilpin, of Bristol, consisting chiefly of Extracts from her Diary and Letters . . . London . . . Lavars & Ackland, Bristol. 1840. 8vo. *

Two Titles, Intro. & Pref., pp. i.-viii.; Memoir, pp. 1-239. A second edition appeared in 1841, and a third in 1842. Both are in the *B.M.*

GIRDLESTONE, Edward, [b. 1805; canon of Bristol, 1854; vicar of St. Nicholas, Bristol, 1855-58, and vicar of Wapley with Codrington 1858-62; vicar of Olveston 1872 till his death in 1884. Eighteen sermons or tracts by him are in the *B.M.*]

1859-61. The Rev. Edward Girdlestone. *Church of England Photographic Portrait Gallery.* Portrait and one page of letterpress.

1879. Biograph & Review, i., 14-17.

1884. The Rev. Edward Girdlestone. *Church Portrait Journal*, N.S., vol. 5, pp. 58-60. Photographic Portrait, p. 57.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxi., 395, *q.v.* for Works.

GLOUCESTER, Bishops of, *see*

BENSON, Martin

BROOKS, James

BULLINGHAM, John

CHEYNEY, Richard

ELLICOTT, Charles John

FOWLER, Edward

FRAMPTON, Robert

GOLDSBOROUGH, Godfrey

GOODMAN, Godfrey

HALLIFAX, Samuel

HOOPER, John

HUNTINGFORD, George I.

MONK, James Henry

NICHOLSON, William

SMITH, Miles

WAKEMAN, John

WARBURTON, William

GLOUCESTER and BRISTOL, Bishops of, *see*

ELLICOTT, Charles John

MONK, James Henry

GLOUCESTER, Clement of, *see* CLEMENT.

GLOUCESTER, Duke of, *see* HENRY, Duke of Gloucester.

GLOUCESTER, Dukes and Earls of.

1610. A Catalogue of the Dukes & Earles of Glocester and Hertford. Together with their seuerall Armes, Wiues, and Issue. London. MDCX. Fol. Pp. 357-416. F.A.H.

1675. The Baronage of England, i., 534-6.

1834. Earls and Dukes of Gloucester. *The Mirror*, xxiv., 419-20.

1869. The Norman Earls of Gloucester. By J. R. Planché . . . *Jour. B. A. A.*, xxv., 26-39. Notes on Mr Planché's Paper on "The Earls of Gloucester," by Sir P. Stafford Carey and the Author. *Id.*, pp. 39-41.

1876. On some Original Deeds relating to William Earl of Gloucester . . . By J. Taylor, Librarian of the Bristol Museum and Library. *Jour. B. A.A.*, 455-9.

1878-9. The Land of Morgan [Pt. I.] The Chief Lords. Part III. The Earls of Gloucester. By G. T. Clark. *Arch. Jour.*, xxxv., 1-18, 313-38.

1878-9. The Earls of Gloucester, By Rev. William Bazeley. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, iii., 368-389.

See also CLARE, de, Family of; CLARE, Gilbert de (3), and Richard de.

GLOUCESTER, Milo of, *see* **MILO**.

GLOUCESTER, Robert of, *see* **ROBERT**.

GODWIN, Edward William, [architect; b. in Bristol in 1833, where he was educated, and practised till 1862, when he removed to London; d. in 1886. Obituary Notices of him appeared in October, 1886 in the *Builder*, *Building News*, *Architect*, *British Architect* and *American Architect*.]

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 55-6, where a list of his writings (other than contributions to periodicals) is given.

GODWIN, Morgan, [son of the rector of English Bicknor, Glos., where he was baptised, Dec. 2, 1640. He went to Virginia c. 1664, where he took orders.]

1820. Wood's Athenae Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 180-1.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 62, *q.v.* for Works.

GOLDSBOROUGH, Godfrey, [b. 1548; Bishop of Gloucester, 1598 till his death in 1604; buried in the Lady Chapel of Gloucester Cathedral.]

1861. Cooper's Athenae Cantab., ii., 388-9.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 79.

1904. [Effigy in Gloucester Cathedral.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvii., 310-11.

GOODALL, Thomas, [commander of privateers; b. in Bristol, in 1767, where he lived till he was 13 years old; died c. 1832.]

1808. Biographical Sketch of Thomas Goodall, Esq. Commandant of the Haytian Flotilla. *European Mag.*, liii., 323-8. Portrait (eng. by Ridley and Blood), p. 313.

1813. Crim. Con. Trial between Thomas Goodall, Esq., Plaintiff, and William Fletcher, Attorney-at-Law . . . defendant . . . in the Court of King's Bench, on Monday, July 19, 1813. Damages, £5,000 . . . London: 1813. 8vo. 2 leaves & pp. 52. *B.M.*

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 117-18.

GOODMAN, Godfrey, [b. 1583; rector of Kemerton; Bishop of Gloucester 1625 till the Commonwealth. In 1636 he acted as arbitrator between the City and County of Gloucester as to the proportion of ship money

for which each was liable. In 1643 his palace at Gloucester was sacked by the Parliamentary troops, and he was almost reduced to a state of destitution. He died 1656.]

1643. March 31. Cap. 4. An Ordinance for the Sequestration of several delinquents' estates.

Godfrey Goodman was one of the delinquents named in this Ordinance.

1649. To the Supreme Authority, the right Honorable the Commons of England . . . The humble Petition of Godfrey Goodman, late Bishop of Gloucester. *Broadside.* *B.M.*

The Petition states that the Petitioner "hath suffered as much and in as harsh a manner as any other man hath done, and that he had lived for 7 years without rents." Then follow certificates that the Petitioner had not "intermeddled with any business concerning warlike affairs," and then a petition "To the Honourable William Lenthall, Speaker of the Parliament of England and Recorder of the City of Gloucester, and to the Knights Citizens and Burgesses of the said City and County of Gloucester attending in Parliament" praying that Bishop Goodman "may have some means wherewith to subsist." It is signed by 73 "Gentlemen of Gloucestershire."

1653. The Two great mysteries of Christian Religion

The { Ineffable Trinity / Wonderful Incarnation,

explicated, To the Satisfaction of Man's own Naturall Reason, and according to the Grounds of Philosophy. By G.G.G. . . . London. Printed by I. Fletcher. 1653. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title, Epistle Dedicatory to Lord Cromwell, To the Master Fellows &c. of Trin. Coll. Camb., 8 leaves (A—A4 & a—a4); Introduction & Text, pp. 1-109; Anagram in praise of Goodman by Jeffery Moore, p. 109 *verso*; Oratio, one leaf.

The Epistle Dedicatory contains many personal allusions.

1655. To His Highness my Lord Protector. The humble Petition and Information of Godfree Goodman, Bishop, late of Gloucester. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Dated at end, July 9, 1655. The petitioner states that he was sequestered for Tithes of the parsonage of West-Ildesley and suffered other private losses, and prays that he "may be put into possession by Souldiers as he was outed by Souldiers."

1681. The First Apparition of Bishop Goodman's Ghost, being A New Strange Sight, Or: A Late Strange Vision. Making a wofull Repetition of his former confession; in 1653. Upon the extirpation of Bishops; in 1642. Now Occasionally Revewed, and seasonably Renewed. 1681. For an Adhortatory Admonition to all Bishops, and their Courts. s.sh.fol. *B.*

Printed by H.B. in the year 1681.

1809. Proceedings against the Twelve Bishops; namely . . . Dr. Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester [and others] upon an Accusation of High Treason. 1641. *Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials*, iv., 63-82.

1815. Wood's Athenae Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 863-9, *sub nom* SMITH, Miles.

1825. A Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, D.D. Dean of Westminster . . . Also of Godfrey Goodman, D.D. Bishop of Glocester from the year 1624 to 1655, nephew of the above. By Rev. Richard Newcome, M.A., Warden of Ruthin . . . Ruthin : 1825. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title, Subscribers, & Pref., 6 leaves ; Text, pp. 3-87 & Appendices A—T. 68 leaves.

Memoir of Doctor Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Glocester, pp. 61-87 ; Appendices O—R : Papers relating to the Perversion of Godfrey Goodman to Popery, dated 1638 and 1639 ; The Will of Godfrey Goodman ; A Memorial of Bishop Goodman's Charities at Ruthin ; Deed of Covenant, between Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester, and the Mayor and Burgesses of the same, touching the Rectory of Kemerton, 12 leaves ; Appendix T. Biographical notes relating to Godfrey Goodman entered by him in a copy of "Pontificale Romanum," Trin. Coll. Camb., 2 leaves.

1839. The Court of King James the First ; by Dr. Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester . . . London : 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Vol. i. Introduction [Memoir of Godfrey Goodman.] pp. vii.-xvii. Reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1840), xxvii., 24-39 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 143, pp. 1-98 ; *Gent. Mag.* (1839), N.S., xii., 265-73.

1859-66. [Extract from Bp. Goodman's M.S.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, vii., 5-6. Bishop Goodman, *Id.*, x., 265 ; Godfrey Goodman, *Id.*, Ser. 3, ix., 118, 183-184.

1864. Original Letter of Godfrey Goodman, together with materials for his Life. *Antiquarian Communications of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society*, ii., 113-138.

1870. "The Religion of Dumb Creatures." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, v., 400.

"The Creatures praysing God, or the Religion of dumb Creatures . . . G.G. London. Pr. by Felix Kingston. 1622" is here attributed to Goodman.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 131-4.

GORDON-CANNING, William James, [of Hartpury House. M.F.H. ; b. 1857 ; Master of the Ledbury Hounds 1889-1896, and of a pack known by his name 1907-1910.]

1908-11. British Hunts and Huntsmen, ii., 521-2.

1909. Mr W. Gordon-Canning. *Baily's Magazine*, xci., 181-2. Portrait facing p. 181.

GORE, George, F.R.S., [electro-chemist ; son of George Gore, a cooper, of Bristol ; b. Jan. 22, 1826, at Bristol, where he was educated and lived until 1851 ; d. at Birmingham Dec. 20, 1908.]

1909. Dr. George Gore, F.R.S. *Nature*, lxxix., 290.

1911. [Obituary.] *Procs. of the Roy. Soc.*, vol. 84, pp. xxi.-xxii.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., ii., 132.

GORE, Mary Holmes, [on the staff of Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1875-1900 ; d. 24 Feb., 1911.]

1911. In Memoriam. Mary Holmes Gore. *Cheltenham Ladies' College Magazine*, 1911, pp. 56-61.

GOSTLETT, Family of, [of Marshfield.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 73-4 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 67.

GOUGH, Family of, [of St. Briavels.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 74-5 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 67-8.

GOUGH, Strickland, [the elder ; presbyterian minister at Lewin's Mead, Bristol, 1699-1708, and of the Tucker Street Congregation in the same city, 1708 till his death in 1718.]

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 282, where he is mentioned under the heading of his son *q.v.*, who bore the same name, and where his published sermons are mentioned.

GOUGH, Strickland, [the younger, controversial writer ; son of Strickland Gough, the elder, *q.v.* ; b. in Bristol 1715 ; d. 1752.]

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 282, *q.v.* for Works.

GOULD, George, [baptist minister ; b. Sept. 20, 1818, at Bristol, where he was educated and where he lived till 1841 ; d. 1882.]

[1884.] Sermons & Addresses by the late George Gould, Minister of St. Mary's Chapel, Norwich. Together with A Memoir by his Son, George P. Gould, M.A. London. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 432 ; Errata, one leaf. Memoir at pp. 1-116 ; Photographic portrait, Front.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 285-6, *q.v.* for Works.

GRACE, Family of, [of Downend.]

[1893.] The Kings of Cricket Reminiscences and Anecdotes with Hints on the Game by Richard Daft . . . With Introduction by Andrew Lang and Illustrated by 80 Portraits of Eminent Cricketers, etc. Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith, 11, Quay Street. 8vo.

Notice of E. M. Grace, pp. 106-7, with Portrait, p. 13 ; of W. G. Grace, pp. 107-8, Portrait, p. 109 ; and of G. F. Grace, pp. 143-4, Portrait, p. 145.

1899. "W.G." Cricketing Reminiscences and Personal Recollections By W. G. Grace . . . London : 1899. 8vo.

Pp. xx. & 524. Portraits of W. G. Grace, Front. & pp. 52, 196, 197, 205, 349 ; also of Mrs Grace, p. 4 ; of Dr. H. M. Grace, p. 13 ; of G. F. Grace, p. 21 ; of E. M. Grace, p. 52.

GRACE, Edward Mills, [cricketer, and brother of W. G. Grace, *q.v.* ; b. Nov. 28, 1841, at Downend, near Bristol ; settled in 1869 at Thornbury, where he practised medicine until his death ; coroner for West Gloucestershire, 1875-1909 ; secretary of the Gloucestershire Cricket Club, 1871-1909 ; during his cricketing career scored over 12,000 runs and took over 12,000 wickets ; d. at Park House, Thornbury, May 20, 1911.]

1910. Chats on the Cricket Field. By W. A. Bettesworth . . . London. 8vo.

Dr. E. M. Grace, pp. 131-141.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 144-5.

GRACE, William Gilbert, [cricketer ; younger brother of E. M. Grace, *q.v.* ; b. at Downend, near Bristol, July 18, 1848 ; living 1915 ; unquestionably the champion cricketer of his generation ; between 1863 and 1886 he made in first-class matches 30,122 runs in 675 innings, and twice scored over 300, six times over 200, and seventy-three times over 100 runs, in a single innings.]

1871. Mr W. G. Grace. *Baily's Mag.*, xix., 85-7. Portrait, Front.

1877. Celebrities at Home. Reprinted from 'The World.' First Series. London. 1877. 8vo.

Mr W. G. Grace at Downend, Ser. 1, pp. 119-27.

[1887.] The Boys own Bookshelf. III. Cricket A Popular Handbook of the Game By Dr. W. G. Grace Rev. J. Pycroft [and others.] London. 8vo.

Dr. W. G. Grace, pp. 27-33. Portraits of W. G. G. Front. & p. 182.

—— W. G. Grace. A Biography By W. Methven Brownlee, with a Treatise on Cricket contributed by W. G. Grace. London : 1887. 8vo.

Pp. 166. Biography, pp. 9-136 ; Cricket, and how to excel in it (reprinted from the "Boys Own Paper"), pp. 137-165. Author's Note, p. 166.

—— The Greatest of Cricketers. *Leisure Hour*, xxxvi., 543-5.

—— W. G. Grace at Home. By W. Methven Brownlee. *Olympia : A Monthly Miscellany*, pp. 1-8.

1890. Modern Men. From the Scots Observer. London : 1890. 8vo.

W. G. Grace, pp. 87-91.

1891. Cricket. By W. G. Grace. Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay Street . . . 1891. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 489.

Portraits of W. G. Grace, Front. and p. 226. Chapters 3, 4, and 5 and other parts of the book are substantially a biography of W. G. Grace. An Edition de Luxe, crown 4to, of 652 ordinary, and 10 presentation copies, was published. The names of the Subscribers to this Edition were added on pp. 491-512.

[1895.] Price Sixpence. The History of A Hundred Centuries written by W. G. Grace. Edited by W. Yardley. London. 8vo.

Pp. 135. The centuries described were all made by the Author.

1895. "W.G." [By R. H. Lyttelton.] *New Review*, xiii., 129-136.

[1896.] How's That ? Including "A Century of Grace" by Harry Furniss, Verses by E. J. Milliken and Cricket Sketches by E. B. V. Christian. Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith. 8vo. Pp. 163.

How's That ? Coupled with the Name of W.G., pp. 18-44. A Century of Grace (i.e., 100 sketches of Grace in different attitudes), pp. 45-94.

1899. "W.G." Cricketing Reminiscences . . . See *ante*, *sub* GRACE, Family of.

1901. Bijou Biographies. No. VI. Dr. W. G. Grace. By Acton Wye. London. 1901. sm. 8vo. $4\frac{3}{4}$ by 3. Pp. 90. Portrait, Front.

GRAILE, Edmund, [poet; b. in Gloucester, 1574; physician at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Gloucester, 1607-43; d. Sept. 24, 1643.]

1884. [Notes on the Graile Family.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 380-81.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 367.

1913. Edmund Graile. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, vii., 46.

A note by Roland Austin stating facts not to be found in the Dict. Nat. Biog.

WORKS

1611. Little Timothe his Lesson: Or A Summary relation of the Historicall part of holy Scripture, plainely and familiarly comprised in Meeter, for the helpe of memory, and instruction of the ignorant in the Writings of God. By E. G. Mr. in Arts, and practitioner in Physicke for the Kings Hospitall of St. Bartholomew, in the City of Glocester. Devt. 11. 19 . . . Coloss. 3.16 . . . London, Printed by William Hall for Ionas Man, and are to bee sold in Pater-noster-Row at the signe of the Talbot. 1611. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf [A 2]; "To the Worshipfvll, and other the Officers of the Hospitall of St Bartholmew, Mr Iohn Browne Maior of the City of Glocester and President of the House: Mr Laurence Wilshire Alderman and Surueiour, Mr John Thorne, Alderman and Treasurer, Mr. Richard Smith, Sheriffe and Surueiour. Mr. William Locksmith, and Mr Iohn Moore, Almoners, Mr Iohn Bruster and Mr Antony Robinson, Scrutaners, or Visiters of the Poore," 3 leaves; To the Right Worshipfull Sir William Throckmorton, Knight; and to the Lady Cecilie his vertuous and beloued wife, 8 verses, signed Edmvnd Graile, one leaf; Vpon the Author's Worke, signed I.M., one leaf; In Momum, signed Io. Gr., and The Author to the curious Reader, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-106.

1632. ——— The third Impression, corrected and amended . . . London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes for Iohn Grismond, and are to be sold at his Shop in Iuie-Lane, at the signe of the Gunne. 1632. 12 mo. *G.P.L.*

"A form of Morning prayer for a private family" was added to this edition."

GRAVES, Family of.

1781. Pedigree of Walwyn Graves, of Mickleton, in the county of Gloucester, esq., lord of the manor of Poden, in Worcestershire, and of the royalty of the hundred of Kiftesgate, in Gloucestershire. Nash's *History of Worcestershire*, vol. i., pp. 198-9.

Walwyn Graves was grandson of Richard Graves, the elder, *q.v.*, and nephew of Richard Graves, the younger, *q.v.* This pedigree was reprinted on a broadside.

1853. Graves of Mickleton, Co. Gloucester. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, vii., 130-1, 319.

1880. The Family of Graves. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *Genealogist*, iv., 103-6.

1887. The Graves Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 480-1.

From a print published in "Public Characters 1799 - 1800"

GRAVES, Richard, [the elder, antiquary ; son of Samuel Graves, of Mickleton Manor ; b. at Mickleton, Ap. 22, 1677 ; educated at Campden Grammar School, at Stratford-on-Avon, and at Pemb. Coll., Ox. ; he lived at Mickleton all his life and died there Sept. 18, 1729 ; he was a friend of the antiquary Hearne, whom he assisted, and he is mentioned several times in the *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ*. His portrait, engraved by Vertue, is in Nash's *History of Worcestershire* (vol. I., p. 198), where the date of his death is erroneously given as 1731.]

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, ii., 467-9 (n).

1881. Richard Graves of Mickleton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 221-2.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 431-2.

GRAVES, Richard, [the younger ; son of Richard, the elder, *q.v.* ; b. at Mickleton, May 4, 1715 ; rector of Claverton, Somerset, 1749, till his death, Nov. 23, 1804. He wrote many novels, which were popular in his day, but all are forgotten except "The Spiritual Quixote," in which he satirized his old college companion Whitefield and the extravagancies of the Methodists. It was translated into German by J. G. Gellius, in 1773, and by E. Bekker (who attributed its authorship to Smollett) in 1798-9. Graves also wrote verses. His portrait by Gainsborough was engraved by Basire, and another by Northcote by S. W. Reynolds.]

1799. Public Characters of 1799-1800.

The Rev. Richard Graves, pp. 385-400. Portrait, p. 400.

1804. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxiv., 1083, 1165-6.

1806. Biographical Sketch of the late Rev. Richard Graves. *Monthly Mirror*, xxii., 75-80. Portrait, p. 75.

1810-16. The Spiritual Quixote . . . See *ante*, vol. i., p. 127.

Life of the Author, vol. 1, pp. 1-5 in the 1810 edition ; and pp. iii.-vii. in the 1816 edition.

1812-14. Nichols' Anecdotes, iii., 132-5 & 746, viii., 485. Portrait, iii., 133.

1866. Remains in Verse and Prose of the Rev. Francis Kilvert . . . Bath : 1866. 8vo. *B.M.*

Richard Graves of Claverton [Read before the Bath Literary Club Dec. 12th, 1857,] pp. 91-115.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxii., 432-4, *q.v.* for Works.

1905. Burford Papers Being Letters of Samuel Crisp to his Sister at Burford ; and other Studies of a Century (1745-1845) By William Holden Hutton, B.D. . . . London : 1905. 8vo.

The Reverend Richard Graves, pp. 210-32. Portrait, p. 210.

1908-9. The Spiritual Quixote [attributed to Smollett.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, ix., 88 ; [Did R. Graves write an autobiography ?] *Id.*, xii., 408, 455-6.

1914. Jane Austen and Columella. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, x., 429-30, 453-4.

1915. Richard Graves and 'The Spiritual Quixote.' [By Havelock Ellis.] *Nineteenth Century*, lxxvii., 848-60.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog. His "Essay on the Character of the Apostles" was reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1799), xiii., 518-22; *Monthly Rev.*, xxx., 44-50; "Senilities," *Id.*, xlv., 70-6; "The Invalid," *Id.*, xlvii., 85-8; "Sermons," *Brit. Critic*, xv., 666-71; "Lectures on the Pentateuch" *Id.*, xxxiii, 375-82; "Proofs of the Trinity," *Id.*, N.S. xiii., 86-96.

GRAY, Robert, [b. 1762; Bishop of Bristol, 1827 till his death in 1834. His palace was burned to the ground during the riots in 1831. He was buried in the graveyard adjoining Bristol Cathedral.]

1794. Letters during the course of a Tour through Germany, Switzerland and Italy, in the years MDCCXCI., and MDCCXCII. With reflections on the Manners, Literature, and Religion of those Countries. By Robert Gray, M.A., Vicar of Farringdon, Berks. London: 1794. 8vo. *B.*

Title, &c., pp. ix., Errata, one leaf; Text, pp. 468.

1827. A Sermon, preached at Bishopswearmouth, on Sunday, 11th March, 1827, on occasion of the resignation of the Rectory of that Parish. By Robert Gray, D.D. Prebendary of Durham . . . Sunderland: 1827. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, To the Parishioners of Wearmouth, signed R. Bristol, pp. 1-18; Addresses from the Parishioners, &c., pp. 19-27. Dr. Gray had been for 22 years Rector of Bishopswearmouth.

1830-34. National Portrait Gallery (Jerdan).

Portrait eng. by J. Jenkins after J. W. Wright, and 6 pages of letterpress in Vol. 3.

1831. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Lord Bishop of Bristol, in the Cathedral Church, on Friday, January 28th, 1831, by the Reverend Dr. England, Archdeacon of Dorset. Published at the request of the Lord Bishop and the Clergy present. Dorchester and London. 1831. 4to. Pp. 27. *B.M.*

1834-5. [Obituaries.] *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xix., 258-64; *Annual Register*, p. 242; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., ii., 645-7.

1836. Monument in Bristol Cathedral to Bp. Gray. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 484.

1846. National Portrait Gallery (Taylor), ii., 126.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 16-17, *q.v.* for Works, except separate sermons of which there are 12 in the *B.M.*

GRAYLE or GRAILE, John, [puritan minister; son of John Grayle (? incumbent), of Stone, Glos.; b. at Stone in 1614; d. in 1654.]

1813. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, iii., 229-30.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 362-3.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 29-30.

GREEN, Family of, [of Newent.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 76.

GREGORIE, Family of, [of Hempstead.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 76-8.

GREGORY of Caergwent or Winchester, [historian; entered St. Peter's monastery at Gloucester, Oct. 29, 1237, and is said to have lived there for 60 years. His Annals of St. Peter's Abbey, 682-1290, have been lost, but an epitome of them is in the Cottonian MSS.]

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 91.

GREGORY, William, [b. in Shropshire in 1805; minister of Hope Chapel, Clifton, 1832-48; d. in Clifton 1853.]

1853. Pastoral Memorials of the late Rev. William Gregory, of Hope Chapel, Clifton. Edited by the Rev. John Jack, of Castle Green Chapel, Bristol. London. 1853. 8vo. F.F.F.

Pp. viii. & 303. Biographical Sketch at pp. 1-7.

GREVILLE, Families of.

1850. Pedigree of Greville of Campden, Charlton Kings, Tewkesbury, Gloucester & Bristol. s.sh. fol. [T.P.] *B.*

1884. William Grevel, of Campden. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 517.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 78-80; 1623 (Maclean), p. 70; & 1569, pp. 214-5.

GRINFIELD, Thomas, [hymn-writer and divine; b. in Bath in 1788; curate-in-charge of St. Mary-le-Port, Bristol for 23 years; d. in Clifton in 1870.]

1880. The History of Preaching . . . From the Manuscript of the late Rev. Thomas Grinfield, M.A. (Of Trinity College, Cambridge). With a Preface, by Robert Eden . . . London: 1880. 8vo. Pp. [xxi.] & 92. *B.M.*

Notice of the family of the Rev. T. G., pp. i.-iii.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 265-266, *q.v.* for Works.

1907. Julian's Hymnology, pp. 470-1.

GROVE, Family of.

1857. Pedigree of Grove of Weston-sub-edge and Mickleton. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

GUEST, Family of, [of Tewkesbury.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 71.

GUISE, Family of, [of Elmore.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, vii., 302-5.

1866. Pedigree of Guise, of Elmore, Co. Glouc. To be verified. 1866. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

1867. Pedigree of Guise, of Elmore, Rendcombe, & Highnam, Co. Gloucester. From the emblazoned Pedigree at Elmore, 1867. With some additions. To be verified . . . 1867. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

1879. Elmore and the Family of Guise. By Sir John Maclean. *B. & G. A.S. Trans.*, iii., 49-78.

Family history, pp. 49-68 ; Pedigree, pp. 69-77 ; Descendants of John de Burgh, p. 78 ; Arms of Sir Wm. Vernon Guise, facing p. 68. *See also Id.*, vii., 162-6 for a notice of the Brockworth branch of the family.

1881. John Gyse's Monument in Elmore Church. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 286-7.

The monument is to John Gyse, *obiit* 1472 and his wife Alice.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 80-3 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 72.

Achievement of Sir W. V. Guise, *q.v.*, is the frontispiece of the latter work.

GUISE, Sir Berkeley William, Bart., [of Highnam, Glos. ; b. 1775 ; Mayor of Glouc. 1810 ; M.P. for Glos., 1811-32 and for E. Glos. from 1832 till his death in 1834.]

1810. To the Independent Freeholders of the County of Glocester. s.sh. fol. F.A.H.

An Election Address, signed "Berkeley William Guise, Highnam Court, August 20, 1810."

1810. Sir Berkeley Wm. Guise's Address to the Freeholders of the County of Glocester, At a County Meeting, the 25th of August, 1810. s.sh.fol. F.A.H.

A Political Squib. Copies of further addresses issued by Sir W. B. Guise between Oct. 13, 1810, and Feb. 7, 1811, are in the Gloucester Public Library.

1811. The Gathering of the Guise-ites. A Poem . . . 1814. 8vo. Pp. 14.

1834. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., ii., p. 432. Reprinted in the *Ann. Biog. and Obit.* for 1834, p. 419.

GUISE, Sir John, [of Elmore, 3rd baronet, d. Nov. 16, 1732.]

[1725 ?] Duke upon Duke. roy. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 4. A ballad (37 verses of 4 lines each) written by Swift on a quarrel between Nicholas, Lord Lechmere, and Sir John Guise.

GUISE, Sir John Wright, [general ; b. at Elmore Court, July 20, 1777 ; second son of Sir John Guise, of Highnam Court ; served in the Peninsular Campaigns ; d. at Elmore Court, Ap. 1, 1865.]

1865. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 3, vol. 18, p. 666.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 332-3.

GUISE, William, [orientalist, of Abloads Court, near Gloucester ; son of John Guise, of Sandhurst (a grandson of Sir Wm. Guise, of Elmore) ; born c. 1653 ; died at Oxford, 1683, and was buried in St. Michael's Church, where there is a monument to his memory.]

1820. Wood's Athenae Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 114-115.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 333, *q.v.* for Works.

GUISE, Sir William Vernon, 4th Baronet, [of Elmore, where he lived all his life; b. 1816; President of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club 1859-87; First President of the Bristol & Glos. A.S. 1876, and President of its Council 1877 till his death in 1887.]

1887. The Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 361-3.

1888. In Memoriam. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xii., 172-5.

PRINTED PAPERS AND ADDRESSES

See Austin's Index to *Procs. of C.N.F.C.* (1913), pp 8-9, and Jones' Index to the *B. & G. A. S. Trans.* (1900), p. 122. A paper entitled "Some Notes on the Occurrence at Elmore of the Garganey Teal" *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, viii., 64-5, was by him.

GULLY, John, [prize-fighter, owner of racehorses and M.P.; son of the landlord of the Crown Inn, Wick-and-Abson, where he was born in 1783; was a Bristol butcher in his youth; fought his first fight in 1805; champion 1805-8; M.P. for Pontefract 1832-37; d. 1863.]

1818. Boxiana, i., 175-87.

1826. The Fancy, ii., 365-72. Portrait, p. 365.

1835. John Gully, Esq., M.P. *New Sporting Mag.*, viii., 59-60. Portrait, p. 59.

1856. Fights for the Championship, pp. 31-35.

1861. Mr. Gully. *Baily's Mag.*, ii., 107-113. Portrait, p. 107.

1863. The late Mr. John Gully. *Sporting Rev.*, xlix., 306-310.

Portrait, eng. by J. B. Hunt after A. Cooper, p. 306. *See also* pp. 274-6 of same vol.

1879. [Memoir.] Rice's *History of the British Turf*, pp. 288-293.

1880. Pugilistica, vol. 1, pp. 182-91. Portrait, p. 182.

1886. William Day's Reminiscences of the Turf. With Anecdotes and Recollections of its Principal Celebrities. Second Edition. London: 1886. 8vo.

Mr John Gully, pp. 53-66. *See also* pp. 67-72.

——— A New and Cheaper Edition being the third. London: 1891.

Mr John Gully, pp. 40-51, & 51-55.

1888. John Gully Pugilist and Legislator. *The Monthly Chronicle of North Country Lore and Legend*, ii., 74-77.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 336-7.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship, i., 271-280, 307-315, 323-330. Portrait, p. 273.

[1909.] Fights Forgotten. The Game Chicken v. John Gully, pp. 23-29.

GUNN, Barnabas, [organist at Gloucester Cathedral, 1732-40; d. 1753.]

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 341, *q.v.* for Works.

GUTCH, John Mathew, [proprietor and printer of "Felix Farley's Bristol Journal"; b. 1776; resided in Bristol 1803-23; d. 1861.]

1829-30. [Action against J. M. G. for libel.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 99, pt. 2, p. 556; vol. 100, pt. 1, p. 168.

1847. "A Lytell Geste of Robin Hode" (reviewed). *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xxvii., 571-92.

1858. [Sale of his Library.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, v., 248, 268.

1861. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xi., 682-6.

1878. [Note on J. M. G.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, x., 204.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 371-3, *q.v.* for Works.

GUTCH, John Wheeley Gough, [surgeon, son of John Mathew Gutch, *q.v.*; b. at Bristol in 1809; a student in the Bristol Infirmary; a contributor to "Felix Farley's Journal," d. 1862.]

1862. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 3, xii., 792-3; xiii., 112-3.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 372-3.

GUY, John, [Bristol merchant; wrote a pamphlet in 1609 "to animate the English to plant in Newfoundland," in consequence of which a Charter was granted, in 1610, to certain "Adventurers and Planters" of London and Bristol, for the purpose. He was the first Governor of Newfoundland, 1611-1617; Mayor of Bristol, 1618-19; M.P. for Bristol 1620, 1621 & 1624; Master of the Merchant Venturers 1622; d. ? 1628.]

1625. Master Iohn Gvy his Letter to Master Slany Treasurer, and to the Counsell of the New-found-land Plantation. *Purchas his Pilgrims*, bk. iv., pp. 1877-9.

Reprinted vol. xix., pp. 410-16 of the 1905-6 edition.

1863. John Guy. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, iv., 498.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 389-390.

GWINNETT, Family of, [of Shurdington, &c.]

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 84-6; (Maclean), p. 252.

GWINNETT, Richard, [author, son of George Gwinnett, of Shurdington, Glos., where he lived, 1700-16; d. 1717. A portrait of him eng. by G. King forms the frontispiece to "The Honourable Lovers."]

1731. Pylades and Corinna: or Memoirs of the Lives, Amours, and Writings of Richard Gwinnett . . . and Mrs Elizabeth Thomas . . . [and]

1732. The Honourable Lovers: or, the Second and Last Volume of Pylades and Corinna . . .

Both are described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 290. A second edition appeared in 1736.

1732. The Country Squire . . . by Pylades [Richard Gwinnett] . . . See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 290.

The Appendix contains some biographical matter. A second edition, without the Appendix, entitled "A Glo'stershire Squire" appeared in 1734.

1853. Pylades and Corinna. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, vii., 551.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiii., 400-1.

WORKS

[Besides the Works mentioned above, Gwinnett also wrote]

The Wish, a Poem. With some other Miscellanies . . . published by Corinna. 12 mo. 1728. Not seen. Advertised on p. [288] of *Pylades and Corinna.*

HAINES, Herbert, [writer on monumental brasses; b. 1826; commenced his education at the College School, Gloucester, of which he was assistant master from 1850 till his death in 1872. A memorial brass, with his likeness, is in Gloucester Cathedral.]

1884. [Obituary.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 186-7.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 2.

—— Memories of the College School, Gloucester . . . By Frederic Hannam-Clark. Gloucester. 1890. 8vo.

Herbert Haines, M.A., pp. 39-45; Portrait, p. 39.

WORKS

"A Manual of Monumental Brasses," 1861, and "A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester," 1867, are described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 151, 299.

HALE, Family of, [of Alderley.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 87.

HALE, Sir Matthew, [Lord Chief Justice, son of Robert Hale, of Alderley, Glos., where he was born in 1609, and where he died and was buried, in 1676. He was M.P. for Gloucestershire, 1654 and 1660-1. His biographer, Bp. Burnet, says "That he was one of the greatest patterns this age has afforded, whether in his private deportment as a Christian, or in his public employments, either at the bar or on the bench," an estimate which still meets with general acceptance. There are portraits of him in the Guildhall, London, in the National Portrait Gallery, in Lincoln's Inn Library, in the Bodleian Library, and at Alderley House. The Guildhall and Lincoln's Inn portraits are by Michael Wright. They have been engraved by G. Vertue, C. Picart, T. Trotter, F. H. Van Hove, R. White, and in mezzotint by an unknown engraver. The two last are especially fine. The Alderley House portrait is a copy or a replica of that in the Guildhall. It has been engraved by H. Adlard. An engraved portrait of Hale (sitting) by F. H. Van Hove which forms the frontispiece of his *Primitive Origination of Mankind* (1677) is not after any of the painted portraits which have been named. Burnet's 'Life' of Hale went through more than 20 editions. These are mentioned under the first edition (1682) without cross references under their respective dates.]

1677. A Elegy on That famous Oracle of Law, and unbiass'd Dispenser of Justice, the most Learned and no less Religious Sr Matthew Hale, Kt. The late Lord Chief Justice of England, Who departed this Life on Christmas-day last, at his House in Atherly (*sic*) in Glocester-shire . . . London, Printed for Ben Harris, in Sweethings-Ally, by the Royal Exchange, 1677. s. sh. fol. *B.*

1677. The Just and Pious Scorpionist or the Nativity of that thrice Excellent Man Sir Matthew Hales, Late Lord Chief Justice of England. Who was born . . . Under the Cœlestial Scorpion: Astrologically considered, By John Gadbury . . . London. 1677. sm. 4to. A.W.C.

Title, &c., 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-24.

—— A Sermon preached At Alderly . . . at the Funeral of Sir Matthew Hale Kt . . . By E. G.[riffith] A.M. Minister of Alderly . . . London. 1677. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 30. Both of the above works are more fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 2.

BURNET'S "LIFE OF HALE"

1682. The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. Sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Kings Bench. Written by Gilbert Burnett, D.D. London, Printed for William Shrowsbery, at the Bible in Duke-Lane, 1682. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, Preface, and Errata, 9 leaves; Life, pp. 1-218. Portrait of Sir M. Hale (sitting, dated 1679, eng. by F. H. Van Hove), Front.

—— ——— [Another Edition, in smaller type and with Errata corrected, same date and printer.] F.A.H.

Title & Pref., 7 leaves; Life, pp. 1-128. Engraving by F. H. Van Hove, of the Guildhall portrait, Front.

[Another Edition, part of] The Lives Of sundry Eminent Persons in this Later Age. In Two Parts. I. Of Divines. II. Of Nobility and Gentry of both Sexes. By Samuel Clark . . . London: 1683. sm. fol. *C.P.L.*

Sir Matthew Hale, pt. 2, pp. 125-134.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. Late Lord Chief Justice of England. Containing many Pious and Moral Rules for humane Conversation. Also, many Remarkable Sayings and Worthy Actions of the said Lord Chief Justice. And many other Things worth the Readers perusal. Written Originally by Dr. Gilbert Burnet, now Bishop of Salisbury. London: Printed and Sold by J. Bradford at the Bible in Fetter-Lane. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 16. Woodcut (5½ by 4) after Van Hove's sitting portrait on title. No date but during Burnet's Episcopate (1689-1715).

[Another Edition, entitled] The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale . . . [A Reprint of the 1682 edition of Burnet's Life of Hale.] London, 1700. 8vo. *B.*

Title & Preface, 5 leaves ; Life, pp. 1-101. On p. 101 is a "A Catalogue of all his Works that are Printed and are to be sold by William Shrowsbury at the Sign of the Bible in Duke-Lane."

[Another Edition of a part, included in] Memorials and Characters, [By John Wilford,] 1741.

The Character of Sir M. Hale, pp. 104-11.

[Another Edition, abridged, in] Biographical Collections (1766), vol. 2, pp. 85-107 ; [Re-printed, 1768, in] Christian Biography, vol. 2, pp. 85-107.

[Another Edition, part of] The Lives of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of England ; Wilmot, Earl of Rochester ; and Queen Mary. Written by Bishop Burnet. To this Edition are added, Richard Baxter's Additional Notes to the Life of Sir Matthew Hale . . . London : Printed for J. Davies, in Russell-Street, Covent Garden. 1774. 8vo. *B.M.*

Burnet's Life of Hale, pp. 1-107 ; Baxter's Additional Notes, pp. 108-139. The other Lives are also paged independently.

[Another Edition, part of] Contemplations Moral and Divine. In two volumes. By Sir Matthew Hale Kt. Late Chief Justice of the King's Bench. To which is affixed, an Account of His Life and Death. By the right reverend Dr. Gilbert Burnet, Lord Bishop of Sarum. The fifth Edition, corrected. Edinburgh : 1792. 8vo. *

Vol. 1, Two Titles, 2 leaves ; Pref. pp. v.-x. ; Text, pp. 503. Contents, 1 page. The Life & Death of Sir Matthew Hale Kt., pp. 11-74.

Vol. 2, Title, &c., 2 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-475 ; Subscribers' Names, 2 leaves.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale . . . To this new edition are added, Richard Baxter's Additional Notes to the Life of Sir Matthew Hale, and also by Sir Matthew Hale, some Thoughts on the Nature of True Religion. London : 1805. 12mo. Pp. 202. Portrait, Frontispiece. *

[Another Edition, prefixed to] The Works, Moral and Religious, of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench : the whole now first collected and revised. To which are prefixed His Life and Death, by Bishop Burnet, D.D. And an Appendix to the Life, Including the Additional Notes of Richard Baxter. By the Rev. T. Thirlwall, M.A. Editor of the Latin and English Diatessarons. London : 1805. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Title, Ded., Contents & Pref., pp. i.-xxix. ; Life and Death of Sir M. H., pp. 1-87 ; Baxter's Notes, pp. 88-114 ; Continuation by the Editor, pp. 115-171 ; Pedigree and Particulars of the Family, pp. 173-192 ; Text, pp. 193-536 ; Portrait, Front. ; Pedigree, p. 67.

Vol. 2. Title & Contents, 2 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-614.

Reviewed in *Christian Observer*, v., 563-569, 589-592 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, i., 588-596.

[Another Edition] Together with The Life of the Rev. H. Hammond, D.D., by John Fell, D.D. Dean of Christ-Church. A New Edition. Oxford. 1806. 12mo.

Preface to Life of Hale, pp. i.-xv. ; Life, pp. 1-153.

[Another Edition.] Wotton-under-Edge : Pr. & Sold by W. Povey. [? 1810.] 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Pref., pp. i.-x. ; Text, pp. 1-114.

[Another Edition.] Oxford : 1856. 8vo.

Life of Hale, pp. 1-109.

[Another Edition, part of] The Lives of Sir Matthew Hale and John Earl of Rochester, by Gilbert Burnet, D.D. Bishop of Salisbury. London : (W. Pickering) 1820. 12mo. *

Life of Sir M. Hale, pp. 1-120. Portrait of Hale on title to his Life.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Life of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. . . . A New Edition. London. 1823. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 68. *

[Another Edition, part of] Lives of Sir Matthew Hale and John Earl of Rochester . . . London : W. Pickering. 1829. 12mo.

Preface and Life of Sir M. Hale, pp. 1-174.

[Another Edition, entitled] Incidents in the Life of Matthew Hale ; exhibiting his Moral and Religious Character. By Gilbert Burnet, D.D. . . . With Baxter's Recollections of Hale. Revised American Edition. Boston. 1832. 18mo. Pp. 112.

Not seen. Reviewed *Amer. Month. Rev.*, ii., 384-94.

[Another Edition, part of] The Lives of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. Sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench : and the most learned, reverend, and pious Dr Henry Hammond. New Edition. London : 1842. 8vo.

Life of Sir Matthew Hale, pp. 1-100.

[Another Edition, N.D.] Wotton-underedge . . . See *ante* [? 1810.]

[Another Edition, N.D., part of] The Lives of Hale, Bedell, and Rochester ; by Bishop Burnet : with Fell's Life of Dr. Hammond. London : 12mo. *

Sir Matthew Hale, pp. 11-82. Portrait, Front. ; Vignette of Rochester on 1st title.

[Burnet's Life of Hale was also reprinted in whole or in part in :] Wordsworth's *Ecclesiastical Biography* (1810 & 1818) vi., 1-106 ; (1839) iv., 507-83 ; (1853) iv., 521-97 ; *The Methodist Mag.*, xliii., 881-8.

1682. Additional Notes on the Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, the late Universally Honoured and Loved Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench. Written by Richard Baxter, at the request of Edward Stephens, Esq ; the Publisher of his Contemplations, and his familiar Friend. And Published by the urgency of others. London : Printed for Richard Janeway, in Queens-head Alley in Pater-noster-Row. 1682. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Note, and To the Reader, 7 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-45.

1682. A Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds for the County of Suffolk; on the Tenth day of March, 1664. Before Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. then Lord Chief Baron of His Majesties Court of Exchequer. Taken by a Person then Attending the Court. London, Printed for William Shrewsbery at the Bible in Duck-Lane. 1682. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title & To the Reader, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-59.

In the course of his summing up, Sir Matthew Hale said: "that there were such creatures as witches he had no doubt at all; for first the Scriptures had affirmed so much; secondly, the wisdom of all nations provided laws against such persons." In consequence of this expression of opinion by so great an authority trials for witch-craft greatly increased in number. The two poor women tried before Hale were convicted and hanged.

——— [Reprinted with] Pleas of the Crown . . . By Sir Matthew Hale . . . 1707. Two leaves & pp. 59.

——— [Another Edition] Reprinted verbatim from the original edition of 1682. With an Appendix by C. Clark, Esq., of Great Totham, Essex. London. 1838. 8vo. Pp. 28. *B.M.*

[Another Edition, in] Narratives of Sorcery . . . 1851, at pp. 261-83 of vol. 2. And at same pages of vol. 2 of the second edition, also 1851.

1736. Historia Placitorum Coronæ . . . By Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. [Edited by Sollom Emlyn]. In the Savoy. 1736. 2 vols. fol.

Pp. i.-xiv. of the preface are biographical. Portrait of Sir M. Hale (M. Wright pinxt., G. Vertue sculp.) vol. 1, Front.

1742. The Life of the Right Honourable Francis North, Baron Guilford . . . Wherein are inserted The Characters of Sir Matthew Hale [and others] . . . By the Hon. Roger North, London. 1742. 4to.

Pp. 333. The character of Sir M. Hale (evidently not written by an admirer) is incidentally mentioned on pp. 61-4. Also at pp. 110-18, vol. 1 of the 1808 edition, and pp. 119-125, vol. 1, of the 1826 edition.

1756. The Life of Sir Matthew Hale. *Universal Mag.*, xix., 289-97. Portrait, facing p. 289.

1762. Sir Matthew Hale's Three Epistles To His Children. With Directions concerning their Religious Observation of the Lord's Day. To which is prefixed An Account of the Author's Life. Berwick. 1762. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 108. Life, pp. 3-44.

1766. Biographical Collections (Baxter & Bates), ii., 85-107.

1779. The History of the Common Law; by Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of England in the Reign of Charles the Second. The Fourth Edition Corrected; with Notes, References, and some Account of the Life of the Author, by Charles Runnington, Esq; Barrister at Law. London. 1779. 8vo. *B.M.*

Life of Sir M. Hale, pp. xl., after p. [306] of the History of Civil Law and before "An Analysis of the Civil Part of the Law," 4th ed., pp. 114. Reviewed, *Month. Rev.*, lx., 481. These two works are also paged separately in the fifth and sixth

editions, and the Life of Hale is between them. In the former (1794) it is pp. lxiv., in length and in the latter (1820) pp. li. The sixth edition was reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 72, pp. 287-341.

1779-86. Biographia Evangelica : or, an Historical Account of the Lives and Deaths Of the most eminent and evangelical Authors or Preachers, Both British and Foreign, in the several Denominations of Protestants, From the Beginning of the Reformation, to the present Time . . . By the Rev. Erasmus Middleton . . . 1779-86. 4 vols. 8vo.

Sir Matthew Hale, Knt., vol. 3, pp. 403-424. Portrait, p. 403.

1789. Legal Biographies. No. VII. *The Templar*, ii., 605-14.

1791. Anecdotes of Sir Matthew Hale. *Universal Mag.*, lxxxix., 12.

1794. The History of the Common Law of England . . . *see ante*, 1779.

1795-7. Anecdotes of some Distinguished Persons chiefly of the Present and Two Preceding Centuries. [By William Seward.] . . . London. 4 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sir Matthew Hale, vol. 4, pp. 409-19. Also vol. 2, pp. 83-94 of the 1798 edition and vol. 2, pp. 75-85 of the 1804 edition.

1813. Lives of the most Eminent and Evangelical Ministers, from the Beginning of the Reformation to the Present Time . . . Newcastle : 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sir Matthew Hale, vol. 2, pp. 100-121.

1815. Nichols' Anecdotes, ix., 504-5.

1816. The Counsels of a Father, in Four Letters of Sir Matthew Hale to His Children. To which is added, The practical Life of a true Christian, in the account of The Good Steward at the Great Audit. By Sir Matthew Hale . . . With a brief memoir of the Author. London: 1816. 12mo.

Titles, &c., pp. i.-viii. ; Life of Sir Matthew Hale, pp. 1-36 ; Letters, pp. 37-126 ; The Great Audit, pp. 127-207. Portrait, eng. by Freeman, Front.
Reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1817) N.S. viii., 279-87.

——— Second Edition. With a new memoir of the Author. [Pagination and portrait as in first edition.] London : 1817. 12mo.

1816. Sir Matthew Hale. *The British Plutarch*, iv., 1-80.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1090-6.

1819. Sir Matthew Hale. *Biographical Magazine*, vol. 1.

Portrait, eng. by Hole, at head of one page of letterpress.

1820. The History of the Common Law of England . . . See *ante*, 1779.

1820. Sir Matthew Hale [By D. Watson.] *Methodist Mag.*, xliii., 881-8.

1821-89. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. Engraved from Authentic Pictures, in the Galleries of the Nobility, and the Public Collections of the Country. With Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives, and Actions, by Edmund Lodge, Esq. F.S.A. London. 1821-1834. 4 vols. Fol.

Portrait of Hale (from the Lincoln's Inn painting) with pp. 5 of letterpress in vol. 1. The arrangement of this vol. is alphabetical and each memoir is paged separately.

——— [Another Edition.] 1835. 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *B.M.*

Portrait of Hale, No. 152, in vol. 8, & pp. 10 of letterpress.

——— [Another Edition. Bohn's Illustrated Library.] 1849-50. 8 vols. cr. 8vo.

Sir Matthew Hale, vol. 6, pp. 13-22. Portrait, p. 13.

——— [Another Edition. The London & Printing and Publishing Company. 1854.] 5 vols. imp. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sir Matthew Hale, vol. 4, pp. 36-9. Portrait, p. 36.

——— [Another Edition. Bohn's Illustrated Library.] 1889. 8 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sir Matthew Hale, vol. 6, pp. 13-22. Portrait, p. 13.

1824. Practical Wisdom; or The Manual of Life. The Counsels of Eminent Men to their Children . . . With the Lives of the Authors. London: 1824. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sir Matthew Hale, pp. 147-222.

1830. Lives of Eminent British Lawyers. By Henry Roscoe. London. 1830. 8vo.

Matthew Hale, pp. 59-83. A vol. of the "Cabinet Cyclopædia."

1832-3. An Upright Judge. *The Mirror*, xx., 267-8. Anecdote, *Id.*, xxii., 118-9.

1833. A Good Judge. *Journal of Law* (Philadelphia), i., 21-2.

—— The Reformers of the Law. No. II. Sir Matthew Hale. *Legal Observer*, v., 241-3.

1833-37. The Gallery of Portraits (Knight).

Hale, vol. 3, pp. 66-76. Portrait eng. by J. W. Cook from picture in Lincoln's Inn Library, p. 66.

1835. Legal Biography No. VIII., Sir Matthew Hale. *Legal Observer*, ix., 513-16; x., 81-4.

—— Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Writings of Sir Matthew Hale, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of England. By J. B. Williams, Esq. . . . London: 1835. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. xxiv. & 408. Portrait, eng. by Adlard, Front. "A careful compilation, marred by the author's painful desire to edify." (Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 24.) Reviewed *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., xiv., 185-9; *Law Mag.*, xiv., 273-97.

1836. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), vol. 3, pp. 23-9.

1838. Sir Matthew Hale. *Amer. Quart. Reg.*, x., 113-125. Portrait, p. 113.

1840. Law and Lawyers; or Sketches and Illustrations of Legal History and Biography. London: 1840. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sir Matthew Hale, vol. 1, pp. 173-4, 296-305; vol. 2, pp. 97-100.

1843. The Lives of Eminent Christians . . . S.P.C.K. London: 1843. 8vo. *B.*

Sir Matthew Hale, vol. 4, pp. 241-325; Portrait, eng. by Barclay, p. 241. By the Rev. R. B. Hone.

1844. Sir Mathew Hale's method of studying the Law. *Legal Observer,* xxviii., 393-4.

1845-7. The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. London: 1845-6. 12 vols. 12mo.

Sir M. Hale, vol. 8, pp. 5-18. Portrait, p. 5.

1846. Welsby's English Judges, pp. 1-25.

1847. Old England's Worthies: A Gallery of Portraits, from authentic Copies of the most eminent Statesmen, Lawyers, Warriors, Men of Letters and Science and Arts of our Country. Accompanied by Full and Original Biographies, with illustrative Woodcuts and twelve splendid illuminated Engravings. London: 1847. Imp. 4to. *B.M.*

Two leaves & pp. 1-272. Printed in 3 cols. The portraits are fine steel engravings, 6 on a page. Sir Matthew Hale, pp. 148-9. Portrait, the first on plate facing p. 148.

1849-74. The Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Mansfield. By John Lord Campbell. . . . London. 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

Life of Chief Justice Hale, i., 512-88. Also in 2nd ed. (1858), i., 512-88; and 3rd ed. (1874), ii., 156-245.

1851. Narratives of Sorcery . . . *See* 1682, A Tryal of Witches.

1852. Lives of Eminent Christians of Various Denominations. By John Frost . . . Philadelphia: 1852. 8vo.

Sir Matthew Hale, pp. 283-294.

1854. Descendants of Sir M. Hale. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, ix., 160; x., 473.

1856. Ruins of the Time exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's History of the Pleas of the Crown by Andrew Amos . . . London: 1856. 8vo.

Pp. xxviii., & 268. Pp. 1-13 are *quasi* biographical.

1856-60. MSS. of Hale's "Pleas of the Crown." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, i., 355; x., 170. Bishops and their Baronies, x., 227-8, 355-6.

[1857.] Brief Memoir of Sir Matthew Hale. Tracts of the Friends' Association, vol. 3, pp. 1-8.

[1858.] Part of the First Catalogue of Literary Curiosities . . . also a small remnant of the Library of the great Sir Mathew Hale . . . Thomas Kerslake. Bristol. Pp. 128. 8vo. *B.*

1864. Foss's Judges of England, vii., 105-116.

1865. Sir Matthew Hale, [MS. notes in Burnet's Life of Hale by Francis Hargrave.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, vii., 88-9.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 157-168.

[1869.] Biographical Sketches. [R.T.S.,] Ser. 4. Pp. 24.

1870. Biographia Juridica, pp. 319-22.

1875. Sir Matthew Hale. *The Law*, i., 223-42.

1878. [Trial at Chelmsford.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, x., 188, 315.

1881. Sir Matthew Hale. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 47-8.

[1884.] Worthies of the Church of England : A Series of Biographies of Priests and Laymen of the Church of England. By W. H. Davenport Adams . . . London. 8vo.

Sir Matthew Hale, pp. 129-167.

1887. [Portrait of Sir M. Hale, engraved by J. W. Cook], *Glos. N. & Q.*, vol. 3, Front.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 18-24, *q.v.* for Works.

[1891.] Sir Matthew Hale. [By S. F. Harris.] *New Biographical Series* [R.T.S.] No. 114. Pp. 81-96. Portrait on Wrapper.

1901. The Library of Literary Criticism, ii., 305-7.

[1905.] Sir Mathew Hale und John Bruckner mit einer Geschichte der Vormalthusischen Bevölkerungstheorie Von W. Hasbach. 4to. Pp. 35. *B.M.*

1911. Historical Portraits 1600-1700 The Lives by H. B. Butler and C. R. L. Fletcher The Portraits chosen by Emery Walker With an Introduction by C. F. Bell. Oxford. 1911. 4to. Pp. 328.

Sir Matthew Hale, p. 259 ; Portrait, p. 260.

N.D.—Biographical Sketches . . . *see* [1869.]

—— Brief Memoir of Sir Matthew Hale . . . *see* [1857.]

—— The English Nation (Cunningham), ii., 211-17.

—— Part of the First Catalogue . . . *See* [1858.]

—— Sir Matthew Hale . . . *See* [1891.]

—— Sir Mathew Hale und John Bruckner . . . *See* [1905.]

—— Worthies of the Church of England . . . *See* [1884.]

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog. & Allibone's Dict. Eng. Lit. Hargrave's Ed. of Hale's "Jurisdiction of the Law" was reviewed *Brit. Critic*, x., 354-60 ; *Month. Rev.*, xxxiii., 382-95, and Thirlwall's Edition of his Works, *Id.*, lii., 402-8.

HALES, Alexander of, see *ante*, **ALEXANDER** of Hales.

HALES, Thomas, [Franciscan friar and poet ; fl. 1250 ; said to have been a native of Hailes.]

1880. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 36.

HALES, or **D'HÈLE**, Thomas, [French dramatist, who belonged to a Gloucestershire family ; b. 1740 ? ; d. 1780.]

1854. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en Français, Par Sylvain Van De Weyer. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Lettres, & Notes, pp. 1-91 ; Le Roman de Mon Oncle, Conte, par d'Hele, pp. 92-99. Published by the Philobiblon Society in Bibliographical and Historical Miscellanies, vol. 1.

1858. Galerie du XVIIIe. Siècle Sixième édition . . . Deuxième Série . . . [Par] Arsène Houssaye. Paris : 1858. 8vo. *B.M.*
Le Baronnet Dhèle et La Signora Bianchi, pp. 138-144.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 36-8.

HALL, Canon, [rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol, for at least 30 years.]

1871. The Ministry Fulfilled. A Sermon preached in St. Werburgh's Church on the death of the Rev. Canon Hall, B.D., Rector, on Sunday, September 10th, 1871. By the Right Rev. Bishop Anderson, D.D. Vicar of Clifton . . . Bristol : J. E. Chilcott, Clare St. 1871. 8vo. Pp. 18. F.F.F.

HALL, Mrs., [a resident in Cheltenham for 20 years previous to her death.]

1842. The aged Believer's dying profession : A Sermon Preached in the Parish Church of St. Werburgh, Bristol, on Sunday Morning, March 6, 1842 ; on occasion of the death of Mrs. Hall, of Cheltenham, on Friday, February 25. By the Rev. John Hall, B.D. Rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol : Printed by J. Chilcott, 30, Wine Street. 1842. 8vo. Pp. 24. F.F.F.

HALL, John, [b. 1633 ; Bishop of Bristol 1691 till his death in 1710. Portraits of him are in the Hall and Lodge of Pemb. Coll., Ox. of which he was Master 1664-1710.]

1836. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), iii., 121-5.

1862-9. John Hall, Bishop of Bristol. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ii., 389, 415-6, 459 ; His gift of Bibles to Kidderminster, *Id.*, ii., 497 ; iii., 19 & 139 ; [His portrait] *Id.*, iii., 289 ; the Spilsbury Family and John Hall, *Id.*, iii., 507-8 ; Hall Families, *Id.*, Ser. 4, iii., 528.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 72-3.

1897. A History of Pembroke College, Oxford anciently Broadgates Hall in which are incorporated short historical notices of the more eminent members of this House By Douglas Macleane, M.A. . . 1897. 8vo.
Pp. 259-71 relate to Bishop Hall and there are other allusions to him *passim.*

1904. John Hall. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, i., 72.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), ii., 309-13.

HALLEWAY, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1901. The Halleway Chauntry at the Parish Church of All Saints, Bristol, and the Halleway Family. By E. G. Cuthbert F. Atchley. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxiv., 74-125.

HALLEWELL, E. G., [? Edward Gilling, a Magistrate for Gloucestershire, in which county he resided most of his life. He married the only daughter of Mr Joseph Watts of Stratford Park, Stroud, with whom he eloped when she was a young girl. At one time he lived at Stratford Cottage, Stroud, and at another at Paradise House, Painswick.]

JOHN HALL, BISHOP OF BRISTOL, 1691–1710

From a portrait in the Master's Lodge, Pembroke College, Oxford

1846. Mr Hallewell's Statement of Facts and Circumstances relating to His Connexion with Mr Watts, in vindication of himself Against Mr Watts' Conduct. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 31. Signed E. G. Hallewell and dated Feb., 1846.

HALLEWELL, Edmund Gilling, [Lieutenant Colonel ; son of E. G. Hallewell *q.v.* ; b. at Stroud ; joined the 20th Regiment in 1839 ; d. Nov. 27, 1869, of an illness contracted during the Crimean War.]

[1870.] Memoir of the late Colonel Hallewell. 12mo. 5 leaves. F.A.H.

HALLIDAY, Family of.

1835. Halliday, of Rodborough. Burke's Commoners, ii., 131-2.

HALLIFAX, Samuel, [b. 1733 ; Bishop of Gloucester 1781 to 1789, when he was translated to St. Asaph ; d. 1790. There is a portrait of him in Trin. Hall, Camb.]

1790. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lx., pt. 1, pp. 281, 369-70.

1812-15. [Bp. Hallifax's Epitaph in Warsop Church, Notts.] *Nichols' Anecdotes*, v., 664. [Biographical and bibliographical Notes] *Id.*, vi., 368-9 & ix., 659-60.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 112-114, *q.v.* for Works.

HARFORD, Family of. [A quaker family, of Bristol, who founded the Harford Bank.]

1836. Burke's Commoners, iv., 638-40.

1909. Annals of the Harford Family. Edited by Alice Harford. London. 1909. sup. roy. 8vo.

Two titles, Arms (2 pls.) List of Illustrations, & Contents, pp. i-viii. ; Prologue and Annals, pp. 1-149 ; App., pp. 150-4 ; Genealogical Tables, pp. 155-65 ; Index, pp. 167-[171] ; Pedigree of Elizabeth Grey Dundas on folding sheet between pp. 164 & 5. Portraits : Mrs J. Scandrett Harford, Junr., Front ; Richard Harford, p. 12 ; Joseph Harford, p. 34 ; Mrs Edward Harford, p. 40 ; J. Scandrett Harford, Senr., p. 56 ; J. Scandrett Harford, Junr., p. 72 ; Mrs A. G. Harford-Battersby, p. 82.

HARFORD, John Scandrett, [author ; b. at Bristol 1785 ; inherited Blaise Castle on the death of his father in 1815 ; J.P. & D.L. for Glos. ; d. 1866. He is said to be prototype of the hero in Hannah More's *Cœlebs in Search of a Wife*. A portrait of him by A. E. Chalons is in the possession of the Duchess of Beaufort.]

1866. "The Blessedness of the Holy Dead." A Funeral Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Henbury, on the Evening of Sunday, April 22, 1866, on the occasion of the death of the late John Scandrett Harford, Esq., of Blaise Castle. By the Rev. E. J. Harford, Curate of Henbury . . . J. E. Chilcott. Bristol. 1866. 8vo. Pp. 24. F.F.F.

—— Memoir of the late J. S. Harford, Esq., of Blaise Castle. By the Rev. Canon Harford Battersby. *Christian Observer*, lxvi., 489-98.

1866. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 4, i., 770.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 376-7, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Life of Michael Angelo" was reviewed :—*Edinb. Rev.*, No. 216, pp. 506-44 ; *Gent. Mag.* (1857), N.S. ii., 317-22 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 206, pp. 436-83 ; his "Life of Thomas Burgess," *Gent. Mag.* (1840), N.S., xiv., 339-56 ; and his "Works," *British Critic*, (1832) xii. 371-97.

HARINGTON, Edward Charles, [chancellor and sub-dean of Exeter Cathedral ; b. probably at Clifton in 1804 ; d. in 1881 at Exeter. He spent £16,000 on the fabric and woodwork of Exeter Cathedral and bequeathed his fine library to the Dean and Chapter, with £2,000 for the librarian.]

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 384-5, *q.v.* for Works.

HARMAR, or **HARMER**, John, [professor of Greek at Oxford ; b. at Churchdown, 1594 ? ; d. 1670.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 918-21.

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, iii., 151-6, v., 36-40.

1879. John Harmar. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, x., 229, 333.

1881. John Harmar. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 147-8, 225-6.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxiv., 413, *q.v.* for Works. See also Bloxam's Register.

HARRIS alias **PRICKLEY**, Family of.

1884. Harris of Deerhurst Walton. Visitation, Co. Glouc. 1682 (Fenwick), p. 89.

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 77-8.

N.D. Pedigree of . . . Harris *alias* Prickley, of Deerhurst Walton, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

HARRIS, Eliza Ann, [b. in Clifton in 1834, where she lived all her life, and where she died in 1857.]

1859. The Broad Road and The Narrow Way : A Brief Memoir of Eliza Ann Harris. By the Author of "The Female Jesuit." London : 1859. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Contents, &c., 3 leaves ; Text, pp. 3-130. By Mrs Jemima Luke.

1860. ——— Third Edition [pagination as above] : London : 1860. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

HARRIS, John, D.D., [b. 1802, d. 1856. His youth was spent in Bristol, where he was known as "The Boy Preacher." The chapels in the villages around the city were crowded to hear him when he preached for the Bristol Itinerant Society. He became Principal of New College, London.]

1858. [Obituary.] *Congregational Year Book*, 1858, pp. 207-9.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 15-16, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

Three of his works, *viz.* :—" Union ; or The Divided Church made One," " The Pre-Adamite Earth," and " Man Primeval," were reviewed respectively in the *Eclectic Review*, N.S., iv., 303-19, xxi., 137-54, xxvi., 612-25.

HARRIS, Robert, [President of Trin. Coll., Ox. ; b. at Broad Campden, Glos., in 1581 ; commenced his education at Chipping Campden Grammar School in 1609 ; d. in 1658. There is an engraved portrait of him by M. Droeshout in the *B.M.* There are 34 Works by him, chiefly Sermons, in the *B.M.*]

1648. Two Letters Written by Mr Harris In Vindication of Himselfe from the known slanders of an unknown Author. [Letter signed W.J. and dated May 2, 1648.] Printed in the Yeare 1648. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 8. The accusations against Dr. Harris were non-residency, exchange of churches and pluralism. The unknown author had written under the pseudonym of " Pegasus."

1660. The Life and Death of That Judicious Divine, and Accomplished Preacher, Robert Harris, D.D. Late President of Trinity Colledge in Oxon. Collected By a joynt-concurrence of some, who knew him well in his strength, visited him often in his sickness, attended him at his death, and still honour his Memory. Published At the earnest request of many, for the satisfaction of some, for the silencing of others, and for the Imitation of all. By W.D. his dear Friend and Kinsman . . . Isai. 57. 1, 2 . . . London, Printed for S.B., and are to be sold by J. Bartlet at the gilt Cup on the South side of S. Pauls Church, over against the Drapers, and at the gilt Cup in Westminster Hall. 1660. 12mo. *B.*

Latin Verses on R. Harris, Title, Lines on the Memory of Dr. Harris & Errata 4 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-119. Stated in a MS. note on Bodleian copy to have been written " by Will Durham, Minister of Tredington Cōm. Wigorn."

1662. A Collection of the Lives of Ten Eminent Divines . . . By Sa. Clarke . . . See *ante, sub* CAPEL, Richard.

The Life and Death of Dr. Robert Harris, pp. 274-329.

1813. Robert Harris, D.D. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, pp. 303-308.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 458-460, *q.v.* for Works.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 23.

HARRIS, Walter, [M.D. ; b. in Gloucester, 1647 ; d. 1732.]

1878. Munk's Roll of Physicians, i., 423-4.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 25-6, *q.v.* for Works.

HARRISON, Mr, [pawnbroker ; b. near Tetbury, where he lived till he was 7 years old. He was one of George Whitefield's converts.]

1773. The Life and Conversion of Mr Harrison. Glocester: Printed by John Pytt. 1773. pott 4to. Pp. 117. *G.P.L.*

WORKS

The Duty of Ministers of the Church of England: shewing How Shamefully some of them neglect their Duty . . . Glocester: Printed by John Pytt . . . 1775. Price 3d.

HART-DAVIS, Family of, [of Frampton Cotterell, co. Glouc.]

1901. Crisp's Visitation, ix., 28-32. Portrait of Richard Hart-Davis before p. 27.

HARVEY, Henry, [b. 1792; canon of Bristol 1831 till his death, Nov. 20, 1854. Vicar of Olveston 1850-54.]

1855. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xliii., 314-16.

HARWARD, Families of.

1837. Pedigree of . . . Harward, of Weston Subedge and Bretforton. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

[Before 1872.] Pedigree of Harward of Pebworth. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

1914. Early Harward Genealogy and notes. A fragment. *Evesham N. & Q.*, iii., 246-52.

HARWOOD, Philip, [journalist; b. in 1809, in Bristol, where he was articled to a solicitor; became a Unitarian minister at Bridport in 1835; took to journalism c. 1843; edited the *Saturday Review*, 1868-83; d. 1887. There are 23 works by him, mostly sermons, in the *B.M.*]

1888. Philip Harwood. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, v., 147, 197, 257-8, 278.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 104-5, *q.v.* for Works.

HATCHER, Henry, [antiquary; b. in 1777 at Kemble, where he lived till he was 13; d. 1846. There is a monument to his memory in Salisbury Cathedral, and his portrait, painted by W. Gray, was eng. by G. F. Storm.]

1843. The Original Preface to the History of Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury. With a Statement of the Circumstances connected with the publication of that Work. By Henry Hatcher. 8vo.

Not seen. Mentioned in *Gent. Mag.* (1844), N.S., xxii., 324-5, where the circumstances leading to the publication of this and the next pamphlet are fully stated.

1843. Facts and Observations touching Mr Hatcher and the History of Salisbury: being an answer to his recent pamphlet on that subject. By Robert Benson, Esq. M.A. Recorder of Salisbury . . . London. 1843. *B.M.*

Two leaves and pp. 84.

1847. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character, of Henry Hatcher, Author of "The History of Salisbury," &c. By John Britton . . . London: Printed for J. Britton, to accompany his Auto-biography. 1847. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., pp. i.-viii.; Memoirs, pp. 1-36. Portrait, eng. by G. F. Storm from painting by W. Gray, Front.

1847. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxvii., 437-40; [His Monument in Salisbury Cathedral.] *Id.*, xxviii., 656-7.

1855. Catalogue of a large collection of Miscellaneous Books . . . [the property of Henry Hatcher] sold by auction by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson . . . [Aug. 21-25, 1855.] 8vo. Pp. 79. *B.*

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 150-1, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Historical Account of Old and New Sarum" was reviewed *Gent. Mag.* (1834), N.S., ii., 273-4, and "Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury," *Id.* (1843), N.S., xx., 385-90.

HATTON, Family of.

1885. An Account of the Family of Hallen . . . with Pedigrees of the Families of Hatton of Newent . . . and Weight of Clingre. By Arthur W. C. Hallen, M.A. Edinburgh. 1885. 4to. *B.G.L.*

Pp. 69-71 & Table viii. relate to the Hattons. More fully described *ante* vol. 2, p. 249.

HATTON, Frank, [explorer; b. at Horfield, near Bristol, in 1861; d. 1883.]

1885. Frank Hatton in North Borneo. Notes on his life and death, by his Father. *Century Mag.*, xxx., 437-446.

1886. North Borneo Explorations and Adventures on the Equator. By the late Frank Hatton . . . With Biographical Sketch and Notes by Joseph Hatton and Preface by Sir Walter Medhurst . . . Illustrated. Second Edition. London: 1886. 8vo.

Title, Pref., &c., pp. i.-xiv.; Text. & Index, pp. 1-342. Portrait, Front. Pp. 1-116 are biographical.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 164-5, where his contributions to periodicals are mentioned.

HAWKINS, Cæsar Henry, [surgeon; b. at Bisley, 1798; d. 1884.]

1884. [Obituary.] *Medico-Chirurgical Trans.*, lxviii., 16-20.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 206-7, where his contributions to medical journals are mentioned.

HAWKINS, Francis, [physician; b. at Bisley 1794; brother of Cæsar Henry Hawkins, *q.v.*; d. 1877.]

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 211, *q.v.* for Works

HAWKINS, Jeremiah, [sportsman, b. 1764; lived for many years, probably all his life, on a small estate at the Haw, Tirley, Glos., which had been in his family for generations; noted for having constantly swum the river Severn with his horse at night on returning from Gloucester market; d. May 14, 1835. His portrait, with several favourite hounds belonging to the Berkeley Hunt, by T. Turner, was (in 1840) in Berkeley Castle. It has been engraved by R. Dunkarton and copied on a Worcester dessert service.]

1840. The late Jeremiah Hawkins, Esq. The celebrated Fox-Hunter. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, i., 245-7.

HAY, Isabella, [on the staff of the Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1876-1909; resided from 1890-1909 at Churchdown, where she died 16 Aug., 1909.]

1910. Isabella Hay. *Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, 1910, pp. 42-7.

HAYES, Edwin, [marine painter; b. June 7, 1819, at Bristol; d. Nov. 7, 1904.]

1901. The Work of Edwin Hayes, R.H.A., R.I. By W. L. Woodroffe. *Mag. of Art*, 1901, pp. 289-295. Pl: A Study of Sky and Sea, p. 289.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 230-1.

HAYNES, Family of.

1885. The Pedigree of Haynes, of Westbury-on-Trym, Wick & Abson, and other places in Gloucestershire, with supporting evidences. Compiled by Revd. F. J. Poynton . . . Bristol: C. T. Jefferies and Sons, Printers. 1885. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 1-23 and 1-3. Reprinted from *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ix., 277-97, x., 226-8.

HAYWARD, Family of, see *ante*, COX.

HAYWARD, John Curtis, [of Quedgeley House, Glos.; b. at Bitton, Glos., 1804; called to the bar c. 1831; Deputy-Chairman of the Glos. Quarter Sessions 1843-63 and Chairman, 1863 till his death in 1874. He lived at Quedgeley for 41 years. A portrait of him by Eddis is at Judges' Lodgings, Gloucester.]

[1874 ?] In Memoriam. J. Curtis Hayward. Obiit, Maii, viii., 1874. s.sh. 8vo. F.A.H.

[1903.] The General Infirmary at Gloucester . . . Its Past and Present. By George Whitcombe . . . John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo.

Portrait of John Curtis Hayward, after p. 48.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 214-19.

HAYWOOD, William, [royalist divine; b. in Bristol c. 1600; son of a cooper, who lived in Balance Street; d. 1663.]

1641. The Petition and Articles Exhibited in Parliament against Doctor Heywood, late Chaplain to the Bishop of Canterburie, By the Parishioners of St Giles in the Fields. With some considerable circumstances,

worth observing, in the Hearing of the Businesse before the grand Committee for Religion, and of his demeanour since. London, printed 1641. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title and pp. 1-9. The grievance of the Parishioners was that Dr. Haywood preached "most damnable and erroneous Doctrines, full of gross Popish tenets."

1641. An Answer to A Lawless Pamphlet entitled The Petition [see above] . . . By R.M. London, Printed by I.N. for Henry Seile, at the Tygres head in Saint Dunstans Church, 1641. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 21. *B.*

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 634-7, *q.v.* for Works.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 315-316.

HAZELL, Family of.

1864. Pedigree of Hazell, of Ford [in Temple Guiting], Co. Glouc. To be verified. [T.P.] 1864. s. sh. fol. *B.*

HEANE, Family of, [of Olveston.]

1863-79. General Heane. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, iv. 48, 115-6; The Heane Family, *Id.*, Ser. 5, xi., 269, 354.

1887. Genealogical Notes relating to the Family of Heane. Compiled by William C. Heane, Esq. London. 1887. 4to. Title & pp. 14. *G.P.L.*

—— The Heane Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 232-3.

HEATH, Robert, [b. 1741; Minister of Rodborough Tabernacle, 1789 till his death in 1800.]

1796. [Portrait of R. Heath.] *Evangelical Mag.*, iv., 89.

1801. Memoir of the late Rev. Robert Heath. *Theological Mag. and Rev.*, i., 161-6.

HENDERSON, John, [son of a Schoolmaster at Hanham; b. 1757; commenced his education at Kingswood School, near Bristol; taught Latin when 8, and Greek when 12 years old; mastered Persian, Arabic, Hebrew, Spanish, Italian and German when at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; became very eccentric in his habits; d. in 1788; buried in St. Georges, near Bristol. His portrait, by W. Palmer, has been twice engraved, and a miniature of him was engraved by J. Condé for the *European Magazine*. An unfinished sketch has also been engraved.]

1788. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the celebrated Mr J. Henderson B.A. Of Pembroke College, Oxford: Preached at St. George's, Kingswood, Nov. 23, and at Temple Church, Bristol, Nov. 30, 1788. By The Rev. William Agutter, M.A. Of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford . . . Bristol: Pr. by Bulgin & Roper. 1788. 8vo. Title & pp. [33.] *B.R.L.*

1788. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lviii., 1031.

1792. European Magazine, xxii., 3-5, 96, 177-8. Portrait, p. 3.

1795. Poems, containing John the Baptist . . . with a Monody to John Henderson ; and a Sketch of his character. Bristol ; Pr. by Bulgin and Roper, For J. Cottle, Bookseller, High St. 1795. 8vo.

Monody on John Henderson, pp. 95-105 ; Life of John Henderson, pp. 109-122.

1796. ——— Second Edition. With Additions. Bristol. 1796. 8vo.

Monody on & Life of Henderson, pp. 97-122.

1802. Malvern Hills and other Poems By Joseph Cottle. Third Edition. London 1802.

A Sketch Of the Character of John Henderson at pp. 217-238. It is signed J.C. [Joseph Cottle.]

——— Fourth Edition. London. 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

On the Genius and Character of John Henderson, vol. 2, pp. 349-373 ; Portrait of Henderson, Front.

1812. The Ponderer, a Series of Essays : Biographical, Literary, Moral, and Critical. By the Rev. John Evans . . . Printed by E. Bryan, 51, Corn Street, Bristol. 1812. Large 12mo.

Biographical Sketch of John Henderson, pp. 164-171. Also at pp. 162-169 of the 1819 edition.

1837. John Henderson. Cottle's *Early Recollections*, ii., 263-279.

Also in second edition (Cottle's *Reminiscences*), pp. 488-499.

1840. [Letters of Hannah More and Professor George Campbell respecting John Henderson.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xiv., 132-6.

1854-7. John Henderson. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, x., 26-7 ; Ser. 2, ii., 408 *note*, 458 ; [Note on] Portraits of, *Id.* iii., 188-9, 236-7.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxv., 401-2.

1897. A History of Pembroke College, Oxford (Douglas Macleane) pp. 397-405.

1901. John Henderson, Dean Tucker, and Hannah More. *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, iii., 162-165.

HENLEY, William Ernest, [poet and critic ; son of a Gloucester printer ; b. at Gloucester, Aug. 23, 1849 ; educated at the Crypt School ; d. July 11, 1903. His bust, in bronze, by Rodin, is in the National Portrait Gallery, and a replica in marble is in St. Paul's Cathedral. His portrait was drawn by Rothenstein and painted in oils by Wm. Nicholson. Portraits of him appeared in 3 numbers of the *Bookman* and 4 of the *Critic*, and in about 12 other periodicals (see A.L.A. *Portrait Index*, p. 679).]

[1891-1905, &c.] Poets of the Century (Miles), viii., 335-42, of the 1891-7 and 1898 editions, and at pp. 309-16 of the Vol. entitled "Robert Bridges and Contemporary Poets," of the 1905, &c., edition.

1892. Vanity Fair, Nov. 26, 1892. Portrait, p. 551.

1893-1900. William Ernest Henley. The Poet-Editor. *Great Thoughts*, xix., 465-6, Portrait, p. 465. W. E. Henley's London Voluntaries. *Id.*, xxxiv., 107-8.

1900. Helps to the Study of Lyra Heroica By Ernest Ruse . . . London 1900. 8vo. Pp. 127.

—— Notes and Elucidations to Henley's Lyra Heroica by W. W. Greg and L. Cope Cornford. London. 1900. 8vo. Pp. 80.

1901. Henley and Burns Or, the Critic Censured, being a collection of papers replying to an offensive critique on the life, genius, and achievements of the Scottish Poet. Collected and Edited by John D. Ross, LL.D. . . . Stirling 1901. 8vo. Pp. ix. & 106.

1902. "Famous Scots." [Article on Henley's notice of R. L. Stevenson in *Pall Mall Mag.*, xxv., 505.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, ix., 161-2.

1903. Bust of Henley by Rodin. *Mag. of Art*, xxvii., 576.

—— "The New Poetry" and Mr W. E. Henley. [By Gilbert Parker.] *Lippincott's Month. Mag.*, lii., 109-16.

—— W. E. Henley. By G. K. Chesterton. *Eng. Illus. Mag.*, xxix., 546-8; Portrait, p. 547; Bibliography, p. 547.

—— William Ernest Henley Some Memories and Impressions. *Cornhill*, N.S., xv., 411-22.

—— William Ernest Henley. [By Randall Blackshaw.] *The Critic* (N. York), xliii., 261-3.

—— ——— [By Vernon Blackburn.] *Fortnightly*, N.S., lxxiv., 232-8.

1904. Catalogue of the Library of the late W. E. Henley, Esq., . . . sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby . . . 14th day of March, 1904 . . . 8vo. Pp. 29. *B.*

1905. A Blurred Memory of Childhood. [By Roden Shields.] *Cornhill*, N.S., xix., 223-8.

1906. The Poets of the Nineteenth Century . . . *see* [1891-1905.].

—— Portraits of the Henleys. [By Francis Watt.] *Art Jour.* (Feb., 1906), pp. 33-8.

Seven portraits of W. E. Henley.

1908. The Henley Memorial. An Account of the Inaugural Ceremony in St. Paul's Cathedral July 11th, 1907. Edinburgh: 1908. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 14. Bust of Henley by Rodin, Front.

—— W. E. Henley Poet. [By] G. K. Chesterton. *Bibliophile*, i., 3-6. Pl.: Bust of Henley by Rodin, p. 3.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., ii., 242-6, *q.v.* for Works.

—— William E. Henley. *The Cryptian* (Gloucester), December, 1912, pp. 4-8. *G.P.L.*

1913. William Ernest Henley By L. Cope Cornford. London: 1913. 8vo. Title & Contents, pp. i.-v.; Text, pp. 1-109. Portrait, Front.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., and *English Illustrated*, xxix., 547, which also contains a long list of magazine and newspaper articles on Henley and his works. His works were reviewed in the *Academy*, lii., 419-20; liii., 48-9, 249-50; lxi., 584-6, and in the *Monthly Review* (1903), xii., 78-87.

HENRY, William, [D.D., dean of Killaloe; "probably a native of Gloucestershire;" d. 1768.]

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 128-9, *q.v.* for Works.

HENRY, Duke of Gloucester, [3rd son of Charles I.; b. 1639; d. Sept., 1660, in June of which year he had been appointed High Steward of Gloucester. His portrait was painted by Lely, W. Dobson, and with his tutor Lovel, by an unknown artist. There are many engraved portraits of him.]

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 108-9.

HENSMAN, Rev. John, [b. 1780, d. 1864; curate of Clifton Parish Church 1809-1822, and subsequently incumbent of the following Clifton Churches: Dowry Chapel, 1822-1831; Trinity Church, 1831-1844; Christ Church, 1844-1847; and the Parish Church, 1847 till his death. He was also an hon. canon of Bristol Cathedral. A chapel was built in Clifton, in 1862, as a memorial of his 55 years ministry in that place.]

1864. Hymns sung in Dowry Chapel, Clifton, On Sunday, May 1st, 1864, being the Day after the Interment of the Reverend John Hensman, M.A. Incumbent of the Said Parish, and Honorary Canon of Bristol Cathedral, Who Died April 23rd, 1864, aged 84 Years, Having during Fifty-five Years of his Ministry been connected with the Parish of Clifton. 8vo. Pp. 3. *

—— [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xvi., 803-4.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 138.

HERAPATH, John, [mathematician and journalist; son of a maltster; b. at Bristol in 1790; assisted his father in his business till c. 1815; opened a mathematical academy at Knowle Hill, Bristol, where he lived till 1820; d. in 1868.]

1848. [Review of] Herapath's Railway and Commercial Journal. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 167, pp. 1-65.

1868. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 4, v., 404, 544-5.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 163-4, *q.v.* for Works.

HERAPATH, William, [analytical chemist; first cousin of John Herapath *q.v.*; b. in 1796 in Bristol, where he lived till his death in 1868. He was one of the founders of the Bristol Medical School and of the London Chemical Society, and was president of the Bristol Political Union. He used his influence to quell the Bristol riots of 1831.]

1868. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 4, v., 404, 544.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 164, *q.v.* for Works. Such of them as relate to Bristol are described *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 140, 160, 174, 254.

HERBERT, Henry, [b. 1826 ; living 1866.]

1866. Auto-Biography of Henry Herbert, A Gloucestershire Shoemaker, and Native of Fairford. Gloucester : Printed for the Author. 1866. 8vo. Pp. 174. *G.P.L.*

1876. ——— [Another Edition.] 1876. 8vo. Pp. 174. *B.M.*

HICKS and **HICKS-BEACH**, Family of, [of Tortworth, Bristol, Campden, &c.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, ii., 30.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 80-1.

1886. A doubtful point in the Genealogy of Hicks of Beverston. By the Rev. Francis J. Poynton, M.A. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xi., 260-5.

1887. An Error in the Genealogy of Hicks of Beverston (as it appears in Burke's Peerage and Baronetage). Explained and Corrected by the Rev. Fras. J. Poynton, Rector of Kelston. Bristol, 1887. 4to.

Pp. 6, with Pedigree. Not seen. Probably a reprint of "A doubtful point."

1909. A Cotswold Family : Hicks and Hicks Beach. By Mrs. William Hicks Beach, Author of "An Inland Ferry." London : 1909. 8vo.

Title, &c., 6 leaves ; Text & Index, pp. 1-381. Thirty-five illustrations among which are portraits of Sir Ellis Hicks (Front), Michael Hicks (p. 166), Sir Wm. Hicks, 2nd Bart., and Sir Michael Hicks (p. 218), Sir Wm. Hicks, 1st Bart. (p. 220), Dame Susannah Hicks & Sir Michael Hicks (p. 224), Mary Hicks & Howe Hicks (p. 240), Sir Howe Hicks and Dame Martha Hicks (p. 266), Michael Hicks & Henrietta Maria Beach (p. 304), Henrietta Maria Hicks Beach (p. 340), Lady Hicks Beach, wife of the 8th Bart. (p. 344), and Sir Wm. Hicks, 7th Bart. (p. 346).

1909. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxii., 225-9.

1913. Some Account of the later Hicks's of Stinchcombe. *Glos. N. & Q.*, No. 87, April, 1913, pp. 1-9.

HICKS, or **HICKES**, Sir Baptist, [Viscount Campden ; b. in London in 1551 ; son of a Bristol merchant, and grandson of John Hicks, of Tortworth, Glos. ; M.P. for Tewkesbury, 1624- 28, when he was raised to the peerage. In 1608 he purchased the manor of Campden, where he built a magnificent house, at a cost of £29,000, which was destroyed during the Civil War, in 1645. He died at Campden in 1629.]

1630. A Defiance of Death. Being The Funebrious Commemoration of the Right Honourable, Baptist Lord Hickes, Viscount Camden, late deceased. Preached at Camden in Glòucester-shire, November 8, 1629. By Iohn Gavle. London . . . 1630. 12mo. A.W.C.

Four leaves and pp. 46. A Catalogue of his Charitable Deeds (with a list of "Good deeds done to the Towne of Campden,") An Elegy, An Epitaph & Errata, 9 leaves.

1633. A Briefe Remembrance of such Noble and Charitable deeds, as have beene done by the late Right Honourable, Baptist Lord Hicks, Viscount Campden, as well in his life as at his death : Recorded to the Glory of God, his owne honour, and good example of others. Stow's *Survey of London* (1633), pp. 760-1.

1887-90. Sir Baptist Hicks. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 57-8 ; Lines on Sir Baptist Hickes, *Id.*, iv., 11-12, 399.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 358-9.

1892. Sir Baptist Hicks. By B. Woodd Smith, F.S.A., Hon. Sec. of the Middlesex County Record Society. *Middlesex Records*, iv., 329-349. Photograph of a portrait of Sir Baptist Hicks in the Westminster Sessions House, Front. ; His monument in Campden Church, p. 343.

1910. Some Letters . . . See *infra, sub* NOEL, Family of.

Reproduction of miniatures of Sir Baptist Hicks and his daughter Juliana, p. 10. View of his monument in Campden Church, p. 12.

HICKS, Sir Michael, [secretary to Lord Burghley; eldest son of Robert Hicks, of Bristol, and brother of Baptist Hicks, *q.v.* ; b. 1543 ; purchased an estate at Beverstone, Glos., but usually resided in Essex ; d. in 1612.]

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 359-360.

HICKS-BEACH, Family of, see *ante, sub* HICKS.

HICKS-BEACH, The Rt. Hon. Sir Michael Edward, [1st Earl St. Aldwyn ; eldest son of Sir Michael Hicks Hicks-Beach, of Williamstrip Park, Glos. M.P. ; b. 1837 ; Captain N. Glos. Militia, 1862-76 ; M.P. for E. Glos., 1864-85, and for West Bristol 1885 till his elevation to the peerage in 1906 as Viscount St. Aldwyn ; created Earl of St. Aldwyn in 1915 ; Alderman for Co. Glouc. 1907 to the present time (1915). He was Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1874-78 and 1886-7 ; Sec. of State for Colonies, 1878-80 ; President of the Board of Trade, 1888-1892 ; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1885-86, 1895-1902, and he previously held minor Government offices. His portrait was painted by Ouless, R.A., Wills, R.A., and Cope, R.A. There is also one of him by F. Sandys, at Whitehall.]

1874. Vanity Fair, Aug. 22, No. 182.

1875. The Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart., M.P., Chief Secretary for Ireland. *Dublin University Magazine* for June, 1875, pp. 654-661. Photograph of Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach, facing p. 654.

1876. Men of Mark, Ser. 1, Portrait No. 6.

1879. Pillars of the Empire. Sketches of Living Indian and Colonial Statesmen, Celebrities and Officials. Edited, with an Introduction, by T. H. S. Escott. London : 1879. 8vo.

Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., M.P., pp. 122-7.

Earl St. Aldwyn

1881. Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach, M.P. *The Country Gentleman*, July 23. Portrait and 1 page of letterpress.

1892. Bristol's Candidates : their Portraits and Biographies . . . Written and Compiled by Frederick G. Warne . . . Bristol : Pr. & Pub. by William F. Mack. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.R.L.*

Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., pp. 21-23, including portrait. Issued at the General Election of July, 1892.

1892. The Cabinet Portrait Gallery. Reproduced from Original Photographs by W. & D. Downey. Third Series. London : 1892. 4to.

The Right Hon. Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, pp. 81-3 ; Portrait, p. 81.

[1893.] Our Conservative and Unionist Statesmen. London. Fol.

The Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach, Bart., Pt. 5, pp. 48-53. Portrait (photograph), p. 48. This work appeared in 6 parts, and was only issued to subscribers.

[1900]. General Election, 1900. The Book of the Bristol Election Containing Specially Prepared Biographies of the Candidates, both Conservative and Liberal, and their Latest Portraits. Written and Compiled by Fredk. G. Warne. Bristol, H. A. Burleigh, 53, Baldwin Street, and 52, Park Row. 1d. 8vo. Pp. 31. *B.R.L.*

Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., pp. 4, 5 & 7.

1902. Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., Chancellor of the Exchequer. By James Baker . . . *Leisure Hour*, March, 1902, pp. 374-8.

—— Sir Michael Hicks-Beach. *Pall Mall Mag.*, xxvi., 443-5.

Portrait from painting by F. Sandys at Whitehall, p. 444.

1903. British Political Portraits. By Justin McCarthy. VI. Sir Michael Hicks-Beach. New York. 1903. 8vo. Pp. 7.

—— Sir Michael Hicks-Beach and the Free Food League. [By C. J. Follett] *National Rev.*, xlii., 478-86.

1906. Presentation of the Honorary Freedom of the City of Gloucester to The Rt. Hon. Viscount St. Aldwyn P.C., D.C.L., Lord High Steward of the City. 9th July, 1906. 8vo. Two leaves. *G.P.L.*

PUBLISHED SPEECHES, &c.

All Sides of the Fiscal Controversy.

Annexation of the Transvaal & Correspondence between Sir M. Hicks-Beach, Bart., Secretary of State for Colonies and the Transvaal Delegate. 1881.

Financial Relations (between Great Britain & Ireland). A Speech in the House of Commons, Session 1. Reprinted from The Parliamentary Debates, London (1897).

The House of Commons and Bimetallism. 1898, The Gold Standard.

Free Trade and Property. Extract from the Budget Speech of Sir M. Hicks-Beach. 1897.

Seven Years of Tory Extravagance. Words of Warning from Sir M. Hicks-Beach. Reprinted from the Western Daily Press. 1902.

Speech in the House of Commons on 12th May, 1902, on the Finance Bill, Second Reading. Reprinted from "The Parliamentary Debates," (1902).

HIGFORD, William, [puritan ; b. at Dixton, near Alderton, ?1581, where he resided from 1599 till his death in 1657. The MS. of "Institutions, or Advice to his Grandson," was revised by Clement Barksdale, and published the year after his death.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 429-30.

1839. Descendants of Higford, of Dixton and Alderton, Co. Gloucester. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvi., 366.

WORKS

1658. Institutions, or Advice to his Grandson, In Three Parts. By William Higford Esq. ; Disce Puer virtutem ex me. Virg. London, Printed by Tho. Warren, for Edmund Thorn of Oxford. 1658. sm. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, To his Noble friend Iohn Higford, Esq. ; Epitaphium Gulielmi Higford, & Pref., 6 leaves ; Institutions, pp. 1-97.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Institution of a Gentleman. In III. Parts. By William Higford, Esq. ; Virtus verus Honos. London, Printed by A.W. for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleet-street, 1660. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, To the Generous Reader, Interpretation of the poetical sentences in favour of the young Ladies, Epitaphium Gulielmi Higford, & Pref., 7 leaves ; Institutions pp. 1-97.

[1818.] ——— [Another Edition.] London. [1818.] 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xvi. & 104. A reprint of the 1658 edition. Also reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, ix., 580-99.

HIGGES, Family of.

1865. Pedigree of Higges of Cheltenham, Charlton Kings, and Colesborne. Co. Gloucester. To be verified. 1865. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 89 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 81.

1909. [Genealogical Chart.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, x., 387.

HILL *alias* HULL, Family of, [of Olveston.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 94 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 82.

HILL, T. W., [settled in Bristol in 1811 and lived there for 40 years ; carried on business and took an active part in municipal affairs and philanthropic work.]

1871. Recollections and Retracings ; or, A few incidents from the Life of an Octogenarian . . . Bristol : Pr. for private circulation. 1871. 8vo. Pp. 64. Portrait, Front.

HINE, William, [b. 1687 ; organist of Gloucester Cathedral 1711 or 1712 till his death in 1730.]

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 3-4.

HOAR, Leonard, [President of Harvard College; b. in Glos., 1630?; d. 1675.]

1840. History of Harvard University. By Josiah Quincy . . . Cambridge [Mass.] roy. 8vo. *B.M.*

Leonard Hoar, vol. 1, pp. 31-38.

1873-81. Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, In Cambridge, Massachusetts. By John Langdon Sibley . . . Cambridge [Mass.] 1873-81. 2 vols. 8vo.

Leonard Hoar, vol. 1, pp. 228-52, with list of authorities.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 23, *q.v.* for Works.

1899. The Hoar Family in America and its English Ancestry A Compilation from Collections made by the Hon. George Frisbie Hoar by Henry Stedman Nourse. Boston. 1899. roy. 8vo. Pp. 37. *G.P.L.*

Leonard Hoar, pp. 26-28.

HOBHOUSE, Sir Benjamin, [politician, b. 1757; son of a Bristol merchant; commenced his education at Bristol Grammar School; stood for Bristol at the 1796 election, but was defeated; d. 1831. Portraits of him were painted by J. Jackson and T. Phillips, and there is a bust of him by Chantrey in the Museum at Oxford.]

1830-34. National Portrait Gallery (Jerdan).

Portrait of Sir Ben. Hobhouse by J. Jackson, eng. by J. Cochran, and Memoir (pp. 8), in vol. 4.

1831. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, ci., 371-2.

1846. The National Portrait Gallery (Taylor).

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, vol. 4, pp. 77-8. Portrait by J. Jackson, eng. by J. Cochran.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 46, *q.v.* for Works.

HOBHOUSE, Henry, [archivist; b. at Clifton, 1776; d. 1854.]

1854. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xlii., 79-80.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 46-7.

HOBHOUSE, John Cam, [1st Baron Broughton, statesman; b. at Redland, Bristol, in 1786; commenced his education at John Prior Estlin's School in Bristol; unsuccessfully contested Bristol at the 1835 election; was a member of Lord Melbourne's and Lord John Russell's governments; raised to the peerage in 1851; d. in 1869. He was one of Byron's most intimate friends. A portrait of him, by I. Lonsdale, was twice engraved in mezzotint by Chas. Turner. He was also painted by A. Wivell.]

1807. Public Characters of 1807, pp. 101-135. Portrait, Front.

1813. A Journey through Albania and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, During the years 1809 and 1810. By J. C. Hobhouse. London : 1813. 4to.

Title, &c., pp. i.-xx. ; Letters & App. pp. 1-1152 ; Facsimile of MS., Greek Music & Directions to the Binder, 4 leaves. The work contains one folding map and many coloured plates.

A second edition was issued the same year in 2 vols., 4to., pp. xv., 1152, & 4 leaves. Reviewed *Brit. Critic*, N.S. iii., 611-23; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 84, pt. 1, pp. 353-7, 468-9; *Month. Rev.*, lxxiv. 337-56.

——— A New Edition. London. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. 1, pp. xii. & 544. Vol. 2, pp. vii. & 528. Folding map of Greece &c. at end.

——— A New Edition, revised and corrected. London. 1858. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xii. & 544. Folding Facsimile of a letter from Ali Pasha of Albania, before p. 1. Vol. 2, pp. ix. & 528. Folding plates (2) of pediments of the Parthenon, pp. 444-5 ; Map at end.

1819. An authentic narrative of the events of the Westminster Election, which commenced on Saturday, February 13th, and closed on Wednesday, March 3rd, 1819 ; including the speeches of the Candidates, Sir Francis Burdett, and others. Together with the Report of The Westminster Reformers. Compiled by order of the Committee appointed to manage the Election of Mr Hobhouse. London : 1819. *B.M.*

Pp. vii. & 412. Portrait of J. C. Hobhouse, eng. by H. Meyer from drawing by A. Buck, Front.

1820. Proceedings in the House of Commons, and in the Court of Kings-Bench, relative to the Author of the " Trifling Mistake," together with The Argument against Parliamentary Commitment, and The Decision which the Judges gave without hearing the case. . . . Prepared for the Press by John C. Hobhouse, Esq., F.R.S. London : 1820. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxxix. & 114. J. C. Hobhouse was the author of the " Trifling Mistake."

1836. Sir John C. Hobhouse. *Fraser*, xiii., 568. Portrait facing one page of letterpress.

1869. Lord Broughton. [By Cyrus Redding.] *New Monthly Mag.*, cxlv., 479-88.

1871. Recollections of a Long Life (1786-1869) By the late Lord Broughton De Gyfford. 5 vols. 8vo. Not published. 1865.

Not seen. Reviewed in *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 272, pp. 287-337, same Art. *Litt. Liv. Age*, cix., 515.

[Another Edition, entitled] Recollections of a Long Life. By Lord Broughton (John Cam Hobhouse) With Additional Extracts from his Private Diaries. Edited by his daughter Lady Dorchester. With Portraits. London : 1909-11. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1 (1909). Pp. xlx. & 348. Portrait of Hobhouse from a Miniature, Front. The Preface is by Lord Rosebery.

Vol. 2 (1909). Pp. xiii. & 383.

Vol. 3 (1910). Pp. xiii. & 374. Portrait of Hobhouse from an engraving by C. Turner, Front.
Vol. 4 (1910). Pp. xi. & 383.
Vol. 5 (1911). Pp. xi. & 300.
Vol. 6 (1911). Pp. xiii. & 316. Portrait of Lord Broughton, Front.
Included in this edition is the early part of the 1871 edition, together with extracts from "A Journey through Albania," "Letters from Paris," and "Italy from 1816 to 1854."

[1873.] A Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters (1830-1838) drawn by the late Daniel Maclise, R.A. and accompanied by notices chiefly by the late William Maginn, LL.D. Republished from "Fraser's Magazine." Edited by William Bates . . . London. 4to. *B.M.*

Sir John C. Hobhouse, pp. 191-4. Portrait of J.C.H. on the hustings, p. 191.

1878. [Letter from J. C. Hobhouse on] Canning's Death, 1827. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, x., 445.

1889-91. [Letters of] John Cam Hobhouse. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, vii., 208, 295. Poems by J.C.H., *Id.* p. 369.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 47-50, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Letters from Paris" was reviewed *Month. Rev.*, lxxxi., 135-51; and "Notes on Childe Harold," *Brit. Critic*, N.S., xii., 23-40.

HODGES, Family of, [of Shipton Moyne and Arlingham, co. Glouc.]

1881-94. The Hodges Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 360-3, 455-7; ii., 27; iv., 32-3; v., 305, 351-3.

1884. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 91.

HODGES, Edward, [b. at Bristol 1796; organist successively of Clifton Parish Church, St. James' and St. Nicholas Churches in Bristol; d. at Clifton in 1867. He composed "A Morning and Evening Service and Two Anthems" (*see ante*, vol. 3, p. 122) for the opening of an organ in St. James' Church.]

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 59, *q.v.* for Works.

1896. Edward Hodges Doctor in Music of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Organist of the Churches of St James and St Nicholas, Bristol, England, 1819-1838. Organist and Director in Trinity Parish, New York, 1839-59. By His Daughter Faustina H. Hodges . . . New York and London. 8vo.

Pp. xviii. & 302. Portrait of E. Hodges, Front. Many illustrations of Bristol Churches.

[? 1898.] The Hodges Family. Reprinted from the Bristol Times & Mirror, December 6th, 1897. s. sh. fol. *B.R.L.*

Notes by G. E. Weare concerning Edward Hodges.

1904. Parish Church, Stanton Drew (S. Mary's) . . . A Souvenir of the Opening of the New Organ, On Sunday, 10th January, 1904. With a

Brief Sketch of the Life of Dr. Edward Hodges, Mus. Doc. Cantab. Written by (Mrs.) K. Probert Goodwin, Org. & C.M. Stanton Drew. Goodwin, Bristol. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title & pp. 11. Edward Hodges, pp. 5-10.

HODGSON, Brian Houghton, [orientalist; b. 1800; in the Indian Civil Service from 1818-58; resided at Dursley 1858-67, and at Alderley 1867 till his death in 1894. He was author of many essays on Indian subjects, chiefly on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet, collections of which were published in 1874 and 1880.]

1883. Not Published. Notes of the Services of B. H. Hodgson, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Cor. Member of the Institute of France, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and late British Minister at the Court of Nepal. Collected by a Friend. 1883. 8vo. *C.P.L.*

Pp. 104. Inserted in the copy collated are two leaves, unpaged, of biographical notes. Another edition, N.D., pp. 80 has been seen.

1894. Mr. Brian Houghton Hodgson. *Athenæum*, i., 710.

—— [Obituary.] *Natural Science*, v., 151-153.

1895. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the years 1861 to 1895. Fourth series. By Robert Needham Cust, LL.D. . . . London: 1895. 8vo.

Brian Houghton Hodgson, F.R.S., pp. 75-80.

1896. Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal, Member of the Institute of France; Fellow of the Royal Society; A Vice-President of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. By Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C.S.I. [etc.] London: 1896. 8vo. Pp. ix. & 390.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., ii., 429-432, *q.v.* for Works.

His miscellaneous Essays (1880) were reviewed in Cust's *Linguistic Essays*, Ser. 3 (1891), pp. 265-8.

HODSON, William Stephen Raikes, [commander of "Hodson's Horse"; b. at Maisemore Court, Glos., in 1821; d. in 1858. He and the regiment which he raised and which bore his name, played a most important part in quelling the Indian Mutiny.]

1858. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 558-9.

1859. Hodson of Hodson's Horse. *Fraser*, lix., 127-45, [same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, lxi., 292.

1859. The Heroes of the Indian Rebellion by D. W. Bartlett. Columbus, Ohio. 1859. 8vo.

Captain Hodson, pp. 7-47. Portrait, p. 16.

1859. Twelve years of a Soldier's Life in India: being extracts from the Letters of the late Major W. S. R. Hodson . . . including a personal narrative of the Siege of Delhi and Capture of the King and Princes.

Edited by his brother the Rev. George H. Hodson, M.A. London : 1859. 8vo.

Pp. xvi. & 365. Portrait, Front. A second edition was published in the same year. Reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 222, pp. 545-58.

[Another Edition, entitled] Hodson of Hodson's Horse or Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India . . . With a Vindication from the attack of Mr Bosworth Smith Edited by his brother George H. Hodson, M.A. . . . Fourth Edition. London. 1883. *G.P.L.*

Pp. lv. & 300. A fifth edition was published in 1889.

[1863.] Passages from the Life of a Hero ; or, Readings for Night Schools. London [S.P.C.K.] 8vo. Pp. 64.

1884. Hodson of Hodson's Horse. [By T. R. E. Holmes.] *National Rev.*, iii., 789-817.

1885. Life of Lord Lawrence By R. Bosworth Smith . . . Sixth Edition Revised. London : 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hodson, of Hodson's Horse, Appendix, vol. 2, pp. 499-530. Also *passim*.

A defence of the author's statements in earlier editions reflecting on the character and career of Hodson, and a reply to the 'Vindication' made by George Hodson (see *ante*, 1883).

1889. Four Famous Soldiers. Sir Charles Napier, Hodson of Hodson's Horse, Sir William Napier, Sir Herbert Edwardes. By T. R. E. Holmes. London. 1889. 8vo.

Hodson of Hodson's Horse, pp. 171-226.

1890. A Soldier of the Mutiny. [By Frederick Dixon.] *Temple Bar*, xc., 175-196.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 75-76.

1892. Last Words on Hodson of Hodson's Horse. [By T. R. E. Holmes.] *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, vii., 48-79.

1899. Hodson. *Blackwood*, clxv., 522-39.

1901. A Leader of Light Horse Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse by Captain Lionel J. Trotter . . . 1901. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 396. Photograph of a Statue of Hodson at Stoke-upon-Trent, Front. Folding map of the N.W. Provinces, p. 354.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse : by Captain Lionel J. Trotter. London. [*c.* 1910.] sm. 8vo. Pp. xi. and 306. Everyman's Library Edition.

1901. Remarks on Captain Trotter's Biography of Major W. S. R. Hodson by General Sir Crawford Chamberlain, G.C.I.E. Edinburgh. 1901. 8vo.

Pp. 19. Some copies have "For Private Circulation" on the title.

1902. Hodson of Delhi : an appreciation. By Percy Cross Standing. *United Service Mag.*, N.S., xxv., 191-7.

1914. Hodson, of Hodson's Horse. Recollections, 1857-1858. By Col. Sir Edward T. Thackeray, V.C., K.C.B. *Cornhill*, xxxvii., 454-462.

N.D. The Life of Hodson . . . See *sub* 1901.

HOGG, William, [nonconformist preacher ; b. in Pitchcombe c. 1719 ; known as " Butcher Hogg ; " resided for some time at Painswick ; d. Nov. 8, 1800.]

1801. Memoir of the Life of Mr Hogg. *Theological Mag.*, pp. 41-8, 81-6 ; Anecdotes of Mr Hogg, *Id.*, pp. 146-7.

Said by Stratford to have been written by Cornelius Winter, *q.v.*

1862. Memoir of the late Mr William Hogg, of Painswick. Republished from the " Theological Magazine," of 1801, with slight corrections. By his Grandson. Cheltenham : Pr. by Thomas Harper, Mercury Office, 5, Grosvenor Street. 1862. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 23. Copies of this Memoir are very rare.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 256-8.

HOLBROW, Family of.

1901. Some Account of the Family of Holbrow, anciently of Kingscote, Uley, and Leonard Stanley, in Gloucestershire. By W. P. W. Phillimore . . . Printed for private circulation and issued by Phillimore & Co., 124, Chancery Lane, London. 1901. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Arms, &c., and List of Illustrations (13), pp. i.-viii., Text & Imprint, pp. 1-46. Key Pedigree of Holbrow, p. 1. Portraits : Samuel Holbrow and his Wife Sarah Dimock, Thomas Holbrow and William Holbrow, p. 33 ; Anthony Holbrow, p. 37; Maria Holbrow, p. 39 ; Rev. Thomas Holbrow, p. 40 ; Mrs. Thomas Holbrow, p. 40; C. A. Holbrow, p. 42 ; H. E. Holbrow, p. 44. Seventy-five copies printed.

HOLDER, John, [b. Feb. 24, 1800, ? at Stroud, where he lived and where he died Jan., 1818.]

1818. Poems, and Other Pieces, written at an early age, by John Holder, Grandson of the late Mr. Franklin, Architect, of Stroud. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author. . . . Stroud : Pr. by F. Vigurs. 1818. Pp. 71. *G.P.L.*

HOLDER, W.C.

1837. A Poem, In Memory of the Rev. W. C. Holder, Late Vicar of Cam, who Departed this Life Nov. the 6th, 1837. Aged, 43 years. s. sh. 4to. A.W.C.

Ten verses of four lines. Signed J. Bamfield. Cam. Printed by Rickards, Dursley.

HOLLAND, Family of.

1854. Pedigree of Holland, of Dumbleton, Co. Glouc. [2 editions.] 1854 and N.D. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

HOLLINGS, John, [resident in Stroud ; retired mercer and banker ; captain of the Loyal Stroud Volunteers, 1798.]

1798. John : A Model for Volunteer Captains. 1798. 4to. F.A.H.

Pp. 12. Satirical verses by Joseph Lewis, of Brimscombe.

1817. The Chronicles and Lamentations of Gotham : to which are added, John, a Model for Volunteer Captains; The Address of Captain Hollings to the Loyal Stroud Volunteers; and other Historical Documents, illustrative of the Character of the Gothamites. Stroud. 1817. 8vo. A.W.C.

Title & pp. 56. See also *ante*, vol. 2, p. 311, and Fisher's "Notes and Recollections of Stroud," 1871, pp. 30, 37-8, 122-5.

HOOKE, Family of, [of Pauntley and Newent.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 91-2; 1623 (Maclean), p. 84.

HOOPER, John, [Bishop of Gloucester. He was nominated to the See July 3, 1550, but refused it as he objected to the form of the oath of supremacy and to the episcopal vestments. He subsequently overcame his scruples and was consecrated Mar. 8, 1551. In 1552 he was made also Bp. of Worcester, and later he was so styled, Gloucester having been made an Archdeaconry. On the accession of Queen Mary he was charged with heresy, condemned and burned in Gloucester on Feb. 9, 155$\frac{4}{5}$.]

1559. The Complaynt of Ueritie, made by John Bradford. An exhortation of Matthew Rogers, unto his children. The complaynt of Raufe Allerton and others, being prisoners in Lolers tower & Wrytten with their bloud, how God was their comforte. A songe of Cain and Abell. The saieing of maister Houper, that he wrote the night before he suffered, vpon a wall with a cole, in the newe In, at Gloceter, and his saiying at his death, Anno Domini. 1559. f'scap 8vo. *B.*

Fourteen leaves A-[B6]. Black letter. "The wordes of Maister Houper at his death" are on the last 4 pages. They consist of a prayer and 20 lines in verse. The heading of the verses (printed p. xxx. in the Parker Society's edition of Hooper's "Later Writings") is as follows :—

"These are the wordes that Maister John Houper wrote on the wall with a cole, in the newe Inne in Gloceter, the night before he suffered."

From internal evidence it seems improbable that these "wordes" are authentic. However, Hooper spent the two nights before his execution in the house of Robert Ingram, and a "Robertus Ingram" is described as an "Innholder" in the Burgess Roll of Gloucester for the years 1534-5 to 1563-4.

[Another edition, entitled] The Wordes of Maister Hooper at his death. 12 mo. *B.*

Pp. 3. Printed at the end of "A Ballet Declaring the fal of the whore of babylone intytuled Tye thy mare tom boye w̃ other and there unto a prologe to the reders. Black letter.

The copy collated is imperfect, wanting the last 18 lines of verse. It has the appearance of having been printed about the same time as "The Complaynte of Ueritie."

1562. An apologye made by the reuerende father and constante Martyr of Christe John Hooper late Bishop of Gloceter and Worceter againste the vntrue and sclaunderous report that he should be a maintainer and encorager of suche as cursed the Quenes highnes that then was Quene

Marye. Wherein thou shalte see this Godly mannes innocency and modest behauiour, and the falshode and subtilty of the aduersaries of gods truth. Newelye set foorth and allowed accordinge to the order appoynted in the Quenes Msiestyes (*sic*) iniunctious. Anno1562. sm. 8vo. *B.M.*

Black letter. Twenty-six leaves, the first three unlettered, followed by J1-J4, Av.-[A8], E1, k.2-[K8], L1-[L8.]

On the last page but one, "Imprynted at London, by John Tisdale and Thomas Hacket and are to be solde at their shoppes in Lombarde strete. Anno 1562." The Apology ends on L1 back. It is followed by "The copy of the letter wherby Maister Hooper was certifyed of the takyng of a Godlye Companye in bowe churcheyarde at prayer [L2-L7].

——— [Another Edition] with Introductory Remarks, by the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. London. 1837. 8vo. Pp. xxxvi. & 531.

Letters of Master John Hooper, pp. 85-129.

1563. Actes and Monuments of these latter and perillous dayes, touching matters of the Church, wherein ar comprehended and described the great persecutions & horrible troubles, that haue bene wrought and practised by the Romishe Prelates, speciallye in this Realme of England and Scotlande, from the yeare of our Lorde a thousande, unto the tyme nowe present. Gathered and collected according to the true copies and wrytinges certificatorie as wel of the parties them selues that suffered, as also out of the Bishops Registers, which wer the doers thereof, by Iohn Foxe. Imprinted at London by Iohn Day, dwellyng ouer Aldersgate. Fol. *B.M.*

Title (&c., &c.), 13 leaves; Actes and Monumentes, pp. 1-1742; Index, 19 leaves. The Imprint on the last page is dated Mar. 20, 1563.

The Life and Martirdom of Iohn Hooper Bishop of Worcester, and Gloucester, who with great constancie was burnte for the defence of the gospell. Anno. M.D. LV. the viiii of February, pp. 1049-1063. The Description of the burning of Maister Iohn Hoper (with woodcut), p. 1064.

Seven later editions of this work appeared between 1570 and 1641. Its accuracy was vehemently attacked by the Catholics generally and by a few Protestants, and some of their criticisms were undoubtedly well grounded. No well edited edition has appeared. The best known of the later editions is that of 1843-9, *q.v.*

1564. Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable letters of such true Saintes and holy Martyrs of God, as in the late bloodye persecution here within this Realme, gaue their lyues for the defence of Christes holy gospel: written in the tyme of theyr affliction and cruell impryson-ment. Though they suffer payne amonge men, yet is their hope full of immortalitie. Sap. 3. Imprinted at London by Iohn Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate, beneath Saint Martines. 1564. Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Woodcut & Preface, 4 leaves; Letters, pp. 1-689.

Letters of mayster Iohn Hoper late Byshoppe of Glocester: wher, after his long and cruel imprisonmente in the flete, he was burnte wyth most terrible kindes of tormentes (as you may reade in the boke of martyrs fol. 1062) for the defēce of the syncere truth of the gospell, the 9, day, of January, in the yeare of our Lord 1555, pp. 114-170.

It is remarkable that the month of Hooper's martyrdom should be incorrectly stated.

1713. [Appointment of John Hooper to be Bp. of Gloucester, July 3, 1550] *Rymer's Fœdera*, vol. xv., p. 240; [The King's command to Thomas Arch. of Canterbury for his consecration Mar. 7, 1552 and Surrender of the Bishopric of Gloucester by John Hoper, April 26, 1552] p. 297; [Confirmation of Hooper's resignation of the Bishopric by the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, May 20, 1552 and his appointment to the See of Worcester, May 23, 1552] p. 298; [Special pardon of debts to the crown for Bp. Hooper, June 10, 1552] p. 308; [Power for Stephen Bp. of Winchester and others to depose John Hoper Bp. of Worcester and Gloucester Mar. 15, 1554] p. 370.

1759. The Lives of the Principal Reformers, Both Englishmen and Foreigners . . . By Mr. Rolt . . . London. 1759. fol. *B.M.*

John Hooper, pp. 175-181; Portrait (eng. by R. Houston), p. 175.

1764. The Book of Martyrs: or, the History of Paganism and Popery. . . . Abstracted From the Best Authors, both Antient and Modern. Coventry: 1764. 8vo.

John Hooper, pp. 284-293.

1764-65. The Book of Martyrs: or, Compleat History of Martyrdom, from the Crucifixion of our Blessed Saviour, to the Present Times. London: 1764[-65.] 5 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

John Hooper, vol. 3, pp. 119-29.

1779. Biographia Evangelica, i., 317-330; Portrait, p. 317.

1784. The Life and Death of John Hooper. *New Spiritual Mag.*, iii., 690-5.

1807. The Book of Martyrs, or, Christian Martyrology: containing an Authentic and Historical Relation of many dreadful Persecutions against The Church of Christ, From the Death of Abel to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century; being a Particular Account of all the Martyrs of the Old and New Testaments, and the Ten Great Persecutions under the Roman Emperors, With the Persecutions exercised by the Papists in England and other Parts of Europe. Including every Important Relation in Fox's Book of Martyrs, And also all the essential Parts of every Work on the Subject which has appeared since that Publication; the whole carefully revised, corrected and amended; with some original Matter.

The Life and Martyrdom of John Hooper, vol. 2 (1807), pp. 71-97.

1810. The Life Story and Martyrdom and Selections from the Writings of John Hooper, Bishop and Martyr.

Pp. xii. & 716. Vol. 5 of *The Fathers of the Church.* London. 1810.

1810-53. Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of Eminent Men, connected with the History of Religion in England; from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution; selected and illustrated with Notes, by Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., etc. London: 1810. 6 vols. 8vo.

Bishop Hooper, vol. 2, pp. 427-79. Also in vol. 2, pp. 427-79 of the 2nd ed. (1818), pp. 353-402 of the 3rd ed. (1839), and pp. 355-404 of the 4th ed. (1853).

1813-16. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 222-6 ; ii., 758-9.

1816. No. XVIII. Church of England Tract Society, Instituted in Bristol, 1811. The Life and Martyrdom of John Hooper, Bishop of Glocester and Worcester, Who was burnt at Glocester [. . . Woodcut of Bp. Hooper at the stake.] Sold by J. Richardson At the Depository, 6, Clare-St., Bristol . . . Price 1d. or 5s. the Hundred. 1816. 12mo.

Pp. 12. Reprinted in 1827.

1817. [Bp. Hooper's Refusal to wear episcopal vestments and his committal to the Fleet.] *Archæologia*, xvii., 151-2.

1818. Ecclesiastical Biography . . . Second Edition. See *sub* 1810.

1825. Celebrated Trials, and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from the earliest Records to the year 1825 . . . London : 1825. 6 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

[Trial of] John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester, for opposing the Popish Religion, Feb. 9th, 1555, v. 637-42.

1825. [A letter signed W. Uvedale.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 95, pt. 2, p. 424.

The writer states that he has in his possession an original half-length portrait of Bp. Hooper by Holbein and that it had been owned by his family from time immemorial.

1827. Life and Martyrdom of . . . John Hooper . . . see *ante*, 1816.

1829. [Bishop Hooper's Homily, 1553. By Shirley Woolmer.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 99, pt. i., pp. 113-15.

[1830.] Writings of Dr. John Hooper Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester. Martyr, 1555. London. 8vo.

Title & Contents, pp. i.-iv. ; A Brief Account of Dr. John Hooper, pp. 1-14 ; Writings, pp. 15-480. Portrait of Hooper, Front. Vol. 5 of *British Reformers.* Reprinted, in same form after 1841 ("1842" is mentioned on p. 480).

1835. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham) ii., 168-72.

1839. Ecclesiastical Biography . . . Third Edition. See *sub* 1810.

1839. A Short Memoir of John Hooper By M.K. London : R.T.S. 1839. 12mo. Pp. 36.

[1839.] A Short Narrative of Facts, relative to the Five Protestant Bishops of the Church of England, I. Fox's History. London : Pr by C. Richards. fol.

Seven leaves and 5 plates. John Hooper, one leaf. Portrait, eng. by H. B. Hall from a drawing by J. Childe "From the original Portraits."

1840. Some Account of the Life and Martyrdom of John Hooper . . . By George Worrall Counsel, Esq. Gloucester : 1840. 8vo.

Two leaves & pp. 73. Printed by Bryant and Jefferies, College Street. Reprinted by T. Jew, Gloucester, 1841.

1843-1849. The Acts and Monuments of John Foxe : with a Life of the Martyrologist, and Vindication of the Work, By the Rev. George Townsend, M.A. . . . 1843-9. 8 vols. 8vo.

The Story, Life, and Martyrdom of Master John Hooper, Bishop of Worcester and Gloucester, vol. 6, pp. 636-676.

1851. A Sketch of the Life and Martyrdom of William Tyndale. Also, the Martyrdom of Bishop Hooper, at Gloucester. London : 1851. 8vo.

Bishop Hooper, pp. 1-8 (after William Tyndale, pp. 1-12). Printed by Stephens, Dursley. Price 4d. Called "Second Edition," on longer title on wrapper.

1851. Bishop Hooper's Godly Confession. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, iii., 169, 227.

1851. Tract for the Times. Bishop Hooper's Character and Martyrdom, in a Sermon preached on the Anniversary of his Death, Sunday, 9th of February, 1851, in the Wesleyan Chapel, Gloucester, by the Rev. R. Roberts. Published by Request. Gloucester : Pr. by C. Jeynes, Opposite the Shire Hall. 1851. 12mo. Pp. 27.

1852. Later Writings of Bishop Hooper, together with his Letters and other Pieces. Edited for The Parker Society by the Rev. Charles Nevinson . . . Cambridge : 1852. 8vo.

Pp. xxx. & 640. Corrigenda. one leaf. Biographical Notice at pp. vii.-xxx.

1853. Early Writings of John Hooper, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, Martyr, 1555 . . . Edited for The Parker Society, by the Rev. Samuel Carr . . . Cambridge : 1853. 8vo. Two Titles & pp. xiv. & 584.

1853. Ecclesiastical Biography . . . Fourth Edition. See *sub* 1810.

1853. Memorials of the English Martyrs. By the Rev. C. B. Tayler. London. 1853. 8vo.

John Hooper, pp. 164-184.

——— New and Revised Edition. London : The Religious Tract Society.

Old Cleve, Gloucester (John Hooper) pp. 123-146.

1854. Bishop Hooper's Argument on the Vestment Controversy. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, ix., 221-2.

1855. Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs of Distinguished Female Characters, belonging to the period of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. By the Rev. James Anderson . . . England, Scotland, and the Netherlands. London. 1855. 8vo.

Anne De Tserclas, wife of Bishop Hooper, pp. 365-399. This memoir relates almost entirely to Bp. Hooper.

1856. Bishop Hooper. *The Churchman's Magazine*, viii., 129-37, 193-205.

1858. The Pen, the Palm, and the Pulpit. By John Stoughton. London. 1858. 8vo.

Two leaves and pp. 110. The Palm. John Hooper, pp. 39-73.

1860-1. The Puritans : or The Church, Court, and Parliament of England, during the Reigns of Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. By Samuel Hopkins. Boston : 1860. 3 vols. 8vo.

The First Puritan, vol. 1, pp. 28-55.

1861. Bishop Hooper, The Gloucester Martyr: A Sketch of his Life, Times, and Martyrdom, A Lecture, delivered at Gloucester, By Mr William Higgs . . . Price 4d. Gloucester: Davies & Son, Northgate Street. 1861. 8vo. Pp. 30. *G.P.L.*

—— Religious Persecution. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Gloucester . . . September 18, 1861, being the day appointed for Laying the Foundation Stone of a Monument to be erected to the Memory of Bishop Hooper, upon the Spot where he was Burned, February 9, 1555. By the Rev. G. Roberts, B.A. Gloucester: E. Nest, &c. Price 6d. Pp. 16. *G.P.L.*

—— Ceremony of Laying the Foundation Stone of the Monument to the Memory of Bishop Hooper, at Gloucester, On Wednesday, the 18th September, 1861, With Masonic Rites. 4to. Pp. 3. *G.P.L.*

1865. John Hooper. Bishop and Martyr. *Baptist Mag.*, lvi., 517-25.

—— Nolo Episcopari. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 404.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 77-88.

1868. Bishops and Clergy of other Days. Or the Lives of Two Reformers and Three Puritans. By the Rev. J. C. Ryle. London: 1868. 8vo.

Bishop Hooper, pp. 1-64. Reprinted as a separate work, entitled

[1868.] John Hooper: Bishop and Martyr His Times, Life, Death and Opinions. By the Rev. J. C. Ryle, B.A. London: [1868. Price 6d.] 8vo. Pp. 63.

———— [Another Edition, entitled] John Hooper, The Martyred Bishop of Gloucester (1495-1555). By the Right Rev. John Charles Ryle, D.D. Lord Bishop of Liverpool. London: 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title on wrapper; Text, pp. 1-61. Price 4d. Issued as No. 1 of the Protestant Reformers Series, c. 1880-1900.

1874. [Bishop Hooper's Bible.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, ii., 333.

1880. The Gloucester Martyr: A Sketch of The Life, Times, and Martyrdom of John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester. By William Higgs. London: 8vo. Title & pp. viii. & 62. *

1880. On some Archæological remains in Gloucester relating to the burning of Bishop Hooper. Read at the Annual Meeting of the Cotteswold Club, at Gloucester, 1878. By John Bellows. *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vii., 23-49.

Folding facsimile of page from Corporation Account Book, after p. 24. Double-page plate of house in which Hooper was confined, after p. 28. Photograph of a portion of the stake at which Hooper was burned, facing p. 46.

—— ——— [Reprinted by John Bellows, with additions.] Second Edition. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title & pp. 33. Same plates.

1881. The Martyrdom of Bishop Hooper. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 11-13.

1883. Historical Portraits of . . . the Reformation Period. By S. Hubert Burke. 3 vols. 8vo.

Clerics of the "New Learning" (John Hooper), vol. 3, pp. 46-54.

[1888.] Bishop Hooper. [Portrait.] New Biographical Series No. 50. 4to.

Pp. 16. R.T.S. Price 1d. By Charles Marson.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 304-6, *q.v.* for Works.

[1891.] Johannes Hooper, Bischof von Gloucester und Worcester, und seine Beziehungen zu Bullinger und Zürich. Von Theod. Vetter. 8vo. *B.*

No Title ; pp. 129-144. MS. note in Bodleian copy says it is from "Zuricensia Beiträge zur zürcherischen Geschichte. Zürich, 1891."

1891. Light from Old Times ; or Protestant Facts and Men. With an introduction for our own days. By The Late Bishop John Charles Ryle, D.D. . . . London : 1891. 8vo.

John Hooper : Bishop And Martyr, pp. 67-116. A second edition appeared in 1898 and a third in 1902, and a fourth edition, illustrated, in 1903.

1892. [Alleged translation of Bishop Hooper to Worcester.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, i., 229, 356.

1899. Bishop Hooper's Vestments. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iii., 209, 456.

1904. An Appeal for the Restoration of The Bishop Hooper Memorial at Gloucester. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 16. Signed C. E. Dighton, and dated at end, April 11, 1904. Copy of Houston's mezzotint portrait of Hooper, Front ; The Sergeant's Mace, p. 12 ; Portion of the Stake, p. 14.

[1904.] Champions of the Truth. Short Lives of Christian Leaders in Thought and Action . . . Edited by A. R. Buckland. London. Religious Tract Society. 8vo.

John Hooper [By the Rev. Chas. Marson.] Pp. 79-103 ; Portrait, Front. A Reprint of *New Biographical Series*, No. 50, slightly abbreviated.

1904. Bishop Hooper's Visitation of Gloucester. *English Hist. Rev.*, xix., 48-79.

Reprinted [? 1904.] 8vo. Pp. 24.

1908-13. Lollardy and the Reformation in England. An Historical Survey. By James Gairdner . . . 1908-13. 4 vols. 8vo.

The Episcopal Revolution and Bishop Hooper, vol. 3 (1911), pp. 246-91.

1909. John Hooper. *Historical Portraits*, p. 140. Portrait, p. 138.

1911. Freemasonry. Provincial Grand Lodge of Gloucestershire . . . See *infra, sub* JENNER, Edward.

A Memorial to Bishop Hooper, pp. 193-7.

1913. Portrait of Bishop Hooper. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, viii., 66 ; Family of Bishop Hooper, *Id.*, 149.

1914. Statues and Memorials in the British Isles . . . Bishop Hooper. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, x., 304, 360.

N.D. Bishop Hooper. New Biographical Series . . . See [1888.]

—— Champions of the Truth . . . See [1904.]

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), i., 656-60.

—— Johannes Hooper, Bischof von Gloucester . . . See [1891.]

—— John Hooper, Bishop and Martyr . . . by the Rev. J. C. Ryle [and 2nd Ed. entitled] John Hooper, The Martyred Bishop . . . See *ante*, [1868.]

—— The Process and Condemnation of Bishop Hooper, and the Order given for his Execution. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 246-251 of Part III. of Book V. of a work not identified,

—— St. Bartholomew Bicentenary Papers. Tract Series No. 1. The First Protest: or, the Father of English Nonconformity. London. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 18. An account of Bp. Hooper's refusal to conform to the Consecration Ceremonies.

—— A short Narrative of Facts . . . See [1839.]

—— Writings of Dr. John Hooper . . . See [1830.]

HOOPER, William, [pugilist; b. in Bristol, in 1766; carried on the business of a tinman till he entered the ring.]

1812. Bill Hooper, the Tinman, Otherwise denominated "Bully Hooper," the "Lion-hearted Hooper." *Boxiana*, i., 187-194.

1880. Bill Hooper, The Tinman—1789-1797. *Pugilistica*, i., 103-9.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship, i., 105-6; portrait, p. 104.

HORLICK, John, [b. at Painswick 1778; son of Robert Horlick, a flannel weaver; he resided for many years in Painswick, where he was a pupil of Cornelius Winter, *q.v.*; minister of Mitcheldean and Ruardean Chapels 1801-50; and of Ruardean only 1850-58; d. Feb. 22, 1858.]

1858. The Rev. John Horlick. *Christian's Penny Mag.*, xiii., 215-219.

HORLICK, Zacharias, [a disciple of Whitefield. He died in June, 1798, aged 92, at Painswick, where he had lived a great part, if not all, of his life.]

1799. [Obituary, by Cornelius Winter.] *Evangelical Mag.*, April, 1799, pp. 167-8.

—— Warning from the Grave. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mr Zacharias Horlick, Who departed this Life, June 20th, in the 92d Year of his Age: Preached at Painswick, Gloucestershire, July 1st, 1798, By Cornelius Winter . . . Shrewsbury: 1799. 8vo. Three leaves & pp. 28. *G.P.L.*

HORT, Josiah, [Archbishop of Tuam. Born at Marshfield, Gloucestershire, c. 1674, where he was assistant non-conformist minister, c. 1700. Some of his Charges and many of his Sermons were published. His "Instructions to his Clergy" went through 10 editions. Died 1751.]

1803. [Obituary.] *Monthly Mag.*, xv., 144-5.

1855. The Clergyman's Instructor, or a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties . . . Sixth Edition. 1855. 8vo. *B.*

Instructions to the Clergy of the Diocese of Tuam, by Josiah Hort, pp. 331-356. A Biographical Note at pp. 333-4 did not appear in any of the earlier editions.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 100-2.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxvii., 388-9, *q.v.* for Works.

HOSEA, Alexander, [founder of the Wickwar Grammar School; b. in or about 1613 at Wickwar, where he lived for 14 years; went to London c. 1627, and subsequently made a large fortune as a weaver; d. June, 1686. He left by Will £600 and a house in Holborn for the establishment of a School at Wickwar.]

1884-7. Alexander Hosea of Wickwar (by the Rev. B. H. Blacker, *q.v.*). *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 365-8; iii., 77-9.

HOSKINS, Joseph, [minister at Castle-Green-Meeting, Bristol. His "Hymns on Select Texts of Scripture and Occasional Subjects" were published in 1789.]

1788. An Elegy On the Death of The Rev. Joseph Hoskins, Late Minister of the Gospel in Bristol, Who departed this Life, September 28, 1788, Aged 43 Years. Bath. 8vo. Pp. 8. F.F.F.

HOWE, Charles, [author; b. in Gloucestershire in 1661; brother of John Grubham Howe, *q.v.*; d. 1742.]

1884. The Hon. Charles Howe. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 469-71, 555-7.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 83-4, where the many editions through which his "Devout Meditations" went are mentioned.

HOWE or HOW, John Grubham, [b. 1657; generally known as "Jack Howe"; M.P. for Cirencester, 1689-98; and for Glouc. Co. 1698-1701 & 1702-5; d. at his seat, Stowell Park, Glos., 1722.]

[1698 ?] A Speech made at the General Quarter-Sessions, held for the County of G . . . . r. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

A political skit. See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 13.

1749. From the Remembrancer Aug. 5. *Gent. Mag.*, xix., 364-5.

1877-8. Stowell House and Park. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ii., 47-52.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 89-90.

HOWELL, Thomas Bayly, [b. 1768; lived at Prinknash Park, Glos., which he inherited from his father; edited the first 15 vols. of the 1808-18 edition of "State Trials"; d. at Prinknash, Ap. 13, 1815.]

1818. T. B. Howell, Esqr. Barrister at Law, and Editor of the State Trials, &c. Accompanied by an Original Letter. *The Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, ii., 413-15.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 117.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

"State Trials" was reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 61, pp. 235-246; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 72, pp. 511-557.

HUDSON, Charles Thomas, [F.R.S., naturalist; b. Mar. 11, 1828; second master of the Bristol Grammar School, 1852-5, and headmaster 1855-60; conducted a private school at Clifton 1861-81; removed to Devonshire in 1891, and in 1899 to the Isle of Wight, where he died Oct. 23, 1903.]

1904. [Obituary.] *Jour. Roy. Microscop. Soc.* (1904), pp. 48-9.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 314-15.

HUGFORD, Family of, [of Dixton.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), pp. 85-6.

HUGHES, Alice.

1845. Three Letters to my Sister. On the Decline, Decease, and Burial of our Mother, Alice Hughes, Born at Old Sodbury 11th Mo, Nov. 30th, 1766, Died at Thornbury 4th Mo. April 2nd, 1845. Aged 78 years, four months. Bristol Pr by John Wright, 18, Thomas St. 1845. 12mo. Pp. 36. *

HUGHES, Maria, [b. in Bristol, 1803; one of the first scholars admitted at St. Werburgh's Sunday School, established by Miss French about the year 1809; spent her later years at Westbury-upon-Trym, where she died 31 Jan., 1816.]

N.D. No. 168. Some Account of Maria Hughes. A poor but pious Child. By a Clergyman. Third Edition. Bristol: Pr. by C. McDowall, 24, High Street, for the Bristol Society for Promoting Religious Knowledge. Price 1d. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.R.L.*

HULL, *see* **HILL**.

HULLS *or* **HULL**, Jonathan, [b. at Chipping Campden in 1699; Will proved June 14, 1758. He made an unsuccessful attempt to propel vessels by steam, but his experiments were valuable as he showed how a rotatory motion could be produced by a piston-rod.]

1875. Jonathan Hulls. *Chambers's Journal*, lii., 341-2.

1890. Jonathan Hulls, of Campden. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 504-5.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 200-201, *q.v.* for Works, the most interesting of which is mentioned below.

WORKS

1737. A Description and Draught of a new-invented Machine For carrying Vessels or Ships Out of, or Into any Harbour, Port, or River, against Wind and Tide, or in a Calm. For which, His Majesty has Granted Letters Patent, for the Sole Benefit of the Author, for the Space of Fourteen Years. By Jonathan Hulls. London: Printed for the Author, 1737. Price 6d. 12mo. *B.M.*

Pp. 48. Folding plate of a barge, propelled by steam, tugging a Man-of-War. Noticed *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1., iii., 23, 69.

[1855.] ——— [Another Edition.] F.A.H.

A facsimile of the 1st ed., printed for private distribution, 27 copies 12mo., and 12 copies sm. 4to. One of the l.p. copies is in the *B.M.*

1858. ——— [Another Edition.] 4to. *Birm. R.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 149-160.

1860. ——— [Another Edition.] London : E. & F. N. Spon, 16, Bucklersbury. 1860. Pp. 48, and folding plate. *B.M.*

HUMPHREY or HUMFREY, Laurence, [President of Mag. Coll. Ox. ; Dean of Gloucester 1571-80 ; d. 1590. Portraits of him are in Magdalen College School and in the Bodleian Library.]

1620. Herωologia Anglica : hoc est Clarissimorvm et Doctissimorvm aliqovt Anglorvm, qvi Florvervnt ab anno Cristi M.D. usque ad presentem annum M.D.C.XX. Viuæ Effigies, vitæ et elogia Duobus tomis. Authore H. H. Anglo-Britanno : Impensis Crispini Passæi Calcographus et Jansonij Bibliopolæ Arnhemien sis. sm. fol. *B.M.*

Laurentivs Humfredus. Portrait, p. 207, letterpress, p. 208.

1813. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, i., 363-375.

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 557-561.

1851. Notes on Books. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, v., 554-5.

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, iv., 104-32.

1881. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., ii., 80-85, *q.v.* for Works.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 238-240, *q.v.* for Works (21).

HUNCKES, Family of

N.D. Pedigree of Hunckes of Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

HUNGERFORD, Family of.

1855. Pedigree of Hungerford of Wiltshire, Oxfordshire, Somersetshire and Gloucestershire. 1855. To be verified. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

[Before 1872.] Pedigree of Hungerford, of Cadenham Lea, Chisbury, Co. Wilts., Windrush and Down Ampney, Co. Glouc. s. sh. fol. [T.P.] *B.*

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 87-91.

HUNTER, Jessie.

1821. A Narrative of Some of the Pious Remarks of Mrs. Jessie Hunter, in her last illness and happy death ; delivered in the Independent Chapel, Gloucester, on the Lords-Day evening, November 18, 1821. Gloucester; J. Roberts, Herald Office. 8vo. Pp. 19. *

1821. Two Sermons, occasioned by the death of Jessie, Wife of the Rev. John Hunter, preached in St. Nicholas' Church, Gloucester, On Sunday, Nov. 18, 1821, by John Edmund Jones, B.A. . . . Curate of St. Nicholas', Gloucester. Gloucester: Printed by J. Roberts. 1821. 8vo. Title & pp. 48. *C.P.L.*

[Another Edition, entitled] The Believer triumphing over Death & the Grave. Two Sermons occasioned by the death of Mrs Hxxxxx, by John Edmund Jones M.A. Curate of St. Nicholas, & Sunday-Evening Lecturer at St. John's, Gloucester. The Second Edition. Gloucester: Printed for the author, by J. Roberts, Herald Office, Westgate St. 1824. 8vo. Pp. 48. F.A.H.

HUNTINGFORD, George Isaac, [b. 1748 at Winchester; Bishop of Gloucester 1802-15; Bishop of Hereford 1815 till his death in 1832. There are portraits of him at Winchester College and at the Palace, Winchester: the former was painted by Sir T. Lawrence and has been engraved by J. Ward, H. Meyer, & T. A. Dean.]

1802. A Sermon preached In Lambeth Chapel, on Sunday, the 27th of June, 1802. At the Consecration of the Right Reverend George Isaac Huntingford D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester. By the Rev. William Howley, M.A. London: 1802. 4to. Two leaves & pp. 22. *B.M.*

1804. Public Characters of 1803-4, pp. 317-325.

1813. Jan. 12. A Letter to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Gloucester, in vindication of His Lordship's Refusal to accept a Vice Presidentship of an Auxiliary Bible Society at Gloucester: with a few Notes and Observations. Canterbury. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 19. *B.M.*

1814. [Biographical and bibliographical notes] Nichols' Anecdotes, viii., 129-32.

1822. The British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits . . . See *ante, sub* **BATHURST**, Henry, 3rd Earl.

Vol. i., Portrait of Bp. Huntingford (H. Meyer sculpt., T. Lawrence, pinxt), and one page of letterpress, where the names of 17 of his Works are mentioned.

1831. The Sunday Library . . . With occasional Biographical Sketches and Notes. By the Rev. J. F. Dibdin, D.D. London. 1831. 8vo. *B.M.*

George Isaac Huntingford, D.D., vol. 4, pp. 1-88. Portrait, eng. by T. A. Dean after Sir T. Lawrence, Front.

1832-3. [Obituaries.] *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xvii., 42-6; *Gent. Mag.*, cii., pt. 1, pp. 559-61.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 306-7, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Introduction to the Writing of Greek," which went through 14 editions, was reviewed *Month. Rev.* (1783), lxviii., 301-3; his "Metrica Monostrophica," *Id.*, 505-15; lxix., 154-61; and "An Apology for the Monostrophica," *Id.* (1785) lxxii.,

291-303, 419-33; lxxiii., 105-21, 177-87. The last work provoked "A Collection of Critiques," by C. Burney. His Discourses were reviewed *Month. Rev.* (1795-7), xviii., 262-4, xxiv., 412-19; "A Call for Union with the Established Church," *Brit. Critic* (1809), xxxiii., 31-8; "Preparations for the Holy Order of Priests," *Id.*, xxxv., 133-40; His Charge of 1810, *Id.*, xxxviii., 616-21; "Protestant Letter to Lord Somers, *Id.* (1813), xlii., 394-401; "Thoughts on the Trinity," *Id.* (1833), xiii., 393-9.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, [Bishop of Raphoe; b. at Deerhurst, Glos., 1637; commenced his education at a grammar school at Bristol; d. 1701.]

1704. Admodum Reverendi & Doctissimi Viri, D. Roberti Huntingtoni, Episcopi Rapotensis, Epistolae . . . Præmittuntur D. Huntingtoni et D. Bernardi Vitae. Scriptore Thoma Smitho . . . Londoni. 1704. 8vo. *B.*

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Life of Huntington, pp. i.-xxxvi.; Text, &c., pp. 1-115; Index, Life of Bernard, &c., 4 leaves and pp. 1-44; Errata, one leaf.

1825. The Life and Travels of the Right Rev. and Learned Dr. Robert Huntington. *Gent. Mag.*, xcv., 11-15, 115-119, 218-221.

A translation of Dr. Thomas Smith's Latin Work, noticed above. The name of the translator does not appear to be known (*N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, iv., 88).

1850. The Life and Travels of . . . Dr. Robert Huntington. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, ii., 222-40.

A Reprint of the Life in the *Gent. Mag.*, 1825.

1881-4. Robert Huntington. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 3; ii., 24-5, 110.

The last note relates to Bishop Huntington's connection with Deerhurst.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 308-9.

HUNTLEY, Family of, [of Boxwell.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 85-6; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 92-4.

HUNTLEY, Family of, [of Rye, Standish, Frocester, and Boxwell.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 92-95.

HUNTLEY, Richard Webster, [a descendant of an old Gloucestershire family who held lands at Huntley, Glos., under William the Conqueror; b. Ap. 2, 1793; Rector of Boxwell and Leighterton, 1831-1857, though he did not take up residence until 1839; Rural Dean of Hawkesbury and Bitton, 1840 ?-51; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Bristol, 1841-57; d. May 4, 1857.]

1857. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iii., 561-2.

1860. The Year of the Church. A Course of Sermons by the late Rev. Richard Webster Huntley, M.A., sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; Rector of Boxwell-cum-Leighterton, Gloucestershire, and Vicar of Alberbury, Salop; and for eleven years Proctor in Convocation for the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol; with A Short Memoir by the Editor, the Rev. Sir George Prevost, Bart., M.A. Oxford and London: 1860. 8vo.

Pp. xxiii. & 491; Memoir at pp. vii.-xviii.

WORKS

A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the Ecclesiastical Commission . . . 1843. His local Works, "Chavenage: A Tale of the Cotswolds" (reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxiv., 272-4), "A Glossary of the Cotswold Dialect," and "Frocester Court," are described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 216, vol. 1, p. 78, vol. 2, p. 201 respectively.

HURST, Henry, [nonconformist divine; son of the Vicar of Mickleton, where he was born in 1629; d. 1690.]

[1690.] The Earthly and Heavenly Building Opened in a Sermon On 2d Corinthians Chap. v. verse 1. At the Funeral of the Late Reverend Minister of Jesus Christ Henry Hurst, M.A. Sometime Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon. . . . By Richard Adams, M.A. sometimes Fellow of Brazen Nose Colledge in Oxon. London, Printed for John Weld at the Crown between the Temple-Gates in Fleet Street. MDCIC. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Three leaves and pp. 29. Some of the Sermon is biographical. The Preface is dated 1690. The date on title-page, MDCIC, is evidently a misprint for MDCXC.

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, i., 57-60.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 319.

HUSENBETH, Frederick Charles, D.D., [R.C. priest and author; son of a wine-merchant in Bristol, where he was born in 1796; d. in 1872.]

1872. [Obituaries.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, x., 365, 388; [Note on Sermon delivered at his Funeral] *Id.*, pp. 441-2, where a list of his works is given.

1876. Dr. Husenbeth's "Emblems of the Saints." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, vi., 393.

[1885-1902.] A Literary and Biographical History, or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics, From the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time . . . By Joseph Gillow. London: 5 vols. 8vo.

F. C. Husenbeth, vol. 3, pp. 492-507, *q.v.* for Works, where is mentioned a "Sermon, delivered at the funeral of the Very Rev. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G., at S. Walstan's Chapel, Cossey, on the 6th Nov., 1872. By the Very Rev. John Dalton, Canon of Northampton. London: 1872. 8vo. Pp. 26."

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 320-1, *q.v.* for Works.

1910. Catholic Encyclopædia, vii., 589-90.

HYDE, Thomas, [orientalist; b. 1636; professor of Arabic at Cambridge and Oxford, and of Hebrew at Oxford; Bodley's Librarian, 1665-1701; archdeacon of Gloucester 1673 till his death in 1703. There is a portrait of him in the Bodleian Library.]

1767. Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim auctor Doctissimus Thomas Hyde S.T.P. Separatim edidit. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita; necnon de ejus vita scriptisque, ΠΡΟΛΕΓΟΜΕΝΑ . . . Omnia diligenter recognita A Gregorio Sharpe LL.D. Oxonii: 1767. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Προλεγομενα de Vita et Scriptis Doctissimi Viri Thomæ Hyde, S.T.P., vol. 1, pp. i.-xxxiv. Portrait eng. by F. Perry, Front.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 522-7, where a list of 31 works which Hyde "designed for the press" is given. Some of these were published during his life, and some after his death.

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 401-2, where 8 works, not in Wood's list, are mentioned.

HYETT, Families of, [of Westbury-on-Severn and Lydney.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 96-7; (Maclean), p. 254.

HYETT, Family of, [of Painswick.]

1880. Grant of Arms to William Henry Hyett of Painswick, Co. Gloucester, 1813. *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, N.S., iii., 88.

Memoranda relating to the Hyett Family. *Id.*, pp. 94-95. Book-plate of William Henry Hyett, p. 94.

1900-9. Crisp's Visitation, viii., 122-6. Notes to the Visitation (1909), viii., 84-88 *sub nom.* Adams.

HYETT, William Henry, F.R.S., [of Painswick House, where he passed more than 50 years of his life; b. at Shrewsbury Sept. 2, 1795; M.P. for Stroud, 1832-3; founder of the Barnwood Hospital for the Insane in 1858, and the Gloucestershire Eye Institution (now merged in the Gloucester Infirmary) in May, 1866; d. at Painswick, Mar. 10, 1877, and was buried in the Painswick Cemetery. A marble bust of him executed in Rome c. 1826; a portrait of him in oils by Pickersgill, painted about the same time; and a charcoal portrait sketched by W. B. Carter in 1876, are in Painswick House.]

1877. William Henry Hyett, F.R.S. Extracts from the "Stroud News" and "Stroud Journal" of March 17, 1877. 4to. F.A.H.

Pp. 4. A Reprint of portions of Obituary Notices.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 170-87.

[1903.] The General Infirmary at Gloucester (Whitcombe).

Portrait of W. H. Hyett after p. 49.

WORKS

Speech of W. H. Hyett Esq M.P. in the House of Commons On Friday July 5, 1833, on the Factories Regulation Bill. London 1833. 8vo. Pp. 13.

A Letter to David Ricardo, Esq., on the Advantage to the Poor to be derived from the early commencement of the Railway through the Stroud Valley. Stroud. 1838. 8vo. Pp. 13.

Chemical Effects of Particular Manures on Particular Crops. 1841. Pp. 23.

Experiments on the Growth of the Potatoe. 1842. Pp. 10.

The Benefits which Agriculture has derived from Science. 1842. Pp. 16.

On the Modes of Comparing the Nutritive Values of different Crops. *Jour. of Royal Agricultural Soc.* (1843), pp. 139-152.

On the absorption of Liquid Solutions by growing Timber. *Trans. of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland* (1841), vol. 14, pp. 535-567. Reprinted pp. 33.

Corn Laws. The Speeches of W. H. Hyett, Esq., of Painswick, and J. Curtis Hayward, Esq., Of Quedgley, at a General Meeting of the Vale of Gloucester Agricultural Protection Society . . . the 10th of Feb., 1844. 4to. Pp. 4.

Flowers of the South. From the Hortus Siccus of an Old Collector. Torquay. 1852. sm. 8vo. [Pp. 28. Translations of Italian and French poems and one original sonnet.]

—— [Another Edition.] London. 1869. 4to. [Pp. 129. A much enlarged edition containing translations from Horace and many original poems. Some of those were also printed separately.]

Mechanical Drawing and the Education of the Hand in Schools for the People. . . . Printed at the United National and Free School Painswick. 1856. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 24.

N.D. Speech of W. H. Hyett, On his Nomination in December, 1832, to serve in the first Reformed Parliament. Reprinted after 1860, from a copy of the Gloucester Journal, of Dec., 1832, corrected soon after delivery. 8vo. Pp. 8.

Many of Mr W. H. Hyett's letters to Newspapers were reprinted for distribution. He left two MS. vols. of translations of Odes of Horace in English verse.

HYETT, William Henry Adams, [son of William Henry Hyett, *q.v.*, b. in Rome, Dec. 14, 1825 ; d. Sept. 1, 1850. A water colour portrait of him by his sister, Frances Stephana, was engraved.]

1851. Journal of a Visit to The Nile and Holy Land, in 1847-48. By the late W. H. Adams Hyett. London : 1851. 8vo.

Title & Pref., 2 leaves ; Journal, pp. 150. Privately printed.

INGELO, Nathaniel, [divine ; b. ? 1621, " apparently " in Bristol, where he lived after leaving the University (? Cambridge, though the D.N.B. says Oxford) ; became a fellow of Eton Coll. & D.D. ; d. 1683. Andrew Marvel addressed a poem in Latin and English to him.]

1891. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxviii., 432-3, *q.v.* for Works.

INGLEFIELD, Sir Edward Augustus, [admiral, author, artist and inventor ; b. at Cheltenham 1820 ; d. 1894. There is a portrait of him in the National Portrait Gallery.]

1849. O'Byrne's *Naval Biographical Dictionary*, pp. 563-4.

1853. A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin ; with a peep into the Polar Basin. By Commander E. A. Inglefield, R.N. . . . and a New Chart of the Arctic Sea. London : 1853. 8vo.

Pp. xxi. & 232. A Summer Search is at pp. 1-128, and Correspondence between Captain Inglefield and the Admiralty at pp. 209-232.

1894. [Obituary.] *Annual Register*, 1894, pt. 2, pp. 177-8.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., iii., 32-33, where his writings, pictures and inventions are mentioned.

IRONSIDE, Gilbert, the elder, [b. at Hawkesbury, in 1588 ; Bishop of Bristol 1661 till his death in 1671 ; bur. in Bristol Cathedral. His son, Gilbert Ironside the younger, was also Bishop of Bristol, but only for 2 years, 1689-91.]

1733. Lives of the English Bishops . . . see *ante*, *sub* **FRAMPTON**, Robert.

Dr. Ironside, pp. 185-188.

1887. The Bishops Ironside of Bristol. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 530-1.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 46, *q.v.* for Works.

IRWIN, Sidney T., [master at Clifton College, 1876-1911 ; d. Sept. 8, 1911.]

1912. Clifton School Addresses. By the late Sidney T. Irwin . . . London : 1912. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. xxiii. & 219. In Memoriam S.T.I. by W. Warde Fowler, pp. xi.-xxiii.

IRWIN, Eyles, [b. 1751 ?, d. 1817 ; traveller and author. He was in the employ of the East India Company from 1766 to 1792, after which he spent the remainder of his life at Clifton. His portrait, painted by Romney, was eng. by Jas. Walker in mezzo., and by Thornthwaite in line.]

1780. A Series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red-Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt ; and of a Route through the Deserts of Thebais, hitherto unknown to the European Traveller, in the year 1777. In Letters to a Lady. By Eyles Irwin, Esq. . . . Illustrated with Maps and Cuts . . . London : 1780. 4to. *B.M.*

Two Titles, &c., pp. i.-xvi. ; Text, pp. 1-400. Pls: facing pp. 11, 49, 237. Folding Maps facing pp. 69, 291, and 355. A Second Edition appeared in the same year, and a Third in 1787.
Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, lxiii., 401-9.

1780. Short Account of the Adventures of Eyles Irwin, Esq., in a Voyage up Red-Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt ; and in a Journey through the Deserts of Thebais : Extracted from his Letters. *Universal Mag.*, vol. 66, pp. 236-240, 293-298, 362-365.

1783. Occasional Epistles. Written during a Journey from London to Busrah, in the Gulf of Persia, in the years 1780 and 1781. To William Hayley, Esq. By Eyles Irwin, Esq. London : 1783. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Epistles and Notes, p. 60. Folding view of Bagdad, p. 1.

1789. Memoirs of Eyles Irwin, Esq. *European Mag.*, xv., 179-181. Portrait, p. 177.

1792. [Mention of.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxii., 276.

1792. Voyage de a la Mer Rouge, sur les Cotes de l'Arabie, En Egypte, et dans les Déserts de la Thébaide ; . . . Par M. Eyles Yrwin. Traduit sur la troisième edition Angloise, par M. Parraud. Avec deux cartes géographiques. A Paris 1792. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1, Two titles and pp. vi. & 440. Vol. 2, Title and pp. 1-483.

1817-18. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxxvii., pt. 2, 376 ; lxxxviii., pt. 1, 93-4.

1818. Eyles Irwin, Esq., M.R.I.A. *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, ii., 221-236.

1888. A Collection of Letters chiefly between the Madras Government and Eyles Irwin, in the years 1781-5 . . . Privately printed at the Govt. Press, Madras (by permission). 1888. 8vo. Pp. 99. *B.M.*

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 57-58, *q.v.* for Works (18).

IZOD, Family of, [of Stanton.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 97-8; 1623 (Maclean), p. 95.

1887. Izod or Izard Family of Gloucestershire. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 401.

JACKSON, Samuel, [landscape-painter; son of a Bristol merchant; b. in 1794, in Bristol, where he lived till his death in 1869. He has been called "the Father of the Bristol School."]

1891. A History of the 'Old Water-Colour' Society (Roget), vol. 1, pp. 523-4, vol. 2, p. 87 and *passim.*

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 106-7.

JACKSON, Samuel Phillips, [water-colour painter; son of Samuel Jackson, landscape painter, *q.v.*; b. Sept. 4, 1830, at Bristol, where he was educated and resided until 1870, when he removed to Streatley, Berks.; returned (c. 1890) to Bristol, where he died, Jan. 27, 1904.]

1891. A History of the 'Old Water-Colour' Society (Roget), vol. 2, pp. 379-81.

1904. [Obituary.] *Athenæum*, Feb. 6, 1904, p. 184.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 358-9.

JAMES, Family of, [of Lydney and Bristol.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 98-9.

JAMES, Thomas, [navigator; kinsman of Thomas James, Mayor of Bristol, 1605, 1616; b. ? 1593; in 1628 he was owner and captain of "The Dragon of Bristol"; appointed by the merchants of Bristol commander of an expedition "for the discovery of the north-west passage into the South Sea"; sailed from Bristol May 3, 1631; returned to Bristol Oct. 22, 1632, after a tempestuous voyage, but with the loss of only 4 men; d. ? 1635. He wrote an account of his expedition entitled "The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of Captain Thomas James." Attempts have been made to show that this is the narrative of Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner." Coleridge may have been inspired to write his "Rime" by James' spirited account of his adventures, but there is little similarity between the incidents of the two stories. There is a portrait of him on the "Platt of Sayling" in the 1633 ed. of his "Strange and Dangerous Voyage" (reproduced in the Hakluyt Society's Reprint, 1894) and in Seyer's "Memoirs of Bristol," vol. 2, p. 496.]

1633. The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, in his intended Discouery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea. Wherein The Miseries indured both Going, Wintering, Returning; and the Rarities obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematicall, are related in this Iornal of it . . . London. Printed by Iohn Legatt, for Iohn Partridge. 1633. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, &c., 3 leaves ; Voyage, pp. 120 ; Names of Instruments, &c., 11 leaves. A folding " Platt of Sayling " with a portrait of Capt. James on it, after p. 56. Other editions appeared in 1740 and 1894. All three editions are more fully described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 6, where the collections of Voyages, &c., in which it was reprinted are mentioned.

1787-89. Voyages imaginaires, songes, visions, et romans cabalistiques. 36 tom. Supplément . . . par M.D. [Edited by C. G. T. Garnier.] 3 tom. Paris. 8vo. *B.M.*

Hivernement De l'Equipage d'un Vaisseau Anglois, commandé par le Capitaine Thomas James, dans l'île de Charlton, au fond de la Baie d'Hudson, en 1631 & 1632, pp. 100-159 of Supplément, tom premier. A note on p. 100 states " Le Journal du voyage de Thomas James se trouve dans le cinquième volume de l'Histoire des découvertes des Européens dans les différentes parties du monde, par M. Barrow.

1812. Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores. 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. [By Robert Southey.] *B.R.L.*

Cap. Thomas James, of Bristol, vol. 2, pp. 118-22.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 223-4.

1905. Blackie's English School Texts edited by W. H. Rouse, Litt. D. The Voyage of Captain James. London. 1905. 8vo. Pp. 18. *B.*

JAMES, Warren, [reputed champion of the Forest of Dean.]

1831. The Life of Warren James, the Reputed Champion of the Forest of Dean . . . By a Resident Forester. Monmouth : 1831. 8vo. Pp. 49. A.W.C.

JANE, William, [regius professor of Greek at Oxford ; b. at Liskeard in 1645 ; dean of Gloucester 1685 till his death in 1707. There are two portraits of him in the Bodleian Library, one by Wm. Gandy and the other anonymous. A list of his Works is given in " Bibliotheca Cornubiensis," i., 269-70.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 643-4.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 244-6.

JEENS, Charles Henry, [engraver; b. at Uley, Oct. 19, 1827; d. Oct. 22, 1879.]

1880. [Obituary.] *Art Journal*, N.S., xix., 39-40.

1881. Mr Charles Henry Jeens. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 226.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 264.

JEFFS, Jane, [*née* Neal ; b. in 1773, near Stroud ; mar. Samuel Jeffs, of Gloucester, March, 1803 ; d. Feb. 6, 1819.]

1820. The Grace of God manifested, In some account of the pious and happy death of Mrs. Jane Jeffs, of Gloucester. Written by her Husband. *Methodist Mag.*, Sept., pp. 685-94.

JEFFS, Thomas, [of Gloucester, where he lived all his life.]

1876. In Memoriam. Thomas Jeffs, Born March 10th, 1788, Died June 4th, 1876. Printed for Private Circulation only. Gloucester : C. Jeynes, Mercury Office, Northgate Street. 8vo. Pp. 12. *G.P.L.*

JELF, William Edward, [son of Sir James Jelf, of Gloucester; b. in Gloucester April 3, 1811; classical examiner at Oxford, 1840, 1841, 1855, 1856; Bampton lecturer 1857; d. 1875.]

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 291-2.

JENKINSON, Family of, [of Eastwood, Gloucestershire.]

1894. The Jenkinson Monuments in Hawkesbury Church. *Glos. N. & Q.* v. 252-260.

—— Jenkinson of Hawkesbury, afterwards Earls of Liverpool. *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.*, Ser. 2, vol. v., pp. 7-12, 27-30. Registers of the Jenkinson Family Hawkesbury, Co. Gloucester, *Id.*, pp. 14, 79; Falfield, p. 79.

For pedigree of their descendants see *Id.*, pp. 33-6, 61-3, 76-8, 84-6.

JENNER, Family of.

1863. Jenner of Wilts, Worcestershire, and Gloucestershire. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, iii., 10; Jenner Pedigree, *Id.* 34.

—— Norman's History of Cheltenham, pp. 130-6.

1871. Jennour Arms. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, vii., 549-50; viii., 194.

1887. Jenner Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 118-9, 543.

1914. Jenner of Gloucestershire and Wiltshire by R. J. Fynmore. *Glos. N. & Q.*, x., 49-59.

JENNER, Edward, M.D., [son of the Rev. Stephen Jenner, Vicar of Berkeley, where Edward was born in 1749. He was sent to a school kept by Mr Clissold at Wotton-under-Edge, and afterwards to Dr. Washbourn's School at Cirencester. Subsequently he was apprenticed to Daniel Ludlow, a surgeon at Chipping Sodbury. In 1773 he set up as a surgeon at Berkeley. In 1798 he made known his discovery that vaccination is a preventive against small-pox. For this discovery £10,000 was granted to him by Parliament in 1802. He resided in Berkeley from 1815 till his death in 1823. He was buried in Berkeley Church. His portrait was painted by Sir Thomas Lawrence, James Northcote, and J. R. Smith all of which have been engraved. The Northcote portrait is in the National Portrait Gallery. There are statues of him in Gloucester Cathedral, in Kensington Gardens, at Boulogne-sur-mer and Brünn in Moravia.]

1798. Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse, by Edward Gardner. Bristol: Printed by Biggs & Cottle, 1798. 12mo.

Sonnets to Jenner, pp. 125-6, 136-7.

1802. Report from the Committee on Dr. Jenner's Petition, respecting his Discovery of Vaccine Inoculation. Ordered to be printed 6th May, 1802. sm.fol. Pp. 51. A.W.C.

1803. Ad Edvardum Jenner, M.D. Carmen Alcaicum Auctore Chr. Anstey, Arm. [London & Bath.] 1803. Pret. 1s. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 9. For an English Translation, see *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 75, pt. 1, pp. 325-6.

1803. Observations on Dr. Pearson's Examination of the Report of the Vaccine Pock Committee of the House of Commons, concerning Dr. Jenner's Claim for Remuneration. By Thomas Creaser . . . Bath: 1803. 8vo. Title & pp. 90. *B.M.*

—— Public Characters of 1802-3, pp. 17-48. Portrait, p. 32.

[1804.] Memoir of Edward Jenner, M.D. From Dr. Lettsom's Oration, delivered before the Medical Society of London, on the 8th of March, 1804. 8vo. Pp. 10. *B.M.*

1804. Edward Jenner, M.D. *European Mag.*, vol. 46, 8 pages numbered 163-8 & *165-6. Portrait eng. by Ridley, p. 163.

1805. The Evidence At Large as laid before the Committee of the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's Discovery of Vaccine Inoculation; together with the debate which followed; and some Observations on the Contravening Evidence, &c. By the Rev. C. C. Jenner . . . London: 1805. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxvii., 213 and one leaf of Errata.

—— [Verses to Jenner.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxv., 325-6.

1807. A Comparative Sketch of the effects of Variolous and Vaccine Inoculation, being an enumeration of facts not generally known or considered, but which will enable the public to form its own judgment on the probable importance of the Jennerian Discovery. By Thomas Pruen . . . 1807. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., pp. vi.; Sketch, pp. 102; Index, pp. vi.

1817. The Life of Dr. Jenner. *Analectic Mag.*, [Philadelphia] ix., 48-59. Portrait, p. 48.

1821. Berkeley Manuscripts. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys . . . and Biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner, his interviews with the Emperor of Russia, etc. By Thomas Dudley Fosbroke, M.A. London: 1821.

Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner, pp. 219-242.

1822. [Anecdote of Jenner.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 92, pt. 1, p. 396.

1823. The Masonic Jennerian Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of Gloucester, August 19, 1823, in aid of the subscription for Erecting a Monument in Honour of Dr. Jenner . . . By Brother the Rev. T. D. Fosbroke. Gloucester: D. Walker & Sons. Price 1s. 6d. 1823. 8vo. Pp. 20.

—— [Anecdotes of the late Dr. Jenner.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. 1, p. 104.

—— Inscription for the Tomb of the late Dr. Jenner. *The Mirror*, i., 286. Epitaph on Dr. Jenner, *Id.*, ii., 436.

—— [Obituaries.] *Annual Register* (Chronicle), pp. 188-9; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. 1, pp. 179-81.

1824. Edward Jenner, Esq., M.D. . . .A Physician Extraordinary to the King, and a Magistrate for the County of Gloucester. *Ann. Biog. and Obit.*, viii., 186-217.

1825. Memoir of Edward Jenner, M.D. *Portfolio* [Philadelphia,] xix., 512-515. Portrait, p. 441.

1827-38. The Life of Edward Jenner, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Physician Extraordinary to the King, &c., with Illustrations of his Doctrines, and Selections from his Correspondence. By John Baron, M.D., F.R.S., London. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1 (1827). Title, Introduction, &c., pp. i.-xxiv.; Text and Index, pp. 1-627. Portrait of Ed. Jenner, drawn from the Bust by H. Corbould, on stone by R.J. Lane, Front.

Vol. 2 (1838). Title, Contents, &c., pp. iii.-vii.; Text, Appendix and Index, pp. 1-471. Portrait of Ed. Jenner, dr. by Sir T. Lawrence, engraved by W. H. Mote, Front.

Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, cxlvi., 622-7.

Some copies were issued with 1838 on title of vol. 1.

1830. Lives of British Physicians. London: 1830. 8vo. *S.C.L.*

Jenner, pp. 252-274; Portrait, p. 282.

1833. The Georgian Era, ii., 422-7.

1833-37. The Gallery of Portraits (Knight), vi., 11-19.

Portrait eng. by E. Scriven from print by J. B. Smith.

1836. [Dr. Dibdin on Jenner.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vi., 256-7.

1837. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), viii., 245-49.

1838. An Historical Review of the Nature and Results of Vaccination, as unfolded in Dr. Baron's Life of Jenner. By Vigorniensis . . . London: 1838. 8vo. Pp. 111.

——— [Another Edition.] 1869. Printed by J. F. Hadley, 33, Cambray, Cheltenham. 8vo. Pp. 64.

—— Dr. Jenner. *Penny Mag.*, vii., 269-71.

[1840.] Medical Portrait Gallery (Pettigrew), vol. 2, pp. 16, with portrait.

1845. Biographical Sketches. Dr. Edward Jenner. *Chambers's Journal*, N.S., iii., 281-284. (Same Art.) *Litt. Liv. Age*, v., 539-43.

1846. Resistance to Great Truths. Jenner and Vaccination. *Chambers's Journal*, N.S., v., 317-320. (Same Art.) *Litt. Liv. Age*, x., 234-7.

—— The National Portrait Gallery (Taylor).

Edward Jenner, M.D., vol. 3, pp. 72-76. Portrait by Sir T. Lawrence, eng. by W. Mote.

[1848.] Sketches of Eminent Medical Men. London: [R.T.S.] 18 mo.

Edward Jenner, pp. 83-104.

1849. The Modern British Plutarch . . . By W. C. Taylor, LL.D. . . . London: 1849. 8vo.

Dr. Jenner, pp. 241-245.

1854. Edward Jenner, M.D. *Englishwoman's Mag.*, November, 1854, pp. 689-94. Portrait, eng. by W. H. Mote, after Lawrence, p. 689.

—— Original Poems . . . See *ante sub* GARDINER, Wm.

Ode to Dr. Jenner, pp. 116-19.

1857. Dr. Jenner. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iv., 306.

1858. Jenner. *Leisure Hour*, vii., 807-810.

1859. Die Impfzeit und die Protestanten gegen Jenner's Gift und Zauber . . . von G. G. Nittinger . . . Leipzig : 1859. 8vo. Title & pp. 240. *B.M.*

—— Jenner from the Statue of W. C. Marshall, R.A. *Art Jour.*, xi., 92.

1860. Dr. Jenner. By Ingleby Scott. *Once a Week*, iii., 483-9. (Same Art.) *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 3, xii., 162-8.

1861. Iconautographie de Jenner Par Le Docteur Munaret . . . Paris, 1860. 8vo. Pp. 70 & one leaf.

1862. Grundriss des Kosmodynamischen Systems zur Reform des mechanisch-dynamischen, i.e., der Allöopathie. Jenner's Gant vor dem wissenschaftlichen Congresse von Frankreich zu Cherbourg 1860, zu Bordeaux 1861 . . . von Dr. Nittinger . . . Leipzig : 1862. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 208, with 9 plates. *B.M.*

—— Jenner et La Vaccine par Le Dr. Auzias-Turenne . . . Paris : 1862. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

1862. Memoirs of the Distinguished Men of Science of Great Britain living in the years 1807-8 . . . Compiled and arranged by William Walker, Junior . . . London : 1862. 8vo.

Edward Jenner, pp. 102-110. And at pp. 67-72 of 1864 edition.

1862-5. Edward Jenner, M.D. [Statue in Trafalgar Sq.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, i., 229, 498 ; ii., 44-5. Sermons upon Inoculation, *Id.*, iii., 476 ; iv., 13-14 ; Portraits of Edward Jenner, M.D., *Id.*, viii., 434.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 283-96.

1869. An Historical Review of the Nature and Results of Vaccination . . . *See ante*, 1838.

1869-73. Walter Savage Landor [and the Jenner Monument.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, iv., 193-4. Vaccination : Jesty *versus* Jenner, *Id.*, v., 533, 589-90. A Letter of Dr. Jenner's, *Id.*, xii., 123.

1870. Conférences Historiques. Jenner et la Vaccine par M. Le Dr. P. Lorain. Paris : 1870. 8vo. Pp. 48. *B.M.*

1875. Monument à Edw. Jenner ou Histoire Générale de la Vaccine à l'occasion du premier centenaire de son invention publiée sous le patronage des administrations et du corps médical par Le Docteur Burggraeve . . . Bruxelles : 1875. imp. 4to. Pp. xvi. & 377 ; Portrait, Front.

[1876.] Der Nutzen der Jenner'schen Kuhpockenimpfung, unwiderleglich erwiesen aus der Statistik der Pockensterblichkeit . . . von Dr. ———n, in Aachen. 8vo. Pp. 28. *B.M.*

1879. Monuments to Jenner. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xii., 482.

1881. Edward Jenner, M.D. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 174.

1881-3. An Unpublished Letter of Dr. Jenner. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, iv., 534-5. Dr. Jenner's "Hannah Ball," *Id.*, vii., 86.

1882. "Jenner and his Successors." By J. Risdon Bennett, M.D. *Leisure Hour*, xxxi., 18-24; (Same Art.) *Eclectic Mag.* (New York), N.S., xxxv., 396-404.

1883. 2nd Edition. Price One Penny. Pasteur and Jenner. An Example and a Warning. By J. V. Garth Wilkinson. Westminster 1883. 8vo. Pp. 8.

1885. Bettany's Eminent Doctors, i., 169-201.

1887. Rowland Hill and Dr. Jenner. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 157 Edward Jenner and the Freedom of London, *Id.*, 336-8.

The latter Note was reprinted from *Gent. Mag.* (1805), vol. 75, pt. 2, pp. 673-4.

1889. History and Pathology of Vaccination, By Edgar M. Crookshank, M.B. . . . London, 1889. 2 vols. med. 8vo.

Life and Letters of Edward Jenner, vol. 1, pp. 125-249; Jenner's Inquiries, pp. 250-286. Vol. 2 contains reprints of many of Jenner's early writings on Vaccination.

—— Edward Jenner, M.D. *Asclepiad*, vi., 250-80. Portrait, p. 250.

—— Jenner and Vaccination: A Strange Chapter of Medical History. By Charles Creighton, M.D. . . . London. 1889. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 360.

1890. Edward Jenner, M.D., and Vaccination. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 135-6.

1891. Эд. Дженнеръ Его Жизнь и Научная Дѣятельность. Біографическій Очеркъ В. В. Святловскаго. [Petrograd.] 1891. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 80. Portrait: Front. A biographical sketch of Jenner, by V. V. Svyatlovsky.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxix., 321-4, *q.v.* for Works.

1893. The Bristol Industrial & Fine Art Exhibition, 1893. Fine Art Section Exhibit IV. Dr. Edward Jenner M.D. . . . The Collection formed by Frederick Mockler of Portraits Diplomas Freedoms Grants Presentations Addresses Visiting Books Correspondence Pamphlets Printed Works Manuscripts Original Drawings, &c. &c With other Relics and Memorials. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Printer, 11 Quay Street. Price 1d. 8vo.

Pp. 24. Memoir, pp. 3-5.

1893-6. Dr. Jenner. [An inedited letter relating to Jenner,] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, iii., 263; Edward Jenner, M.D. . . . [List of Diplomas and Certificates,] *Id.*, vii., 145; The Arms or Ex-Libris of Edward Jenner, M.D., *Id.*, x., 203, 266.

1894. Dr. Edward Jenner, M.D., F.R.S. . . . (Discoverer of Vaccination). Catalogue of the Collection of Relics formed by F. Mockler, Esq., Lately exhibited at King's College, London. Which will be Sold by Auction by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson . . . on Friday, December 21st . . . 1894. 8vo. Pp. 15. *G.P.L.*

—— The Jenner Relics at the Bristol Exhibition. *Brit. Med. Jour.*, Jan. 13, 1894, pp. 72-74.

1896. Boletin del Consejo Superior de Salubridad. Mayo 22 de 1896. Numero Special. Mexico : 1896. 8vo. *B. Med. L.*

Ednardo Jenner, pp. 11-14 ; Jenner La Vacuna, pp. 15-22 ; [Verses] A Jenner, pp. 23-26. Portrait : Front.

—— A Catalogue of the Collection of Relics of Dr. Edward Jenner M.D. . . . formed by Frederick Mockler, and exhibited at the Cardiff Fine Art . . . Exhibition to commemorate the centenary of Jenner's discovery. Cardiff. 1896. 8vo. Pp. 31. *B.*

—— Edward Jenner : His Life, His Work, and His Writings. *British Medical Journal* : Jenner Centenary Number, May 23, 1896, pp. 1245-1261.

Illustrated by portraits of Jenner, views of his birthplace, facsimiles of writings, etc. An acconnt of his works is given at pp. 1254 & 1257.

—— Heroes of Medicine. Edward Jenner. *Practitioner*, lvi., 526-532. Portrait, p. 449.

—— Jenner. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, xiv., 255. Portrait : from a water-colour painting (not before reproduced), p. 255.

—— Jenner Memorial. Report of Preliminary Meeting held on Dec. 7th, 1896. 8vo. Pp. 23. *B.*

—— The Memorials of Edward Jenner [1796-1896.] Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration held at Atalanta, Ga., May 1896. By Horatio R. Storer, M.D. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Association, August 8, 1896. Chicago. 1896. 8vo. Pp. 19. *B.*

1899. Das Neunzehetute jahrhundert . . . See *ante sub* CARPENTER, W.B.

Edward Jenner, vol. 2, pp. 217-18. Portrait, No. 165.

1900. Disciples of Æsculapius By Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson . . . 2 vols. 1900. 8vo.

Edward Jenner, M.D., F.R.S., a Fortunate Æsculapian, vol. 1, pp. 381-401. Portrait, p. 384.

—— Jenner Memorial Fund. *Glos. N. & Q.*, vii., 52-3.

1902. Оспа и Докторъ Дженнръ. М. Слѣпцова, 1902. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 32. Small-pox and Dr. Jenner. By M. N. Slyeptsov.

1905. Short Lives of Great Men By W. F. Burnside and A. S. Owen, Assistant Masters at Cheltenham College Cheltonian Edition, with a Preface by R. Waterfield Principal of Cheltenham College Illustrated London : 1905. 8vo.

Edward Jenner, pp. 227-32.

1911. Freemasonry. Provincial Grand Lodge of Gloucestershire with some account of the Older Lodges of the Province By W. Bro. George Norman, P.M. . . . Published by Subscription under authority of Provincial Grand Lodge. Cheltenham: George Norman. 1911. sq. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Death of Dr. Jenner, pp. 130-141. Portrait: Bro. Edward Jenner, p. 130.

—— Edward Jenner, M.D., and Thomas Jenner, D.D. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, iv., 169-70.

1913. The History of Inoculation and Vaccination for the Prevention and Treatment of Disease Lecture Memoranda xviith International Congress of Medicine London. 1913 London 8vo.

The Discoverer of Vaccination. pp. 61-91; Portrait, Front.

[1913.] The Life and Work of Dr. Jenner By J. A. Thomas, Cheltenham. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 8. Reprinted from the *Pharmaceutical Journal and Pharmacist*, Oct. 18, 1913. Portrait of Jenner, p. 4.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), v., 519-23.

—— The Life and Work of Dr. Jenner . . . see [1913.]

—— The Life and Work of Earnest Men by the Rev. Dr. Tweedie . . . London. 8vo.

Edward Jenner, pp. 186-208.

—— Memoir of Edward Jenner . . . see [1804.]

—— Sketches of Eminent Medical Men . . . see [1848.]

WORKS

[Jenner's various papers on "Variolæ Vaccinæ" are reprinted in Crookshank's "History and Pathology of Vaccination, ii., pp. 1-33, 155-189, 247-274.]

The following are not mentioned in the *D.N.B.*:—

An Inquiry into the Causes . . . of the Variolæ Vaccinæ, 1798. [*See ante*, vol. i., p. 133.] Second Edition, 1800, and Third Edition, 1801. [Reprinted at pp. 205-298 of] Epoch-Making Contributions to Medicine, Surgery and to Allied Sciences . . . collected by C.N.B. Camac. Philadelphia. 1909. 8vo. Pp. 435. Portrait of Jenner at p. 206. *B.*

On the Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation. By Edward Jenner, M.D. . . . London. 1801. Reprinted. London. 1863. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.*

Letter to Chas. Hy. Parry on Artificial Eruptions. Reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 92, pt. 1, pp. 241-4.

JENNER-FUST, The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert, [b. in London, Feb. 4, 1778; Dean of the Arches, 1834-52; Master of Trinity Hall, 1843-52; d. Feb. 20, 1852. He assumed the name of Fust in addition to that of Jenner on succeeding to the Hill Court estate, Glos., in 1841, on the death of his niece, Miss Langley Fust. The case respecting the validity of Jemmy Wood's will, which occasioned much interest in Gloucestershire, was decided by him, and his judgment in the celebrated Gorham case (respecting the doctrine of baptismal regeneration), coupled with that of the Privy Council on appeal from his decision, gave rise to a heated religious controversy. His portrait by F. Y. Hurlstone is in Hill House. It has been engraved by Wm. Walker.]

1852. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxvii., 408.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xx., 339-340, where some of his judgments and pamphlets occasioned by them are mentioned. The following is not given.

Judgment . . . in the case of Wood and Others *versus* Goodlake . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 285.

JENNER-FUST, Herbert, [cricketer; eldest son of Sir Herbert Jenner, afterwards Jenner-Fust *q.v.*, b. in London Feb. 23, 1806; settled at Hill Court, Glos., in 1864, when he adopted the additional name of Fust; d. at Hill Court, July 30, 1904; his portrait in oils hangs in the pavilion at Lord's cricket ground.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 371-2.

JERNINGHAM, Family of, [Lords of the Manor of Painswick, 1557-1802. Their usual residence was at Cossey, Norfolk, but they lived from time to time at a house now known as "The Lodge Farm," Painswick.]

1794. Edward Jerningham, Esq. *European Mag.*, xxv., 411-12. Portrait, from an original picture, p. 411.

[After 1809.] Particulars illustrative of the Genealogy of Jerningham or Jernegan, compiled from the Antient Family and other Records. 4to. Pp. 19. F.A.H.

1890. The Jerningham Family, of Painswick. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 505, 599, 651.

1896. The Jerningham Letters, 1780-1843, being excerpts from the Correspondence and Diaries of the Honourable Lady Jerningham and of her daughter, Lady Bedingfeld . . . Edited, with Notes, by Egerton Castle. London: 1896. 8vo. 2 vols. *B.M.*

Vol. 1, pp. i.-li. & 1-383. Portraits of Mary, Lady Jerningham, Front. George William, William Charles, and Edward, sons of Sir William Jerningham, pp. 1, 16, 18, and of William Charles, p. 100; Miss Jerningham (drawn 1792), p. 64; Charlotte Jerningham (afterwards Lady Bedingfeld), p. 78; Mrs. Jerningham (wife of George William), p. 188; Sir William Jerningham, p. 334. A View of Cossey, p. 362. Folding pedigree of the Jerninghams, after p. li.

Vol. 2, pp. vi. & [445.] Portraits of the Hon. Lady Jerningham (wife of the Hon. Edward), Front.; Edward Jerningham (3rd son of Sir William), p. 11; and of Emily, his wife, p. 253: of Lady Bedingfeld's daughter, Frances Charlotte, p. 226.

JERVIS, Charles, [incumbent of Cheltenham Parish Church, 1816 till his death, Sept. 25, 1826.]

[1826.] A Sermon, preached at St. Mary's Church, Cheltenham, on occasion of the lamented death of The Rev. Charles Jervis, A.M. Late Incumbent of the Parish. By the Rev. G. Gretton, A.M. Price 1s 6d. . . . Pr. and Pub. by S. Y. Griffith and Co. Chronicle Office . . . Cheltenham. 8vo. Pp. 16. *C.P.L.*

JOHN of Tewkesbury, [minorite friar and author; fl. 1340-88. Very little is known of him, and his chief work on "The Art of Music" (the MS. of which is in the Bodleian) has been attributed to a Thomas of Tewkesbury and to Simon Tunsted.]

1840. John of Tewkesbury. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, i., 355-8, where a list of his works is given.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 317-8 *sub nom.* TUNSTED, Simon.

JOHNSON, Elizabeth, [a disciple of Wesley; b. 1721; d. 1798.]

[1799.] An Account of Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson, Well known in the City of Bristol for more than Half a Century, for her eminent Piety and Benevolence. To which is added An Extract from her Diary . . . Bristol. 8vo. Pp. 86. *B.*

"JONATHAN," Little, *see* WILLIAMS, Jonathan.

JONES, Family of, [of Gloucester and Norton.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 96.

JONES, Henry, [pugilist; b. in Bristol, in 1804; began life as a sailor; d. in 1835.]

1880. Harry Jones "the Sailor Boy." 1822-1834. *Pugilistica*, ii., 515-31.

JONES, Jeremiah, [b. 1693; educated under his uncle Sam. Jones *q.v.*, at Gloucester and at Tewkesbury; congregational minister at Nailsworth, 1719, till his death in 1724. He published "A Vindication of the Former Part of St. Matthew's Gospel" 1719 & 1721, and a posthumous work by him on the "Canonical Authority of the New Testament," 1726-7, went through 3 editions.]

1803. Memoirs of Mr. Jones. *Gent. Mag.*, lxxxiii., 501-2.

—— Pieces of Neglected Biography. *Monthly Mag.*, xv., 240-1.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 121-2.

JONES, John, [domestic servant, son of a gardener at Clearwell, Glos., where he was born in 1774, and where he lived till he was 17 years old.]

1831. Attempts in Verse, by John Jones, an old servant: with some Account of the Writer, written by himself: and An Introductory Essay on the Lives and Works of our Uneducated Poets, by Robert Southey. London. 1831. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title, Contents, &c., pp. i.-xv.; Introduction by Southey, pp. 1-168; Attempts in Verse, pp. 169-332. Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 87, pp. 52-82; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 107, pp. 69-84.

[Another Edition, with same pagination, entitled] Lives of Uneducated Poets, to which are added Attempts in Verse, by John Jones, An Old Servant. By Robert Southey, Esq., Poet Laureate. London: Bohn. 1836. 8vo.

1859. John Jones. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, viii., 57.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 130.

JONES, John Andrews, [baptist minister ; b. at Bristol in 1779, and lived there till he was 22 ; educated at the Colston School ; d. 1868.]

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 135-6, *q.v.* for Works. Many tracts not there mentioned are in the *B.M.*

JONES, Samuel, [b. ? 1680. Master of a nonconformist school in Gloucester, which had a considerable reputation in 1710. In 1712 he removed his school to Tewkesbury. Many of his pupils attained eminence, among others Secker, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, and Butler, author of the *Analogy*. He died in 1719 or 1720. An interesting notice of Samuel Jones and his school will be found in " The Tewkesbury Academy" (by the Rev. Wm. Davies) at pp. 5-17.]

1809. Some Account of Mr. Samuel Jones. *Monthly Repository*, iv., 651-7.

1850. Tewkesbury Presbyterian Academy. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, ii., 416-18, 441-6.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 161.

JONES, Theophilus, [b. Dec. 29, 1787; d. May 4, 1833.]

1835. A Brief Account of the late Rev. Theophilus Jones, of Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire. London : 1835. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

JONES, Thomas, [incumbent of Chalford for 37 years (1781-1818) where he died Jan. 10, 1820, aged 72.]

1820. Memoir of the late Rev. Thomas Jones, of Chalford, Gloucestershire. *Evangelical Mag.*, October, pp. 401-3.

Signed " J.B., Stroud." Probably by John Burder.

JONES, William Basil, [Bishop of St. David's (1874-97) ; b. at Cheltenham 1822 ; examining chaplain to Wm. Thompson when Bishop of Gloucester (1861-3) ; d. 1897. His surname was originally Tickell.]

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 47-9, *q.v.* for Works.

JORDAN, Thomas Brown, [engineer ; b. in Bristol, 1807, and lived there till 1827 ; d. 1890. He was a frequent contributor to the Transactions of Scientific Societies. For his Works *see* " Bibliotheca Cornubiensis," i., 279-280 ; iii., 1250.]

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx, 200.

KATER, Henry, [b. in Bristol in 1777 and lived there till 1799 ; d. 1835. He wrote many papers on scientific subjects.]

1835. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 324-5.

1862-4. Memoirs of the Distinguished Men of Science . . . See *ante, sub* JENNER, Edward.

Captain Henry Kater, pp. 116-18. Also at pp. 75-7 of the 1864 edition.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 240-1.

WORKS

Twenty-five papers by him are named in the Royal Soc. Catalogue of Scientific Papers, vol. 3 (1869), pp. 618-9. Some of his Works were reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 47, pp. 31-8, and No. 60, pp. 407-24 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 71, pp. 139-67.

KAY, Sir Brook, Bart., [b. in London in 1820 ; commenced his education in Cheltenham ; lived at Painswick, 1858-64, and at Charlton Kings, 1867 till his death in 1907. He was President of Council of the Brist. & Glos. Archæological Society from 1881-1903.]

1907. In Memoriam, [by Canon Bazeley.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxx., 283-5. Portrait, facing p. 283.

KEBLE, John, [author of the "Christian Year," was born at Fairford, Ap. 25, 1792. After leaving Oxford he was curate of Southrop and had the sole charge of Eastleach Turville and Eastleach Martin. From 1826 to 1835 he resided with his father (who was vicar of Coln St. Aldwyn) at Fairford, and assisted him in his parochial work. He died at Bournemouth in 1866. His portrait, by Richmond, is in the National Portrait Gallery, and his bust by Woolner, is in Westminster Abbey. Keble College was erected in his memory.]

1851. Homes of the Poets. "Hursley Vicarage." By the Rev. Prof. Spencer. *Southern Literary Messenger* (Richmond, U.S.), xvii., 17-21.

1865. On the Influence of the "Christian Year." *Churchman's Family Mag.*, May, pp. 469-80. Portrait, p. 469.

1866. [An article on Sir J. T. Coleridge's Notice of Keble in *The Guardian*, April 4, 11, 18 & 25.] *London Quart. Rev.*, xxvi., 403-427.

—— The Birth-Place . . . and other Places connected with the Author of the "Christian Year" . . . With Notes By the Rev. J. F. Moor, Jun. Winchester and London : 1866. 4to.

Pp. 134 & 6 leaves. This and the second edition (1867) are described more fully *ante*, vol. 2, p. 194 *sub* Fairford.

[——] "In quietness and in confidence shall be your strength." A Sermon preached in Holy Trinity Church, Leeds, on Sunday, April 8th, 1866, Being the Sunday following the Burial of the Rev. J. Keble, by James H. McCheane, M.A. . . . London. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.M.*

—— John Keble. An Essay on the Author of the 'Christian Year.' By J. C. Shairp, Professor of Humanity, St. Andrews, Edinburgh. 1866. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 115.

[Another Edition in] Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. By J. C. Shairp . . . Edinburgh. 1868. 8vo.

John Keble, pp. 267-347. Also pp. 239-314 of the Second (1872), the Third (1876) and the Fourth (1886) editions.

Emery Walker Ltd. Photographers

JOHN KEBLE

From a drawing by G. Richmond R.A. in the National Portrait Gallery

1866. The Power of Holy Minstrelsy. A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's, on Sunday, April 8, 1866, Being the Sunday after the funeral of the Poet of "The Christian Year." By Edward Churton, M.A. . . . Oxford & London: 1866. 8vo. One leaf & pp. 1-16. *B.M.*

—— [Obituaries.] *Annual Register*, pp. 216-18; *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., x., 428-41; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., i., 747-9; *The Month*, iv., 441-58.

—— Reminiscences of the Author of "The Christian Year." By J. M. Chapman, M.A. . . . Printed for private circulation. [Oxford.] 1866. 12mo. Pp. 16.

[Another Edition, entitled] Reminiscences of Three Oxford Worthies: Rev. J. Keble . . . Rev. J. Miller . . . and Rev. C. A. Ogilvie . . . By J. M. Chapman . . . Oxford and London: 1875.

J. Keble, pp. 7-21. The Reminiscences are in verse.

1867. The Birth-Place [of Keble] . . . *See* 1866.

—— Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 437-44.

—— Herbert and Keble. *Brit. Quart. Rev.*, xlvi., 97-125; (Same Art.), *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 4, vi., 195-208.

—— John Keble: Poet, Pastor, Priest. *American Quart. Church Rev.*, xviii., 333-374.

1869. Keble as a Poet. [Signed F.E.T.] *Wesleyan-Methodist Mag.*, Ser. 5, xv., pt. 1, 523-531.

—— A Memoir of the Rev. John Keble, M.A., late Vicar of Hursley. By the Right Hon. Sir J. T. Coleridge . . . Oxford & London: 1869. 8vo. Pp. xvi. & 572.

—— ——— Second Edition. With Corrections and Additions. London & Oxford. 1869. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Title, Prefaces, &c., pp. i.-xvi.; Memoir, pp. 1-278.
Vol. 2. Title & Contents, pp. i.-iv.; Memoir & Index, pp. 279-620.

——— Third Edition . . . 1870. 8vo. Pp. xx. & 624.

Reviewed, *Biblical Repertory* (N. York), xli., 346-59; *Blackwood*, cv., 400-15; *Contemporary*, xi., 264-84; *London Quart. Rev.*, xxxii., 198-224; *Macmillan*, xix. 455-64 (Same Art.), *Litt. Liv. Age*, ci., 85; *The Nation* (N. York), viii., 477-79; *Princeton Rev.* (N. York), xli., 346-59; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 253, pp. 98-134; *Theological Rev.*, vi., 190-215.

—— Mr Keble's "Mother out of Sight." *The Month*, x., 169-74.

—— Singers and Songs of the Church, pp. 423-8.

—— A Visit to Keble. By Archdeacon Allen; From a Letter written to his Brother, July 25, 1844. *Macmillan's Mag.*, xx., 132-4; (Same Art.) *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 4, xiii., 85-93.

1870. Essays chiefly on Questions of Church and State from 1850 to 1870. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. Dean of Westminster . . . London: 1870. 8vo.

John Keble, pp. 592-613.

1870. Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance, By the late Rev. J. Keble, M.A. Vicar of Hursley. Edited by R. F. Wilson, M.A. . . . Oxford & London : 1870. 8vo.

Pp. xxxvi. & 240. The preface is an appreciation of Keble's Character by an old friend.

1871. John Keble and Henry Reed. *The Penn Monthly* (Philadelphia), ii., 572-575.

—— John Keble. *Christian Observer*, lxxi., 160-184.

—— John Keble, the Poet-Pastor. *American Quart. Church Rev.*, xxii., 1-12.

—— Musings over the "Christian Year" and "Lyra Innocentium" by Charlotte Mary Yonge ; together with a few Gleanings of Recollections of the Rev. John Keble, gathered by several Friends . . . Oxford & London : 1871. 8vo.

Pp. clxv. & 358. Gleanings, &c., at pp. i.-clxv.

1872. Essays Critical and Historical By John Henry Newman. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

John Keble, vol. 2, pp. 421-453. From the *Dublin Review* of June, 1846. Reprinted, with slight alterations, in Newman's Select Essays [Scott Library, 1902], pp. 155-185.

1873. Golden Lives. Biographies for the Day. By H. A. Page . . . Second Edition. London : 1873. 8vo.

John Keble, the Hymn Writer, pp. 377-414. Portrait, p. 377.

1874. Essays contributed to the 'Quarterly Review' By Samuel Wilberforce, D.D. London : 1874. 2 vols. 8vo.

Keble's Biography (July, 1869), vol. 2, pp. 228-76.

[1874.] The Christian Year Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year . . . New Edition. With a Memoir of the Author by W. Temple. London : 4to.

Pp. xl. & 268. Portrait, Front. Memoir at pp. xv.-xl.

1875. Reminiscences of Three Oxford Worthies . . . *see* 1866.

1880. The English Poets (Humphry Ward), iv., 503-17.

Also at same pages vol. 4 of the 1883-4 & 1894 editions. The memoir, pp. 503-8, is by Dean Stanley.

—— John Keble. *Baptist Mag.*, lxxii., 12-19.

—— Poets in the Pulpit. By the Rev. H. R. Haweis . . . London : 1880. 8vo.

Keble. The "High Church" and the Christian Year, pp. 145-193. Photograph of Keble, p. 145.

1881. Keble and Newman. By James Anthony Froude. *Appleton's Journal* (New York), N. S., x., 460-8. [From *Good Words.*]

—— Lectures and Essays By Goldwyn Smith. [Printed for Private Circulation.] 1881. Toronto. 8vo.

Coleridge's Life of Keble, pp. 329-36. Reprinted from the *New York Nation.*

1882. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College . . . See *ante, sub* **ELLACOMBE, H. T.**

Newman, Keble, and Froude, i., 210-18; John Keble, i., 218-24.

1883. Biographical Sketches by C. Kegan Paul. London. 1883. 8vo.

John Keble, pp. 37-70.

—— The Christian Year . . . With a Memoir and Portrait. London: 1883. 8vo.

Pp. xxviii. & 299. Memoir, pp. xi.-xxvii. Portrait, Front; Pl: Brass in Hursley Church, after Memoir.

——— [Another Edition, 1886] With a Biographical Sketch of John Keble . . . by Alexander H. Grant . . . London. 8vo.

Titles, &c., pp. xii.; Biographical Sketch, pp. xiii.-lii.; Text, pp. 53-286. Date from Bodl. Cat.

1884. The Poets of the Church, pp. 357-61.

—— Worthies of the Church of England . . . see *ante, sub* **HALE, Sir M.**

John Keble, pp. 283-315.

1887. Keble and the Christian Year. *Methodist Rev.* (N. York), lxix., 26-35.

—— Word Portraits of Famous Writers. Edited by Mabel E. Wotton. London. 1887. sq. 8vo.

John Keble, pp. 158-163.

—— The Sunday Book of Biography, pp. 95-101. Portrait, p. 94.

[1891-7] & 1898. Poets of the Century (Miles), x., 119-46.

Also at same pages of the 1899 reprint of vol. 10 entitled "Sacred Poets of the Nineteenth Century."
There is a portrait of Keble in the 1898 edition.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 291-5.

—— In Memoriam W.J.H.C . . . . To which is added The Gift of Character: A Sermon By the Rev. W. Lock, Sub-Warden of Keble College . . . Preached on the Eve of St. Mark's Day, In Commemoration of John Keble . . . Oxford: 1892. 8vo.

The Gift of Character, pp. 15-28.

1893. John Keble A Biography By Walter Lock, M.A. . . . Sub-Warden of Keble College, Oxford. With a Portrait from a painting by George Richmond R.A. London. 1893. 8vo.

Five leaves & pp. 246. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxxvi., 416-424.

1895. The Christian Year . . . With an Introduction and Notes by Walter Lock, M.A. [Warden of Keble College] . . . London: 1895. f'cap 8vo.

Pp. xxxviii. & 335. Introduction (in part biographical) at pp. xi.-xxviii.

——— [Another Edition, with the same Introduction] 1898. pott 8vo.

Pp. xxxvi. & 110; Introduction, pp. vii.-xxvi.

1895. The Poetry of Keble. *Contemporary Rev.*, lxvii., 825-37, (Same Art.) *Litt. Liv. Age*, ccvi., 97.

1896. Essays by Arthur Christopher Benson. London: 1896. 8vo.

The Poetry of Keble, pp. 180-204.

1897. Occasional Papers selected from the Guardian, the Times, and the Saturday Review 1846-1890. By the late R. W. Church. London: 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

Coleridge's Memoir of Keble, vol. 2, pp. 292-308. Reprinted from the *Saturday Review* of 20 March, 1869.

1898. John Keble's Parishes. A History of Hursley and Otterbourne. By Charlotte Yonge. London. 1898. 8vo.

Pp. xiv. & 234. Portrait of Keble, Front.

1900. Five Great Oxford Leaders Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon and Church By the Rev. Aug. B. Donaldson . . . Second Edition. London: 1900.

John Keble, pp. 1-67. Published in 1899.

——— Third Edition. London. 1902.

John Keble, pp. 3-67.

—— John Keble. *Great Thoughts*, xxxiv., 104-6. Portrait, p. 104.

—— Kebleland: Keble's Home at Hursley, Incidents in his Life, Extracts from his Poetical Works, Keble's Churches, Keble College, Oxford, with Notes on the neighbouring Villages . . . Edited by Wm. Thorn Warren. Fifty Illustrations and Map of the District. Winchester & London. 1900. 8vo. Pp. x., 126; and 2 leaves.

—— The Oxford Movement Twelve Years 1833-1845. By R. W. Church . . . London: 1900. 8vo.

The beginning of the movement—John Keble, pp. 23-33.

1901-5. The Library of Literary Criticism, vi., 457-66.

1905. Short lives of Great Men, pp. 257-64.

1906-8. Keble Photographs. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, vi., 250, 311, 351-2, 372; John Keble's Death [Tablet at Bournemouth,] ix., 386.

1907. Dictionary of Hymnology (Julian), pp. 510-13.

Fifty-six of Keble's hymns which are in common use are noticed here, and about forty in other parts of the work.

—— The Poets Geoffrey Chaucer to Alfred Tennyson 1340-1892. Impressions by William Stebbing . . . 1907. 2 vols. 8vo.

John Keble, vol. 2, pp. 144-9.

1908. Untrodden English Ways By Henry C. Shelley. Boston. 1908. 8vo.

John Keble's Hursley, pp. 55-74. Plate: Graves of Keble and his Wife & Hursley Church, p. 66. An English edition was issued in 1910.

1909. Leaders of the Church 1800-1900 Edited by George W. E. Russell. John Keble by the Hon. Edward F. L. Wood, M.A. . . . Oxford. 8vo. Six leaves & pp. 244.

[1914.] Hursley and Otterbourne the Homes of Keble and Miss Yonge. By J. Lee Osborn. Winchester. 8vo. Pp. 16. *G.P.L.*

WORKS AND REVIEWS

[*See* Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 293-5.]

The "Christian Year" was first published anonymously in 1827. At the end of the first year after Keble's death it had gone through 107 editions.

It was reviewed *Blackwood*, xxvii., 833-48; *Brit. Critic* (1827), ii., 443-53; *Christian Remembrancer*, ii., 153; *Christian Examiner*, xix., 162; *Church Quart. Rev.*, xlii., 417-32; *Contemp. Rev.*, ii., 314 (Same Art.), *Litt. Liv. Age*, xc., 451; *Methodist Quart. Rev.*, xxiv., 458-68; *North British Quart.*, xlv., 229 (Same Art.) *Eclectic Mag.*, lxviii., 180, 292 & *Litt. Liv. Age*, xci., 195; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 75, pp. 48-9, No. 155, pp. 23-45.

Alteration of a line in 'Christian Year.' *Church Quart. Rev.*, vi., 539-44.

Notes on the Christian Year (1854-1909), *N. & Q.* Ser. 1, x., 355, 453. Ser. 3, viii., 249-50, 298-9, 357-8; ix., 411. Ser. 4, ii., 95-6; xi., 15, 79, 143, 235, 302. Ser. 5, i., 5, 128, 195, 276-7, 312; v., 279; ix., 380, 400, 419, 437; xi., 224; xii., 84-5, 214, 498, 517. Ser. 6, i., 85, 362-3; iii., 148. Ser. 7, ii., 27. Ser. 8, iii., 109, 138, 195-6; iv., 409, 474; vii., 149, 454; viii., 6, 110-11, 176-7, 437. Ser. 10, vii., 469; viii., 92, 197; xii., 289.

Primitive Tradition recognised in Holy Scripture (A Sermon). 1836. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 126, pp. 526-572.

Lyra Innocentium. 1846. *Dublin Rev.*, xx., 434-461. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 155, pp. 23-45.

Marriage. Mr. Wortley's Bill. 1849. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 169, pp. 156-182.

The Bill for Divorce. 1857. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 203, pp. 251-88.

His paper "On the Real Presence" was reviewed in *The Month* (1866), vi., 71 and His "Lectures on the Latin Poets" in *Fraser* (1844), xxx., 127.

Occasional Papers. 1877. *Christian Observer*, lxxvii., 664-673.

Keble's Morning and Evening Hymns. *N. & Q.*, (1890) Ser. 7, ix., 387-8, 499.

KEBLE, Thomas, [brother of John Keble *q.v.*; b. at Fairford, 1793; Vicar of Bisley 1827 till his death in 1875. He had previously been curate of Eastleach Turville and Eastleach Martin, and Cirencester.]

1853-85. Bloxam's Register, vii., 356-7.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 296, *q.v.* for Works.

KECK, Families of.

1857. Pedigree of Keck of Long Marston, Co. Glouc: [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

—— Pedigree of Keck of Mickleton, Co. Glouc: [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

1897. Keck Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, xi., 149, 192, 335.

KEDERMYSTER, Richard, [abbot of Winchcombe from 1487 till his death in 1531. He was buried at Winchcombe.]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 62-4.

1848. ["The Abbot of Winchelcomb's Book on the Immunities of the Clergy."] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxix., 267-8.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxx., 297.

KEMBLE, Family of, [of Lydbrook.]

1859. N. & Q., Ser. 2, vii., 475.

1881. The Kemble Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 19-20, 266-7.

KEMPTHORNE, John, [b. 1775; residing in Gloucester in 1820; curate of St. Aldate's, Gloucester, 1822-6; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester in 1820; Vicar of Northleach 1816, and Rector of St. Michael's, Gloucester, 1826, till his death; Prebend of Lichfield 1826; d. Nov. 6, 1838, in his 64th year; buried at St. Aldate's, Glouc., where there is a mural tablet to his memory, and another is in Gloucester Cathedral.]

1816. The Pastor's Parting Appeal, Exhortations, and Benedictions: A Farewell Sermon, preached In the Parish Church of Claybrook, Leicestershire, On Sunday, June 16, 1816; By the Rev. John Kempthorne, B.D. Late Curate of Claybrook. Gloucester: Pr. by Walker and Sons. 1816. 8vo. Title & pp. 19. *B.M.*

1826. An Address to the Inhabitants of the Parish of St. Aldate, In the City of Gloucester, On Resigning the Curacy of that Parish. By the Reverend John Kempthorne. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker and Sons, At the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate-Street. 1826. 8vo. Pp. 15. *

1914. The Rev. John Kempthorne, B.D. [By Roland Austin.] 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 4. Reprinted from *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, x., 401-3, 422-3.

KEMYS, Family of, [of Siston, Oldbury, etc., etc.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), 97-99.

KERR, Russell James, [of the Haie, Newnham; b. at Northampton, 1832; Chairman of the Second Court of Quarter Sessions, Co. Glouc: 1879-89; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1889-1904; Vice-Chairman of the Gloucestershire County Council 1889-1904; Verderer of the Forest of Dean, 1894 till his death in 1910. His portrait, by Frank Bramley, is in Judges' Lodgings, Gloucester.]

1904. List of Subscribers to the Portrait of Russell J. Kerr, Esq. Presented on October 18th, 1904, to the Gloucestershire Magistrates' Club. John Bellows, Gloucester. 4to. Pp. 15. F.A.H.

1911. In Memoriam. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxiii., one page.

WORKS

1891. Oct. 28. Report by the Vice-Chairman of the Council upon the Assessment of Railways in the County . . . *See ante*, vol. i., p. 191.

1894. Notes on the Borough and Manor of Newnham. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xviii., 142-174.

KERSLAKE, Thomas, [Bristol bookseller (1828-70) and writer on antiquarian subjects; b. 1812; d. 1891.]

1891. In Memoriam : Thomas Kerslake. *Somerset A. & N.H.S. Procs.*, xxxvii., 131-3. By W. George. Fifty copies reprinted in separate form. Pp. 3.

1891. Mr. Kerslake. *Athenæum*, i., 53-4.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 70-1.

WORKS

Besides the 10 works mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog., he wrote the following:—Literary Curiosities, 1860; A Remonstrance [concerning the Bristol Library Society,] 1867 ; Athelwey, 1877 ; Antiquarian Legislation, 1877 ; What is a Town ? 1878 ; Three Essays [*viz.* : I. The Word Metropolis ; II. The Ancient Word Anglo-Saxon ; and III. Anglo-Saxon Bristol and Fossil Taunton ;] Early History of Bristol and Taunton, 1880 ; Pannier Alley, [in the *Antiquary*] 1880 ; The Welsh in Dorset, 1880 ; Caer Pensauelcoit, 1882 ; Branscombe Dedication, 1883 ; Henbury, a Gloucestershire Parish 1000 years ago, 1883 ; Saint Kidwelly Charters. *Arch. Camb.*, 3rd Ser., ii., 273-281 ; iii., 1-22. The Celt and the Teuton in Exeter. *Arch. Jour.*, xxx., 211-225; The Welsh in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club.*, iii., 74-103 ; Bindon Hill, on the Swines Back. *Id.*, iv., 53-55.

KEYT or **KEYTE**, Family of.

1864. Pedigree of . . . Keyte of Ebrington, Co. Glouc. & of Broadway Co. Worcester . . . 1864. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

1881. William Keyt's Bequest of Milk, 1632. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 435.

This Wm. Keyt was an ancestor of Sir Wm. Keyt, *q.v.*

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 101-3.

1909. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxii., 250-1.

KEYT, **KEYTE**, or **KYTE**, Sir William, [of Norton House, Weston-sub-Edge, b. 1690 ; d. 1741.]

1719-20. Act for Discharging certain Estates, in the Counties of Lincoln and Warwick, of and from the Uses and Limitations contained in the Marriage Settlement of Sir William Keyte, Baronet, and Settling other Lands in the County of Gloucester, of greater Value, to the same Uses. [6 Geo. I. c. 11. *Priv.*]

1774. The Story of Sir William Kyte, who set fire to his own House, and perished in the Flames. *Gent. Mag.*, xliv., 171-2.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, in *Evesham N. & Q.*, iii., 231-4.

1797. [Catastrophe of Sir William Keyt.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxvii., 1109-10.

1884. The Life and Death of Sir William Keyte, Bart. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 574-7.

1914. The Burning of Norton House, Gloucestershire. *Evesham N. & Q.*, iii., 231-237.

KING, Peter, [b. at Kingstanley, Jan. 9, 1801, where, or in the neighbourhood of which, he lived all his life.]

1851. A Memoir of the Life and Character of the late Mr Peter King, Deacon of the Baptist Church at Kingstanley, Gloucestershire, who died, January 2, 1851. By Thomas Fox Newman. London: 1851. Pp. 70. *G.P.L.*

1851. Memoir of the late Mr Peter King, deacon of the Baptist Church at Kingstanley, Gloucestershire. *Baptist Mag.*, Ser. 4, xiv., 677-83.

KING, Thomas Chiswell, [actor; b. in 1818 at Twyning, Glos.; engaged in a paper-hanging business in Cheltenham till ? 1840, when he went on the stage; d. 1893.]

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 64-5.

KINGSCOTE, Family of, [of Kingscote.]

1833. Burke's Commoners, i., pp. x. and 280-1.

1883. Henry Kingscote. By Canon Nisbet. *Sunday at Home*, pp. 146-149. Portrait, p. 148.

Reviewed in *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 442-4.

1884-85. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 103-4; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 99-100.

KINGSCOTE, Sir Robert Nigel Fitzhardinge K.C.B., [agriculturist; b. at Kingscote, 1830; A.D.C. to Lord Raglan in the Crimea, 1854, fought at Alma, Balaclava, Inkerman, and the siege of Sebastopol; M.P. for W. Glos., 1852-85; Alderman, Co. Glouc., 1889 till his death in 1909. His portrait was painted by A. de Brie.]

1908. Sir Nigel Kingscote. *Jour. of the Roy. Agric. Soc. of England*, vol. 69, pp. 1-16.

Portrait (eng. from De Brie's painting), p. 1. The article is by Sir Ernest Clarke, Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society, 1887-1905.

1909. Kingscote, Gloucestershire. Catalogue of the entire old-established herd of pure bred Shorthorn Cattle bred by The late Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., For Sale by Auction By order of the Executors, On Thursday, April 29, 1909 . . . 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. [31.] A history of the herd, then the oldest in the West of England, is given on p. 2.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 401-2.

1914. Members of the Beaufort Hunt . . . see *infra sub* SOMERSET, Hy. Chas. Fitzroy.

The late Sir Nigel Kingscote, pp. 50-52.

KINGSTON, Family of, [of Painswick, Flaxley, &c.]

1882. Pedigrees of Kingston. [By W. C. Heane.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, vi., 292-5.

KINGSTON, Sir Anthony, [b. 1519 ; son of Sir Wm. Kingston of Gloucestershire, *q.v.* ; commanded 1000 Gloucestershire men in suppression of the Pilgrimage of Grace ; received grants of lands belonging to suppressed Gloucestershire monasteries, including those of Flaxley Abbey ; resided in Gloucestershire till his marriage in 1535 ; M.P. for Gloucestershire 1545, 1552-3, 1555 ; lord of the Manor of Painswick, 1540-1556 ; died, probably by his own hand, at Cirencester, in 1556.]

1881. Sir Anthony Kingston of Painswick. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 27-8.

[1887.] "The Fosco Belt," at pp. 278-363 of *Dene Forest Sketches*, see *ante*, vol. 1, p. 245.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 185.

KINGSTON, Richard, [controversialist, rector of Henbury, 1678-88 ; d. c. 1708.]

1862-3. Dr. Richard Kingston. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ii., 470-1 ; iii., 76, 199.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 185-6, *q.v.* for Works.

KINGSTON, Sir William, [K.G., Constable of the Tower ; member of a Gloucestershire family ; Lord of the Manor of Painswick, where he died in 1540 ; buried in Painswick Church.]

1670-1766. Lloyd's State Worthies (1670), pp. 462-5 ; (1766), i., 339-43.

1881. Old Monument in Painswick Church. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 64.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 186-7.

KINSEY, William Morgan, [divine and traveller ; b. 1788 ; incumbent of St. John's Church, Cheltenham ,1832-1843 ; d. 1851.]

1851. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxvi., 95.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 193, *q.v.* for Works.

KNAPP, Family of, [of Clifton].

1879. Pedigree of Mathew Grenville Samwell Knapp, of Little Linford, Bucks, and of Arthur John Knapp. of Llanfoist House, Clifton Down, Bristol. Privately printed. London : 1879. 4to. Pp. 6.

Arthur John Knapp was born at Llanfoist House in 1808, and was living there in 1879. He was the eldest son of John Leonard Knapp *q.v.*

KNAPP, John Leonard, [botanist ; b. 1767 ; lived from 1813, till his death in 1845, at Alveston, near Bristol, where he wrote the "Journal of a Naturalist," which relates to the district around his home. It has been called "a botanical companion of White's Selborne" ; it went through 4 editions (described *ante*, vol. 2, pp. 4-5), and was reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 78, pp. 406-31 ; *Monthly Rev.*, N.S., x., 475-91.]

1845-49. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxiii., 653-4 ; *Procs. Linnean Soc.*, i., 244-5.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 235-6, *q.v.* for Works.

KNIFE, Family of, [of Cheltenham.]

1866. Pedigree of Knife of Imber Court, Thames Ditton, and of Cheltenham, and Brighton. To be verified. [T.P.] 1866. s. sh. fol. *B.*

KNIGHT, Family of, [of Bristol and Matson.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 105.

1899-1900. The Knights of Bristol. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iii., 321-2, & v., 152.

1911. Bristol M.P.'s. See *infra sub* KNIGHT, Sir John, the younger.

KNIGHT, Sir John, the elder, [b. 1612; provision merchant of Bristol; knighted by Charles II., 1663; mayor of Bristol, 1663; d. 1683; notorious for his religious intolerance and especially for his persecution of the Quakers.]

1665. A Relation of the Inhumane and Barbarous sufferings of the people called Quakers in Bristoll during the Mayoralty of John Knight.

Title & pp. 128. Described more fully *ante*, vol. 3, p. 26.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., p. 225.

KNIGHT, Sir John, the younger, [d. 1718; ? a kinsman of Sir John Knight, the elder *q.v.*, with whom he is often confused; b. in Bristol; Sheriff of Bristol in 1681, and Mayor in 1690; M.P. for Bristol, 1691-5. Like his kinsman he was a religious zealot and oppressed papists and nonconformists alike. He died in poverty. His speech in Parliament against naturalizing foreigners in 1693, in which he urged the House to "first kick the Bill out of the house and then all the foreigners out of the kingdom" made some sensation. It was printed c. 1694, and went through at least 4 editions. It was also reprinted in "A Choice Collection of Papers," 1703, and in the "Somers Tracts," 1748 &1813.]

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 255-6.

1911. Bristol M.P.'s. Sir Arthur Hart, Sir John Knight. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, iv., 247, 291-2, 371-3.

KNIGHT, John, [mayor of Bristol, 1670. Probably a relative of the two Sir John Knights mentioned above, *q.v.*]

[1670 ?] Order of John Knight, Mayor, for restraining Blasphemy, Swearing, Drunkenness, &c. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 256.

KNIGHT, John, [of Whiteshill, b. 1763, d. 1860.]

1860. The Good Old Man, or the Patriarch of Whiteshill. Stroud: Printed and Sold . . . By W. H. Baily. 1860. 8vo.

Pp. 14 & verse by Lot Pearce, one page. Price 2d.

KNOWLES, John, [controversialist. In 1648 he described himself as "a Preacher of the Gospel, formerly in and near Gloucester." He was there again in 1650. He died c. 1668.]

1850. Antitrinitarian Biography . . . see *ante*, *sub* **BIDDLE**, John.

John Knowles, vol. 3, pp. 210-221.

1863. John Knowles. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, iii., 80.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 300-301, *q.v.* for Works.

KYNASTON, Herbert, [b. June 29, 1835; headmaster, Cheltenham College, 1874-1888; d. Aug. 1, 1910.]

1910. [Obituary.] *Classical Rev.*, xxiv., 229-30.

1912. Herbert Kynaston A Short Memoir With selections from his occasional writings By The Rev. E. D. Stone formerly Assistant Master at Eton College. London: 1912. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xxxiv. & 98. Memoir at pp. ix.-xxxiv. Portrait, Front.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 409-10.

LACY, Edmund, [born c. 1370, probably in Gloucester; master of Univ. Coll., Ox., 1398-1403; bishop of Hereford, 1417-20; bishop of Exeter, 1420-55; d. 1455; buried in Exeter Cathedral.]

1861. Lives of the Bishops of Exeter. . . . By the Rev. George Oliver, D.D. Exeter. 1861. 8vo.

Edmund Lacy, pp. 100-104 and *passim.*

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 74.

LAMB, John, [Master of Corp. Ch. Coll. Camb; b. 1789; Dean of Bristol 1837-50, and Vicar of Olveston, 1845-50; d. 1850.]

1850. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxiii., 667-8.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxi., 431-2, *q.v.* for Works.

LANE, Family of, [of Apperley and Gloucester.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 106-7; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 100-2.

LANGLEY, Family of, [of Bristol and Gloucester.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 107-8; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 102-3, 255.

LANGLEY, John, [grammarian; master of the College School, Gloucester, 1617-27 and 1628-35; d. 1657.]

1658. A Sermon Touching the Use of Humane Learning. Preached In Mercers-Chapel, at the Funeral Of that Learned Gentleman, Mr John Langley, late School-Master of Pauls School in London, on the 21 day of September, 1657. By Ed. Reynolds, D.D. London, Printed by T.N. for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in Pauls Churchyard, 1658. sm.4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 34. Some .p. copies were printed.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 434-6.

Wood says he was a prebendary of Gloucester, but his name does not occur in Fosbroke's list.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 111-12, *q.v.* for Works.

LATHBURY, Thomas, [b. 1798; curate of Mangotsfield, 1831; vicar of St. Simon's, Bristol, 1848 till his death in 1865. His works were reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 129, pp. 93-105; No. 213, pp. 78-111; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 223, pp. 236-70.]

1865. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, ccxviii., 385.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 169-70, *q.v.* for Works.

N.D. A List of Printed Service Books, Belonging to the Rev. T. Lathbury. 8vo. Pp. 7.

LATIMER, John, [journalist; editor of the *Bristol Mercury* 1858-83; hon. sec. for Bristol of the Brist. & Glos. Arch. Society 1894-1900; d. Jan. 4, 1904, in his 80th year.]

1903. [Obituary.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvi., 208-12, where his several works and papers are mentioned. Portrait, p. 212.

WORKS

His "Annals of Bristol" in the 18th and 19th centuries are described *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 224, 215. His "Annals of Bristol" in the 17th century was published in 1900, and his "Sixteenth Century Bristol" in 1908. He contributed papers on subjects relating to Bristol and Gloucestershire to *B.G.A.S. Trans.*, xii., 114-22; xiv., 221-84; xv., 7-19; xvi., 201-7; and to *C.A.C. Procs.*, i., 217-28; ii., 93-104.

LATIMER, or LATYMER, William, [classical scholar; b. 1460?; rector of Wotton-under-Edge, and Saintbury, Glos., where he died in 1545.]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 147-9.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 181-2.

LAW, Henry, [b. 1797; Dean of Gloucester from 1862 till his death in 1884.]

1887. Henry Law, M.A. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 381-2.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 228-9, *q.v.* for principal Works.

WORKS

Besides the Works mentioned in Dict. Nat. Biog., he published a large number of Tracts and Leaflets, 6 Charges delivered while he was archdeacon of Wells, and 2 Sermons.

LAWRENCE, Family of, [of Sevenhampton, &c., &c.]

1829. [Curious pedigree of the Lawrences.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 99, pt. 1, pp. 105-8.

1836. Burke's Commoners, iii., 64-66.

1863-7. Pedigree of Laurence of Sevenhampton. [1863 & 1867. T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

1868. Lawrence Pedigree. *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, i., 205-8.

1884. The Lawrence Family of Bourton-on-the-Water. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 15-16.

—— The Lawrence Family [of Sevenhampton.] Two Monumental Inscriptions. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 140-1.

1884-5. Laurence of Shurdington, Sevenhampton, and Dowdeswell. *Visitations Co. Glouc.*, 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 108-15 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 103-4.

1885. Lawrence [of Pryors Court Co. Glouc.] *Visitation Co. Glouc.*, ? 1623 (Maclean), p. 255.

LAWRENCE, Alfred Edward Aust, [b. in 1848 at Bristol ; practised as a surgeon in Clifton, 1872, till his death in 1901.]

1901. A. E. A. Lawrence. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, xix., 193-6 ; Portrait, p. 193.

LAWRENCE, Charles, [agriculturist ; b. 1794 at Cirencester, where he lived till his death in 1881.]

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 252, *q.v.* for Works.

LAWRENCE, Giles, [professor of Greek at Oxford ; b. in Gloucestershire ; fl. 1539-84.]

1815. Wood's Fasti Oxon. (Bliss), p. 209.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 256.

LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, [president of the Royal Academy ; b. in Bristol 1769 ; taken by his father in 1772 to Devizes and shortly after to Bath ; sent to a school at " The Fort " *in* (and not as stated in the Dict. Nat. Biog. *near to*) Bristol ; his talent for drawing manifested itself when he was five years old ; moved to London in 1786 or 1787, where he made a great reputation for himself as a portrait painter ; elected R.A. 1794 ; President R. A. 1820 ; d. 1830. His portrait is in Burlington House, and a copy of it by Richard Evans is in the National Portrait Gallery ; a portrait of him was also painted by Chas. Landseer and another was painted and engraved by Charles Turner. A marble bust of him, by Edward Hodges Baily *q.v.*, and a bronze medallion after Baily's bust, by S. Parker, are in the National Portrait Gallery.]

1830. A Catalogue of the first part of the very valuable and extensive collection of Engravings in the portfolio of Sir Thomas Lawrence, . . Sold by Auction, By Mr Christie . . . May the 10th, 1830 . . . 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 40. His paintings and drawings by old and modern masters were sold by Christie on May 15, 20, 21 (Catalogues, pp. 10 &18) ; his library was sold by Sotheby on June 25-28 (Catalogue, pp. 36) and his casts and medals by Christie on July 6. 1830 (Catalogue, pp. 11).

—— Funeral of Sir Thomas Lawrence. *Annual Register*, 1830, pp. 11-12. Memoir of Sir Thomas Lawrence, *Id.*, 479-87.

1830. The Lives of the most eminent British Painters . . . See *ante sub* **BIRD**, Edward.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, vi., 155-271, Portrait, Front. Also at same pages of vol. 6 of Second Edition ; at pp. 134-228, vol. 5 of the 1844 edition, and at pp. 17-106, vol. 3 of the 1879 edition.

1830-54. National Portrait Gallery (Jerdan), iii., pp. 8 & Portrait.

1830. Sir Thomas Lawrence, Pres. R.A. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 100, pt. i., pp. 174-9 ; his funeral, *Id.*, pp. 179-82 ; his will, *Id.*, pp. 285-6 ; Portraits Painted by Sir Thomas Lawrence, and Exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1787-1830, *Id.*, pp. 633-4 ; Lines sent to Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., on New Year's Day. By John Taylor, Esq., *Id.*, p. 634.

1831. [Obituary Notice.] *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xv., 254-330.

1831. A Catalogue of the remaining Pictures and Unfinished Sketches of Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., deceased . . . also, the celebrated Portrait of Sir Thomas Lawrence painted by himself . . . Sold by Auction, by Messrs. Christie & Manson . . . June the 18th, 1831 . . . 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

1831. The Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Kt., President of the Royal Academy, LL.D., F.R.S., Knight of the Legion of Honour, &c., By D. E. Williams, Esq. . . . London. 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xxiv. & 473 ; Portrait of Lawrence by himself eng. by J. Worthington, Front.

Vol. 2. Pp. viii. & 586. Portrait of Lawrence by himself, eng. by J. A. Dean, Front.

There is a Catalogue of his Works exhibited in 1830 after his death at pp. 469-73 of vol. 1. Addresses by him to the Members of the R.A. and the Students are printed in an Appendix to vol. 1.

Reviewed *Amer. Quart. Rev.* (Phil.), x., 210-30; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 108, pp. 461-78; *Month. Rev.*, ii. (1831), 244-65.

1834. The Georgian Era, iv., 122-5.

1837. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), viii., 385-93.

1837. Sir Thomas Lawrence's Cabinet of Gems with Biographical & Descriptive Memorials by P. G. Patmore. 1837. London. fol.

Title, one leaf : Pref., pp. i.-ii. ; Memorials, pp. 1-30 (printed 20). Pls : Sir Thos. Lawrence, Front. ; His Father. p. 3 ; His Mother, p. 6 ; Lady Hamilton, p. 12 ; His Nephew, Thomas Lawrence Bloxam, p. 16 ; Rowland Bloxam, p. 17; His Nephew, Henry Bloxam, p. 17 ; His Niece, Mary Isabella Bloxam, p. 18 ; His Niece, Lucy Meredith, p. 19 ; Two groups (children), two plates between pp. 20, 21 ; Miss Bloxam, p. 22. All the plates are after Sir Thomas Lawrence.

1846. The National Portrait Gallery (Taylor), i., 34-5. Portrait by C. Landseer eng. by J. Thomson.

1853. The Boyhood of Great Men intended as an Example to Youth. By John G. Edgar. London : 1853. 8vo.

Boyhood of Sir Thomas Lawrence, pp. 279-289.

1855. Lives of the Illustrious, vi., 123-37.

1858. Self-Made Men. By Chas. C. B. Seymour. New York: 1858. 8vo.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, pp. 368-373.

1858. A Memoir of Thomas Uwins, R.A., late Keeper of the Royal Galleries and the National Gallery Librarian of the Royal Academy . . . By Mrs. Uwins . . . and Correspondence with the late Sir Thomas Lawrence . . . and other distinguished persons . . . London: 1858. 2 vols. 8vo.

Correspondence with Sir Thomas Lawrence, vol. 2, pp. 171-90.

1859. [The Family of Sir Thomas Lawrence.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, vii., 171, 296, 444, 486-7; His birth-place, *Id.*, 526; His portrait of Mrs. Linley, *Id.*, viii., 69.

1860. Extraordinary Men and Women: Their Early Days and After Life. By William Russell, Esq. . . . London: 1860. 8vo.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, pp. 178-87.

1861. British Artists from Hogarth to Turner; being a series of Biographical Sketches by Walter Thornbury . . . London: 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lawrence in London Drawing-rooms, vol. 1, pp. 64-86.

1861. Rival Easels. *Chambers's Jour.*, xv., 327-30; (Same Art.) *Litt. Liv. Age.*, lxxi., 35.

Relates to Hoppner and Lawrence.

1862. Turner and Lawrence. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ii., 82-3.

1866. A Century of Painters of the English School; with Critical Notices of their Works and an account of the Progress of Art in England. By Richard Redgrave, R.A. . . . and Samuel Redgrave . . . 1866. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., vol. 1, pp. 1-40.

——— Second Edition, Illustrated, abridged and continued to the present time. London: [1890.] 8vo.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, pp. 196-212.

1866. Men I have Known. By William Jerdan . . . London: 1866. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sir Thomas Lawrence, pp. 288-97. Reprinted from *Leisure Hour*, xlv., 117-19.

1867. Sir Thomas Lawrence. *Leisure Hour*, xvi., 631-3.

1869. Art in England Notes and Studies By Dutton Cook. London: 1869. 8vo.

Hoppner and Lawrence, pp. 260-94.

1871. A Book of Memories (S. C. Hall), pp. 403-4.

Also at pp. 405-6 of the Second (1877) Edition.

1872. The History of Two Portraits painted by the late Sir Thomas Lawrence President of the Royal Academy, in the years 1824-5, with an Episode in the life of that Distinguished Painter. By the original of one of The Portraits. [Fredk. Herbert Hemming.] 1872. 8vo. Pp. 21. *B.M.*

1875. [List of Works by Sir Thomas Lawrence,] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, iii., 238.

—— Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. *L' Art* (Paris), iii., 385-95. Portrait (eng. by F. Moller) on p. 386.

1877. Sir Thomas Lawrence, P. R.A. (1769-1830). [By R. N. Wornum.] *The Portfolio*, viii., 37-8. Pl: Lawrence's Mrs. Siddons, p. 37.

1879. Three English Portrait Painters. — III. Lawrence. *Magazine of Art*, ii., 129-33, 230-4.

1880-84. [Lawrence's "Children of C. B. Calmady, Esq."] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, i., 156, 202; The Father of Sir Thomas Lawrence, *Id.*, v., 5-6; Letter from Sir Thomas Lawrence, *Id.*, ix., 365-6.

1882. Romney and Lawrence By Lord Ronald Gower, F.S.A. . . . London. 1882. 8vo.

Pp. x. & 124. Portrait, p. 27. Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists Series.

1887. Anecdote Lives of William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence, and J. M. W. Turner. By John Timbs, F.S.A. . . . London: 1887. 8vo.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., pp. 228-308. Portrait, eng. by T. A. Dean from painting by Lawrence, p. 228.

[1890.] A Century of Painters. . . . See *ante* 1866.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 278-85.

1894-1900. [Hoare's portrait of Sir Thomas Lawrence.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, vi., 328-9; Lawrence's Portrait of Warren Hastings, *Id.*, Ser. 9, iv., 263; [Lawrence's Picture of Elizabeth Farren.] *Id.*, v., 138, 237.

1900. Cole's Old English Masters. Sir Thomas Lawrence (1769-1830). By John C. Van Dyke. *Century Mag.*, lix. (N.S., xxxvii.), 372-5.

—— Sir Thomas Lawrence By Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower, F.S.A. . . . with a Catalogue of the Artist's Exhibited and Engraved Works Compiled by Algernon Graves, F.S.A. Goupil.

Two leaves & pp. iv. & 181. Imprint, one leaf. Only 600 copies printed.

1902. Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. By G. D. Leslie, R.A., and Fred. A. Eaton. *Art Journal*, 1902, pp. 1-6.

Pls: Lawrence's Lady Wallscourt, p. 2; Miss Croker, p. 4.

1903. A Portrait by Sir Thomas Lawrence. [By W. Stanton Howard.] *Harper's Mag.*, cvi., 152-3. "Portrait of a Lady," p. 153.

1904. An Artist's Love Story Told in the Letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence Mrs Siddons and Her Daughters Edited by Oswald G. Knapp, M.A. With Portraits and Facsimiles. London: 1904. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 238. Portraits: Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., from the painting by himself, Front.; from engraved portrait by Worthington, after the same, p. 76; from a lithograph by R. J. Lane, after the drawing by Lawrence, p. 210.

Reviewed [By Eliza Priestley] *Nineteenth Century*, lvii., 642-54; [By J. B. Firth] *Fortnightly Rev.*, lxxvii., 693-704.

1906. Pictures by Sir Thomas Lawrence. Original Prices and Present Values. *Art Journal*, 1906, pp. 123-4.

—— Sir Thomas Lawrence's Letter-Bag. Edited by George Somes Layard with recollections of the Artist by Miss Elizabeth Croft with 22 illustrations. London: 1906. 8vo.

Pp. xv. & 296. Portrait: Sir Thomas Lawrence eng. by Daniell after a drawing by Dance, p. 170; Cast of Sir Thomas Lawrence's Head, p. 227.

[1907.] Sir Thomas Lawrence. [By R. S. Clouston.] London. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 48.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., from the original by himself in the possession of the Royal Academy, Front.

[1908.] Letters from Professor Thomas J. Mulvany R.H.A. to his eldest Son William T. Mulvany Esqre. Royal Commissioner of Public Works Ireland from 1825-1845 and appendix containing correspondence with Sir Thomas Lawrence and Obituaries. 8vo.

Correspondence with Sir Thomas Lawrence, showing that Professor T. J. Mulvany was one of the chief movers in having the Royal Hibernian Academy in Dublin erected, pp. 85-96.

[1910.] Lawrence. By S. L. Bensuan. Illustrated with eight reproductions in colour. London: 8vo. Pp. 80.

[1912.] Lawrence By Sir Walter Armstrong With 41 Plates. London. 4to.

Two Titles, &c., pp. i.-xi.; Memoir, pp. 1-105; Catalogue of Pictures, pp. 107-193; Index, pp. 195-9. Portrait of Sir T. Lawrence, Front.

N.D. The English Nation (Cunningham), v., 659-67.

LAWRENCE, Sir William, [surgeon; b. at Cirencester, 1783; educated at Elmore, near Gloucester, till 1799; d. 1867. He was elder brother of Charles Lawrence *q.v.* There is a portrait of him, by Pickersgill, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and a bust in the College of Surgeons. His portrait was also drawn and eng. by Chas. Turner. He contributed many papers on medical subjects to periodicals, and his Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, &c., went through 9 editions.]

1819. Cursory Observations upon the "Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man," delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, by W. Lawrence, F.R.S. Professor of Anatomy and Surgery to the College, &c., in a Series of Letters addressed to that Gentleman; with A Concluding Letter to his Pupils. By Edward William Grinfield, M.A. . . . The Second Edition, to which is added, A Congratulatory Address to Mr Lawrence on the Suppression of his "Lectures." London: 1819. 8vo. Pp. 61.

1840. Medical Portrait Gallery (Pettigrew). Portrait & pp. 16 in vol. 2.

1854. William Lawrence, Esq. *The Medical Circular* (March, 1854), pp. 191-3, 209-10, 227-9. Woodcut portrait, p. 191.

1855. Catalogue of a Select Portion of the valuable Library of William Lawrence, Esq. . . . sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson . . . 29th of January, 1855 . . . Pp. 49. 8vo. *B.*

Library of William Lawrence, Esq., pp. 1-20.

1867. Sir William Lawrence. Notice Biographique, par Le Docteur P. Lebrun, Membre du Collége Royal des Chirurgiens d'Angleterre. Extrait des *Annales d'Oculistique*, Tome LVIII., Juillet-Aout 1867. 8vo. Pp. 15. *B.M.*

1867-8. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 244-6. *Procs. Roy. Soc.*, vol. 16, pp. xxv.-xxx.

1868. Sir William Lawrence. [By Sir W. S. Savory.] *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports*, iv., 1-18.

1881. [Biographical Sketch of.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 62-64.

1885. Bettany's Eminent Doctors, i., 286-311.

1892. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxii., 286-7, *q.v.* for Works.

LEACH, Family of.

1862. Pedigree of Leach, of Buckland, Co. Gloucester & Broadway, Co. Worcester. T.P. 1862. s.sh.fol. [T.P.] *B.*

LEAN, Vincent Stuckey, [b. at Bristol, April 10, 1820; son of James Lean, one of the managers of the Bristol branch of the Somerset Bank, now known as Lean's Bank; educated at private schools in Clifton and Failand; called to the Bar, 1843; d. Mar. 24, 1899. By his will Mr Lean bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum a sum of £50,000 for the improvement and extension of the Library. He also left a similar amount to be applied to the further development of the Public Libraries of Bristol and large legacies to other Institutions in that City. The new Reference Library in College Green, Bristol, was built out of the bequest. His large collection of MSS. relating to the subject of National Proverbs (English and Foreign) was left to the British Museum and has in part been published in four volumes, roy. 8vo., under the title of "Lean's Collectanea." His collection of printed books relating to the same subject was left to the Bristol Reference Library.]

1902-4. Lean's Collectanea. Collections by Vincent Stuckey Lean of Proverbs (English and Foreign), Folk Lore, and Superstitions . . . 1902-4. 4 vols. (vol. 2 in 2 parts). *B.R.L.*

Memoir of Vincent Stuckey Lean (as reprinted) is in vol. 1, pp. ix.-xvi. Portraits: Fronts. to vols. 1 and 4.

1903. Bristol Public Libraries. Reference Library. The Stuckey Lean Collection. Edited by Norris Mathews, F. R. Hist. S., City Librarian. Bristol: Printed by order of the Libraries Committee. 1903. 4to. *B.R.L.*

Titles, and Preface (biographical), pp. i.-viii.; Contents and Title to Sect. I., 2 leaves; Catalogue, pp. 1-268. Portrait: Front.

1903. A Memorial Volume. The Vincent Stuckey Lean Collection In the Bristol Reference Library. Philology, Proverbs, &c. 8vo. Pp. 10. *G.P.L.*

Review of the Catalogue of the Collection, reprinted from the "Bristol Times and Mirror," Dec. 3, 1903.

N.D. Short Memoir of Vincent Stuckey Lean 1820-1899. Together with Prefatory Note written by Mr T. W. Williams for "Lean's Collectanea." Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. xv. Portraits of Vincent S. Lean, Front. and p. ix.; Book-plate, p. vii.; Facsimiles of "Lean's Collectanea," between pp. xiv.-xv.

LEIGH, Family of, [of Adlestrop.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 113-5.

1887. The Leigh Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 55, 68-9.

1911-12. Theophilus Leigh, D.D. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, iv., 429, 537, v., 94.

LEIPNER, Adolph, [b. Aug. 13, 1827; settled at Clifton, 1854; lecturer, Bristol Univ. Coll., 1876-1894; hon. sec. Bristol Naturalists' Society, 1862-1893; d. 1894.]

1901. B.N.S. Procs., N.S., vol. ix., Portrait & pp. 81-83, *q.v.* for Works.

LEWIS, Charles, [painter of still-life; b. at Gloucester 1753; d. 1795.]

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiii., 171-2.

LEWIS, James Henry, [stenographer; b. in King's Stanley in 1786; son of James Lewis, cloth manufacturer of Ebley. He devised a system of shorthand, which is still sometimes used. The best description of it is in T. C. Foster's "Plain Instructions for the Attainment of Shorthand," 1838. He died Nov. 30, 1853. His portrait, which has been engraved, was in 1893 in the possession of his son, Mr. A. C. Lewis.]

1881. James Henry Lewis. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 388, 398-9.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiii., pp. 185-6, *q.v.* for Works.

LEWIS, John, [author; b. in Bristol, Aug. 29, 1675; son of John Lewis, a wine cooper, of Bristol; he was a writer of biographies, of topographical works, and of theological and antiquarian tracts; died Jan. 16, 1747. A portrait of him was in the possession of Mr Hutton, of Blackley, in 1830, and one [? the same] was in the possession of Mr Henry Brook in 1904. A mezzotint portrait of him by Vertue is in his edition of Wycliff's New Testament, and a portrait of him eng. by G. White is in the second edition of his "History of Thanet."]

1822. [Letters to Rev. Oliver Battely. Nichols' *Illustrations*, iv., 106-9; to Mr Joseph Ames, *Id.*, 168-197; Portrait, eng. by P. Audinet, *Id.* 139.]

1823. Bristol Memorialist, pp. 187-188.

1855-93. Lewis's Collections for the History of Printing. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, xii., 284 ; [His Birthplace] *Id.*, Ser. 3, i., 310-11 ; [Anecdote of,] *Id.*, Ser. 4, vi., 270 ; [The MSS., and Memoir of,] *Id.*, Ser. 8, iv., 388, 513-14.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiii., pp. 186-8, where his principal Works and ten of his tracts are mentioned. His " Church Catechism explain'd " went through 13 editions.

1904. [John Lewis's portrait.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, i., 153.

LEWIS, William, [b. Sept. 17, 1753, ? in Bristol ; d. 1816 ; buried in the Friends' Burial Ground, The Friars, Bristol.]

1819. Memoirs of the Life and Religious Experience of William Lewis, Late of Bristol. To which is added, Extracts from Letters, addressed by him to individuals On different Occasions. Bristol : Printed for the Editors, at the Albion Press, by Wansbrough and Saunders, 142 Redcliff-Street. 1819. Two leaves & pp. 223. 8vo. *B.M.*

1820. ——— Second Edition . . . 1820. 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 233. *B.M.*

1853. ——— [Another Edition, printed for the Tract Association of the Society of Friends, without Extracts from Letters.] Pp. 16. 8vo. *B.M.*

LIGHTFOOT, John, [naturalist ; b. Dec. 9, 1735 at Newent, Glos. ; educated at the Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, and Pemb. Coll. Ox. ; d. 1788.]

1777. Flora Scotica By The Rev. John Lightfoot. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

A memoir of the Author by Thomas Pennant is at pp. *v.-*xii. of vol. 1. Reviewed *Month. Rev.*. lix., 370-4.

1788. [Obituary] *Gent. Mag.*, lvii., pt. 1, pp. 183, 269.

1877. John Lightfoot. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, viii., 275-6.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiii., 231-2.

1905. Lightfoot's Visit to Wales in 1773. By the Rev. H. J. Riddelsdell. *Journal of Botany*, xliii., 290-307.

LINGEN, Family of.

1856. Pedigree . . . of Lingen, of Radbroke [? Redbrook, Newland], Co. Glouc. [T.P.] *Broadside.*

1884. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 116.

LIPPINCOTT, Family of, [of Over Court, Almondsbury.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, vii., 230-3.

1890. " Be Strong." Joshua I. 6. A Funeral Sermon In Loving Memory of the late R. C. Lippincott, Esq., Of Over Court, Preached

on Sunday Morning, June 22nd, 1890, by Rev. F. Sumner, M.A. In Compton Greenfield Church. Pub. by Special Request. Bristol, Wm. F. Mack, 70, Park St. Price 1d. 16mo. Pp. 15. *

LITTLE, Family of, [of Pitchcombe House, Co. Glouc.]

1892. "Our Family History" By E. Caruthers Little. John Bellows. Gloucester. 4to. F.A.H.

Pp. 45. Two plates of arms and seals (one folded) and one folded pedigree of the Little Family at end. Privately printed. Relates to the Families of Little, Palling, Caruthers, Butler, and White.

1897. Crisp's Visitation, v., 84-89.

1899. Corrections in, with Additions to "Our Family History," By E. Caruthers Little. 4to. Pp. 17. F.A.H.

LLOID or **LLOYD**, Family of, [of Wheatenhurst.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 116-7; 1623, (Maclean), pp. 104-5.

LLOYD, Thomas, [of Wheatenhurst, where he owned a considerable estate; d. in Gloucester, in 1668.]

1669. . . . The Dust returning to the Earth. Being A Sermon Preached at the Interment Of that Excellently accomplisht Gentleman Tho. Lloyd Esq. Late of Wheaten-Hurst in the County of Glocester, upon Tuesday the 22th (*sic*) of December, 1668. By Tho. Woolnough, Rector of the Parish of St. Michael in the City of Glocester . . . In the Savoy, Printed by T.N. for James Collins, & are to be sold by T. Jordan Bookseller in Glocester. 1669. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 1-20.

1884. Thomas Lloyd, a Squire of the Seventeenth Century. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 651-5.

LLOYD-BAKER, see *ante* **BAKER**.

LOE, William, [Vicar of Churcham, Glos., c. 1598; master of the College School, Gloucester, 1600; prebendary of Gloucester Cathedral 1602; d. 1648.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 183-4.

1870. Miscellanies of the Fuller Worthies' Library. The songs of Sion of Dr. William Loe (1620) Edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, St. George's Blackburn, Lancashire. Printed for Private Circulation. 1870. 106 copies only. 8vo. Title & pp. 183. *B.M.*

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiv., 67-8, *q.v.* for Works.

[1913.] William Leo, a Seventeenth Century Vicar of Wandsworth, and Minister at Putney. 4to. *G.P.L.*

[Pp. 5 and 6 of] reprints of articles from *The Wandsworth Boro' News*, by Cecil T. Davis.

LONGDEN, Family of, [of Gloucester.]

1882-95. Thomas Longden, Mayor of Gloucester, 1695. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, v., 110, 277; vi., 138. Robert Longden of Gloucester, 1622-84. *Id.* v., 277; vi. 138; Ser. 8, vii., 458.

1884-94. Longden Family of Gloucester. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 36-7, 214-16, 244-6; v., 230-3; Thomas Longden, Mayor of Gloucester, *Id.*, ii., 127; General Sir H. E. Longden, *Id.*, v., 37.

LONGE, Family of.

1904. Longe of Ashelworth. Extracts from the Parish Registers of Ashelworth. By Conway Dighton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, x., 22-26.

LOUISA, "The Maid of the Haystack," [a lunatic who wandered about in the neighbourhood of Bristol 1776 c. 1785; d. Jan. 1801.]

1782. A Tale of Real Woe. *Arminian Mag.*, v., 321-25.

1785. A Narrative of Facts supposed to throw light on the History of the Bristol Stranger; known by the Name of The Maid of the Haystack. Translated from the French. London: 1785. 12 mo. *B.R.L.*

A translation from "L'Inconnue histoire veritable," by the Rev. G. H. Glasse. It went through 3 editions, *q.v. ante* vol. 3, p. 76.

1801. The Death of Loisa (*sic*). *Methodist Mag.*, xxiv., 224-6.

1801. Louisa, the Lady of the Haystack. *Lady's Monthly Museum*, vi., 421-3. Portrait, p. 421.

1801. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 71, pt. 1, pp. 280-1.

1803-20. The Wonderful and Scientific Museum: or, Magazine of Remarkable Characters; including all the Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present time, Drawn from every authentic Source. Illustrated with Elegant Engravings . . . London: 1803-20. 6 vols. 8vo.

Circumstantial history of the Life of the unfortunate Louisa, or the Lady of the Hay-Stack, iii. (1805), 328-57. Portrait, eng. by G. Scott, from an Original Painting taken soon after her arrival at Bourton, near Bristol, in ye Year 1776, pub. May 21, 1805, by R. S. Kirby, p. 328. A reprint, with same pagination, was published in 1820.

1807. The Eccentric Mirror . . . Collected by G. H. Wilson. 4 vols. 8vo.

Louisa, or the Lady of the Hay-Stack, vol. 3, No. 22, pp. 36. Plate: Louisa, p. 1.

1821. Wonderful Characters: comprising Memoirs and Anecdotes of the most Remarkable Persons of Every Age and Nation. Collected from the most authentic sources By Henry Wilson. London: 1821. 3 vols. 8vo.

Louisa, the Lady of the Hay-Stack, vol. 1, pp. 282-308.

1902. Louisa, the Maid of the Haystack. *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, iii., 161-2.

LOVEL, Christopher, [labourer; fl. 1716.]

1823. The Case of Christopher Lovel, of Bristol, who was touched by the Pretender, for the King's Evil. *Bristol Memorialist*, pp. 65-70.

Reprinted from the General Evening Post, Jan. 5th-7th, 1747-8.

LOVELL, Robert, [b. about 1770 (probably) in Bristol, where he lived all his life; intimate with Coleridge and Southey, and the three friends married three sisters; d. in 1796.]

1870. Robert Southey and Robert Lovell. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, v., 171.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 111.

LOWSLEY, Family of, [of Cherrington & Chavenage.]

1897. Record of the Family of Lowsley of Berkshire and Gloucestershire [Arms] compiled from documents in the possession of the Family by Lieut.-Colonel B. Lowsley, Royal Engineers . . . Printed for private reference only. 1897. imp. 4to.

Two Titles, Ded., List of Illust. & Index, pp. xvi.; Text, pp. 208. Pls: Arms of 4 branches of the Family, p. 6; Some residences of the Family in Glos., p. 24; Chavenage & Cherrington, p. 42; Family portraits, Front. & pp. 72, 78, 123 & 138.

LUDLOW, Ebenezer, [serjeant at law; b. March 5, 1777, at Chipping Sodbury; Town Clerk of Bristol, 1819-1836; for some years a Commissioner in Bankruptcy, Bristol District; Chairman Gloucestershire Quarter Sessions, 1842-49; d. at Almondsbury, Mar. 18 (not Mar. 25, as stated in *Gent. Mag.*, 1851).]

1851. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxv., 666-7.

1894. Ludlow of Chipping Sodbury. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 443-5.

LURY, Anne Harford, [of Bristol; a Member of the Society of Friends. She was born blind.]

1827. A Memoir respecting Anne Harford Lury late of Bristol; who died [. . . Oct. 28, 1820] in the twenty-fifth year of her age. Bristol: Pr. by John Wright; 1827. One Shilling. 8vo. Pp. 28. *F.L.*

LUTTON, Anne, [b. at Moira, Dec. 16, 1791; resided at Bristol from 1837 until her death on Aug. 22, 1881.]

1882. Memorials of a Consecrated Life compiled from the Autobiography, Letters, and Diaries of Anne Lutton of Moira Co. Down, Ireland, and of Cotham, Bristol . . . London: 1882. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, &c., pp. i.-xvi.; Memorials, pp. 1-523. Portrait, Front.

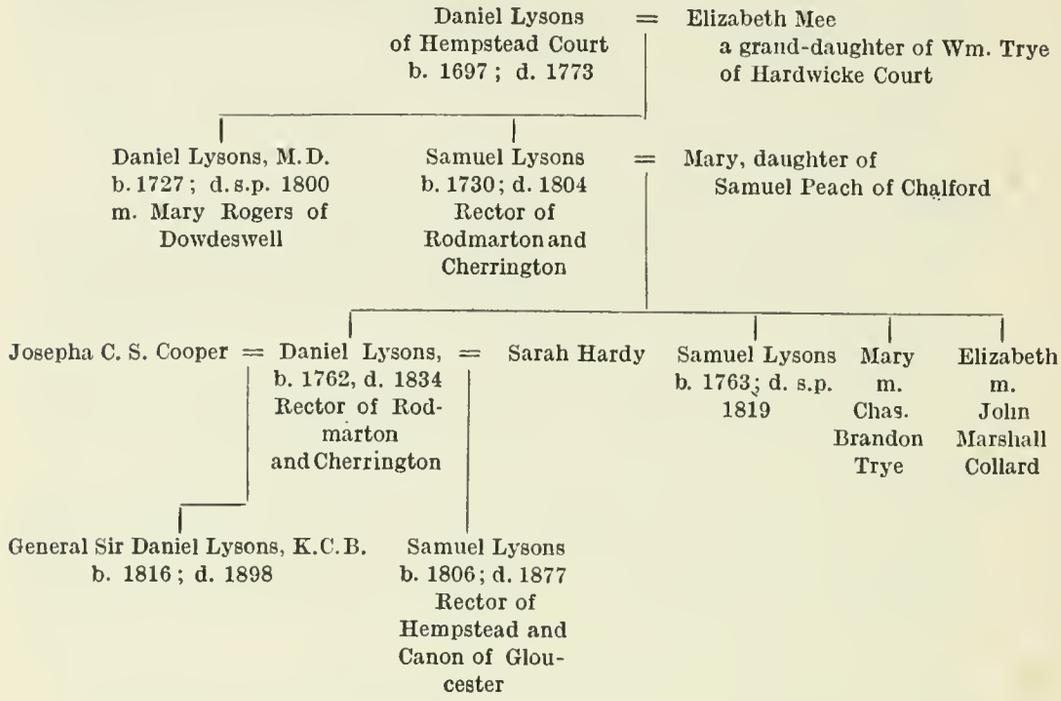
LYDIARD, Family of, [of Cheltenham, Gloucester, Birdlip, Cirencester & Tewkesbury.]

1868. Pedigree of Lydiard . . . To be verified . [T.P.] 1868. s.sh.fol. *B.*

LYNE, Family of, [of Little Compton, Elkstone and Guiting.]

1884. Glos. N. & Q., ii., 34-37, 89-91.

LYSONS, Family of, [said to have resided in Gloucestershire for 300 years. In the 16th and 17th centuries they were settled at Westbury-on-Severn, and later at Rodmarton and Hempstead. As five members of the family are mentioned in the following pages a pedigree of the generations in which their names occur is given.]



1836. Burke's Commoners, iii., 221-3.

1884. The Lysons Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 533-5.

LYSONS, Daniel, [M.D., son of Daniel Lysons of Hempstead Court ; b. Mar. 21, 1727 ; physician to the Gloucester Infirmary ; d. Mar. 20, 1800.]

1800. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxx., pt. 1, pp. 392, 483.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiv., 360, *q.v.* for Works.

LYSONS, Rev. Daniel, [topographer ; son of the Rev. Samuel Lysons, rector of Rodmarton, and nephew of Daniel Lysons, M.D. *q.v.* ; b. at Rodmarton, where he was baptised April 28, 1762. On the death of his uncle Daniel he inherited Hempstead Court in 1800, where he died in 1834. He was buried at Rodmarton, of which he had been rector from 1804 till his death. His portrait was painted by Sir T. Lawrence, and a chalk drawing of him was engraved.]

1834-5. [Obituaries.] *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xix., 103-109 ; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. i., 558-9.

1868-1907. Lysons's Collectanea. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ii., 490 ; Ser. 10, viii., 325-6.

Samuel Lysons

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiv., 361-2, *q.v.* for Works.

N.D. The Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.R.S., F.A.S., F.L.S., &c. 8vo. A.W.C.

Pp. 7. No title or imprint. A reprint of the obituary notice in the *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Magna Britannia" was reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xxviii., 131-47, xxxiv., 270-7, xxxvii, 227-36, N.S. iii. (1815), 23-30; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 10, 332-9; *Month. Rev.*, liii., 370-81, lxvii., 14-31; & *Month. Mag.*, xxiii., 6-8. His reply to the latter (*Id.* pp. 340-2) was reprinted *Gent. Mag.*, lxxvii., 405-8. His "Environs of London, was reviewed *Brit. Critic*, i., 172-9, vi., 465-72, x., 50-6; *Critical Rev.* (1793), vii., 398-407, viii., 86-93.

LYSONS, Sir Daniel, [General; b. Aug. 1, 1816, at Rodmarton; son of the Rev. Daniel Lysons *q.v.*; distinguished himself in the Crimean War; d. Jan. 29, 1898, and was buried at Rodmarton.]

1876-83. Men of Mark, Ser. 6, Portrait No. 17.

1878. Vanity Fair, x., 176.

1879. General Sir Daniel Lysons, K.C.B. *Biograph & Review*, ii., 430-32.

1895. The Crimean War from First to Last. By General Sir Daniel Lysons, G.C.B. London: 1895. 8vo.

Titles, &c., pp. i.-ix.; Letters written during the Crimean War, &c., pp. 1-298. Portrait, Front.

1896. Early Reminiscences By General Sir Daniel Lysons, G.C.B. Constable of the Tower . . . With illustrations from the Author's sketches. London. 1896. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Titles, &c., pp. i-xv., Reminiscences, pp. 1-235; Index, pp. 237-46.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 115-16, *q.v.* for Works.

His Drill and Rifle Instruction went through 10 editions.

LYSONS, Samuel, F.R.S., [topographer; brother of the Rev. Daniel Lysons *q.v.*; b. at Rodmarton, where he was baptised May 17, 1763; called to the Bar 1798; appointed keeper of the records of the Tower 1803; d. at Cirencester June 29, 1819; bur. at Hempstead. His portrait, painted by Sir T. Lawrence was eng. in mezzotint by S. W. Reynolds (one of his finest works). His portrait was also painted by Dance and (in miniature) by W. J. Newton. Both have been engraved.]

1819-20. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 89, pt. 2, pp. 273-75; *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, iv., 424-5.

1823. [On his work as Keeper of the Records.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. 2, pp. 303-4.

1830-34. National Portrait Gallery.

In vol. 5 (unpaged), pp. 6 & portrait of Sam. Lysons, by Sir Thos. Lawrence, eng. by H. Robinson. This memoir was also printed separately without the portrait.

1846. The National Portrait Gallery, ii., 125-6.

The portrait is from the same plate as that in the 1830-4 work.

1850. Inedited Letters of Celebrated Persons. *Bentley's Miscellany*, vols. 27, 28.

Letters from Horace Walpole to Samuel Lysons, xxvii., 521-6, 619-23.

Letters from Mrs Piozzi to Samuel Lysons, xxviii., 73-82, 163-71, 307-15, 438-47, 535-43, 620-8.

1884-7. Lysons' "Gloucestershire Antiquities." *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 169-70; iii., 551-8.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiv., 362-3, *q.v.* for Works.

1910. On the Fellows of the Society of Antiquaries of London who have held the office of Director. By Sir Edward William Brabrook. *Archæologia*, lxii., 59-80.

Samuel Lysons, pp. 70-71. Portrait (copy of S. W. Reynolds' mezzotint), p. 70.

WORKS

His "Gloucestershire Antiquities" in its serial and completed form is described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 27-31, 47-54, and his "Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester," vol. 2, pp. 387-8. This was reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xi., 1-6. Mention of his minor works relating to Gloucestershire will be found *ante* vol. 1, pp. 45, 59; vol. 2, pp. 19, 188, 276, 340, 386.

His "Temples at Bath" was reviewed *Month. Rev.*, xliii., 386-90.

For his paper on the Berkeley Family see *ante sub* BERKELEY FAMILY, 1799. The MS. of this, with letters to Lady Berkeley, explaining the reasons for its publication not being completed, was sold by Sotheby's at the sale of the Rev. Samuel Lysons's Library in July, 1880 (see *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, xi., 271).

LYSONS, Samuel, [antiquary; b. 1806; son of the Rev. Dan. Lysons *q.v.*; rector of Hempstead 1833-1866; hon. canon of Gloucester, 1867-1877; d. 1877; bur. at Hempstead.]

1880. Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Rev. Samuel Lysons . . . Sold by Auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . [12th and 13th] July, 1880 . . . 8vo. Pp. 42. *G.P.L.*

1882. Catalogue of . . . Books and Manuscripts, Including some Important Books from the Library of the late Rev. Canon Lysons . . . [Sold May 31, 1882, by Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge.] 8vo. Pp. 34. *B.*

1884. The Rev. Samuel Lysons, M.A., F.S.A. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 514-16.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 237-42.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxiv., 363, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

His Works relating to Gloucestershire are described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 74, 75, 78, 295, & vol. 2, p. 48.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

*Z Hyett -
2024 The bibliogra-
G5H9 pher's manual
sup. of Gloucester-
pt.1 shire literature

*Z
2024
G5H9
sup.
pt.1